



ICPSR
Inter-university Consortium for
Political and Social Research

International Social Survey Program:
Work Orientations II, 1997

International Social Survey Program (ISSP)

ICPSR 3032

INTERNATIONAL SOCIAL SURVEY PROGRAM: WORK ORIENTATIONS II, 1997

(ICPSR 3032)

Principal Investigator

International Social Survey Program (ISSP)

First ICPSR Version

November 2000

Inter-university Consortium for

Political and Social Research

P.O. Box 1248

Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATION

Publications based on ICPSR data collections should acknowledge those sources by means of bibliographic citations. To ensure that such source attributions are captured for social science bibliographic utilities, citations must appear in footnotes or in the reference section of publications. The bibliographic citation for this data collection is:

International Social Survey Program (ISSP).
INTERNATIONAL SOCIAL SURVEY PROGRAM: WORK
ORIENTATIONS II, 1997 [Computer file]. ICPSR
version. Koeln, Germany: Zentralarchiv fuer
Empirische Sozialforschung [producer], 1999.
Koeln, Germany: Zentralarchiv fuer Empirische
Sozialforschung/Ann Arbor, MI: Inter-university
Consortium for Political and Social Research
[distributors], 2000.

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION ON USE OF ICPSR RESOURCES

To provide funding agencies with essential information about use of archival resources and to facilitate the exchange of information about ICPSR participants' research activities, users of ICPSR data are requested to send to ICPSR bibliographic citations for each completed manuscript or thesis abstract. Please indicate in a cover letter which data were used.

DATA DISCLAIMER

The original collector of the data, ICPSR, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for uses of this collection or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

DATA COLLECTION DESCRIPTION

International Social Survey Program (ISSP)

INTERNATIONAL SOCIAL SURVEY PROGRAM: WORK ORIENTATIONS II,
1997 (ICPSR 3032)

SUMMARY: The International Social Survey Program (ISSP) is an ongoing program of crossnational collaboration. Formed in 1983, the group develops topical modules dealing with important areas of social science as supplements to regular national surveys. This survey is the second in a series exploring the "work orientations" topic. The first survey on this topic was conducted in 1989 (ICPSR 9784). Participating countries in the present survey include Bangladesh, Bulgaria, Canada, Cyprus, the Czech Republic, Denmark, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Israel, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, the Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Russia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, and the United States. As in 1989, the module focused on the areas of general attitudes toward work and leisure, work organization, and work content. Opinions were elicited on issues such as respondent preferences for more work or more leisure time, the value of work in general, and how important factors such as job security, high income, opportunities for advancement, job interest, independence, and value to others were to the respondent. Other questions focused on what factors should determine how to pay two people doing the same kind of work, the effects the introduction of new technologies (computers, robots, etc.) would have on the workplace, attitudes about self-employment, size of the workplace, public vs. private sector employment, and full-time vs. part-time work. Respondents were also asked how easy or difficult it would be to find an acceptable job, how they felt about their present job, and how they viewed their working conditions (e.g., if they came home exhausted from work, amount of stress and possible danger on the job, working hours, place of work, whether their status was temporary or permanent, how their present job made use of their skills, and how they acquired these skills). Additional questions elicited information on relations in the workplace between management and employees and between workmates, how satisfied respondents were with their job, how they felt about their organization, how many days they had been absent (excluding vacation) from work in the last six months, how likely it was that they would try to find a new job within the next twelve months, and how much they worried about the possibility of losing their job. A special group of questions focused on respondents who were not currently employed. Demographic variables include age, sex, education, marital status, personal and family income, employment status, household size and composition, occupation, religion and church attendance, social

class, union membership, political party, voting history, size of community, region, and ethnicity.

UNIVERSE: Persons aged 18 years and older except in Japan, the Netherlands, and Russia (16 years and older).

SAMPLING: Varies by nation.

NOTE: (1) The data are provided as an SPSS portable file and are weighted. (2) This collection has not been processed by ICPSR staff. ICPSR is distributing the data and documentation for this collection in essentially the same form in which they were received. When appropriate, documentation has been converted to Portable Document Format (PDF), data files have been converted to non-platform-specific formats, and variables have been recoded to ensure respondents' anonymity. (3) The codebook is provided by ICPSR as a Portable Document Format (PDF) file. The PDF file format was developed by Adobe Systems Incorporated and can be accessed using PDF reader software, such as the Adobe Acrobat Reader. Information on how to obtain a copy of the Acrobat Reader is provided on the ICPSR Web site.

RESTRICTIONS: The data were supplied by the Zentralarchiv fuer Empirische Sozialforschung in Koeln, Germany. To provide funding agencies with essential information about the use of archival resources, and to facilitate the exchange of information about research activities based on the Zentralarchiv's holdings, users are expected to send two copies of each completed manuscript to the Zentralarchiv. All manuscripts utilizing data made available through the Zentralarchiv should acknowledge that fact.

EXTENT OF COLLECTION: 1 data file + machine-readable documentation (PDF)

EXTENT OF PROCESSING: MDATA.PR/ REFORM.DOC

DATA FORMAT: SPSS portable file

Cases: 34,835

Variables: 276

ICPSR PROCESSING NOTE

This codebook contains information from many separate files provided by the data producer. These include a list of variable names, a general description of each variable generated from the SPSS display dictionary command, listings of recodes and occupation codes, a questionnaire, and a data collection instrument. Users should note that the names and order of variables in the data file match those in the SPSS listing only.

VARIABLES ISSP 1997

- V1 ZA study number
- V2 Respondent Number
- V3 Country
- V4 Time in a paid job
- V5 Time doing household work
- V6 Time with family
- V7 Time with friends
- V8 Time in leisure activities
- V9 Job a way for earning money
- V10 A paid job even I did not need the money
- V11 Work is persons most important activity
- V12 Person responsible for domestic duties
- V13 Importance: job security
- V14 Importance: high income
- V15 Importance: good advancement
- V16 Importance: interesting job
- V17 Importance: independently work
- V18 Importance: to help other people
- V19 Importance: useful to society
- V20 Importance: decide their times of work
- V21 Importance: how well to do the job
- V22 Importance: family responsibilities
- V23 Importance: education, formal qualif.
- V24 Importance: how long being with the firm
- V25 New technologies - Number of jobs:
- V26 New technologies will make work -
- V27 Personnally choose between diff. jobs
- V28 I would choose working
- V29 I would choose working
- V30 Decide on the present work situation
- V31 Easy or difficult to find an accept. job

- V32 Currenty working for pay
- V33 Best describes feelings about job
- V34 Number of hour of work - earning money
- V35 Apply to the job - my job is secure
- V36 Apply to the job - my income is high
- V37 Apply - opport. for advancement is high
- V38 Apply to the job - my job is interesting
- V39 Apply to the job - can work independently
- V40 Apply to the job - can help other people
- V41 Apply to the job - is useful to society
- V42 How often applies: home from work exhausted
- V43 How often applies: to do hard physical work
- V44 How often applies: find the work stressful
- V45 How often applies: work in dangerous conditions
- V46 Best describes the working hours
- V47 Best describes where you work
- V48 Present job situation
- V49 Experience and skills you make use of
- V50 Developping skills: school, college, univ.
- V51 Developping skills: training in a job
- V52 Relations: between management/employees
- V53 Relations: between workmates/colleagues
- V54 How satisfied are you in your job
- V55 Willing to work harder for succeed
- V56 Proud to be working for my firm
- V57 Given the chance, I would change
- V58 Another job for quite a bit more pay
- V59 Proud of the type of work I do
- V60 How many days absent from work last 6 m.
- V61 How likely to find a job next 12 month
- V62 Extent to worry about losing the job
- V63 Not currently working: a paid job 1 year m.

- V64 Not working: end of last paid job
- V65 Not working: main reason for job end
- V66 Not working: like to have a job now or in future
- V67 Not working: how likely to find a job
- V68 Not working: currently looking for a job
- V69 Not working: registered at a public agency
- V70 Not working: registered at a private agency
- V71 Not working: answered advertisements
- V72 Not working: advertised in newspapers
- V73 Not working: applied directly to employers
- V74 Not working: asked relatives, friends
- V75 Main source of economic support

- SEX: Sex.
- AGE: Age.
- AGE_INT: Age.
- MARITAL: Marital Status.
- COHAB: Steady life partner.
- EDUCYRS: Education I: Years in school .
- EDUCY_IN: EducationI: Years in school.
- DEGREE: Education II: Categories.

*****: R: Education II: Categories. Country specific:

- . CH_DEGR: Switzeland.
- . CZ_DEGR: Czech Republic.
- . D_DEGR: Germany.
- . GB_DEGR: Great Britain.
- . J_DEGR: Japan.
- . NL_DEGR: Netherlands.
- . NL_DEG1: Netherlands.
- . S_DEGR: Sweden.
- . SLO_DEGR: Slovenia.

- WRKST: R: Current employment status.
- SPWRKST: S-P: Current employment status.
- ISCO68_3: R:Occupation ISCO.
- ISCO88_3: R:Occupation ISCO.
- ISCO88: R: Occupation ISCO.
- F_OCC: R: Occupation National Specific France.
- GB_OCC: R: Occupation National Specific Great Britain.
- J_OCC: R: Occupation National Specific Japan.
- SPIS68_3: S-P: Occupation ISCO.
- SPIS88_3: S-P: Occupation ISCO .
- SPISCO88: S-P: Occupation ISCO.
- F_SPOC: S-P: Occupation National Specific France.
- GB_SPOC: S-P: Occupation National Specific Great Britain.
- BUP_SPOC: S-P: Occupation National Specific Bangladesh.
- FISCO88: F: Occupation ISCO.
- WRKGOVT: R: Working for privat - public sector.
- SELFEMP: R: Self-employed I.
- NEMPLOY: R: Self-employed II - How many employ.
- NEMPL_IN: Self-employed II – How many wmploy.
- WRKHRS: R: Hours worked weekly
- WRKH_INT: Hours worked weekly.
- WRKSUP: R: Supervise I.
- NWRKSUP: R: Supervise II - how many employ.
- WRKSIZE: Size of workplace.

*****: R: Earnings II: Categories. Country specific:

- . BG_RINC: Bulgaria.
- . BUP_RINC: Bangladesh.
- . CDN_RINC: Canada.
- . CH_RINC: Switzerland.
- . CY_RINC: Cyprus.
- . CZ_RINC: Czech Republic.
- . D_RINC: Germany.
- . DK_RINC: Denmark.
- . E_RINC: Spain.
- . F_RINC: France.
- . GB_RINC: Great Britain.
- . H_RINC: Hungary.
- . I_RINC: Italy.
- . ILA_RINC: Israel (Arabs).
- . ILJ_RINC: Israel (Jews).
- . J_RINC: Japan.
- . N_RINC: Norway.
- . NZ_RINC: New Zealand.
- . P_RINC: Portugal.
- . PL_RINC: Poland.
- . RP_RINC: Philippines.
- . RUS_RINC: Russia.
- . S_RINC: Sweden.
- . SLO_RINC: Slovenia.
- . USA_RINC: United States.

*****: Family income II: Categories. Country specific:

- . BG_INCM: Bulgaria.
- . BUP_INCM: Bangladesh.
- . CDN_INCM: Canada.
- . CH_INCM: Switzerland.
- . CY_INCM: Cyprus.
- . CZ_INCM: Czech Republic.
- . D_INCM: Germany.
- . DK_INCM: Denmark.
- . E_INCM: Spain.
- . F_INCM: France.
- . GB_INCM: Great Britain.
- . H_INCM: Hungary.
- . I_INCM: Italy.
- . J_INCM: Japan.
- . N_INCM: Norway.
- . NL_INCM: Netherlands.
- . NZ_INCM: New Zealand.
- . P_INCM: Portugal.
- . PL_INCM: Poland.
- . RP_INCM: Philippines.
- . RUS_INCM: Russia.
- . S_INCM: Sweden.
- . SLO_INCM: Slovenia.
- . USA_INCM: United States.

- RELIG: R: Religious denomination. National specific:

. ILA_RELG: Israel (Arabs).

. NZ_RELG: New Zealand.

. RP_RELG: Philippines.

. USA_RELG: United States.

- ATTEND: R: Religious Services - How often.

- CLASS: R: Subjective social class.

- UNION: R: Trade Union Membership.

- PARTY_LR: R: Party affiliation I: Left – Right.

*****: R: Party affiliation II: National Specific:

. BG_PRTY: Bulgaria.

. BUP_PRTY: Bangladesh.

. CDN_PRTY: Canada.

. CH_PRTY: Switzerland.

. CZ_PRTY: Czech Republic.

. D_PRTY: Germany.

. DK_PRTY: Denmark.

. E_PRTY: Spain.

. F_PRTY: France.

. GB_PRTY: Great Britain.

. H_PRTY: Hungary.

. I_PRTY:Italy.

. ILJ_PRTY: Israel (Jews).

. ILA_PRTY: Israel (Arabs)

. N_PRTY: Norway.

. NL_PRTY: Netherlands.

. NZ_PRTY:New Zealand.

. P_PRTY: Portugal.

. PL_PRTY: Poland.

. RP_PRTY: Philippines.

.RUS_PRTY: Russia.
.S_PRTY: Sweden.
.SLO_PRTY: Slovenia.
.USA_PRTY: United States.

- VOTE_LR: R: Vote last election I: Left – right.

*****: R: Vote last election II: Party. National specific:

.BG_VOTE: Bulgaria.
.BUP_VOTE: Bangladesh.
.CZ_VOTE: Czech Republic.
.E_VOTE: Spain.
.GB_VOTE: Great Britain. It isn't in the CD because all values are 9 "NAP"
.NZ_VOTE: New Zealand.
.PL_VOTE: Poland.
.RUS_VOTE: Russia.
.SLO_VOTE: Slovenia.

- HOMPOP: How many persons in household.

- HHCYCLE: Household Cycle.

- URBRURAL: Urban – Rural.

*****: Size of Community. National specific:

.BG_SIZE: Bulgaria.
.CDN_SIZE: Canada.
.CH_SIZE: Switzerland.
.CY_SIZE: Cyprus.
.CZ_SIZE: Czech Republic.
.D_SIZE: Germany.
.DK_SIZE: Denmark.
.E_SIZE: Spain.

. F_SIZE: France.
. GB_SIZE: Great Britain.
. H_SIZE: Hungary.
. I_SIZE: Italy.
. ILA_SIZE: Israel (Arabs).
. ILJ_SIZE: Israel (Jews).
. J_SIZE: Japan.
. N_SIZE: Norway.
. NL_SIZE: Netherlands.
. NZ_SIZE: New Zealand.
. P_SIZE: Portugal.
. PL_SIZE: Poland.
. RUS_SIZE: Russia.
. S_SIZE: Sweden.
. SLO_SIZE: Slovenia.
. USA_SIZE: United States.

*****: Region. National specific:

. BG_REG: Bulgaria.
. BUP_REG: Bangladesh.
. CDN_REG: Canada.
. CH_REG: Switzerland.
. CY_REG: Cyprus.
. CZ_REG: Czech Republic.
. D_REG: Germany.
. DK_REG: Denmark.
. E_REG: Spain.
. F_REG: France.
. GB_REG: Great Britain.
. H_REG: Hungary.
. I_REG: Italy.

. J_REG: Japan.
. N_REG: Norway.
. NL_REG: Netherlands.
. NZ_REG: New Zealand.
. P_REG: Portugal.
. PL_REG: Poland.
. RP_REG: Philippines.
. RUS_REG: Russia.
. S_REG: Sweden.
. SLO_REG: Slovenia.
. USA_REG: United States.

*****: Origin country, Ethnic group. National specific:

. CDN_ETH1: Canada.
. CDN_ETH2: Canada.
. CH_ETHN: Switzerland.
. CY_ETHN: Cyprus.
. CZ_ETHN: Czech Republic. It isn't in the CD because all values are 0 "NAP"
. D_ETHN: Germany.
. DK_ETHN: Denmark.
. GB_ETHN: Great Britain.
. ILJ_ETHN: Israel (Jews).
. ILA_ETHN: Israel (Arabs).
. P_ETHN: Portugal.
. PL_ETHN: Poland.
. RP_ETHN: Philippines.
. S_ETHN: Sweden.
. SLO_ETHN: Slovenia.
. USA_ETHN: United States.

- WEIGHT: Weighting Factor.

List of variables on the working file

Name		Position
V1	ZA study number Print Format: F4 Write Format: F4	1
	Value Label	
	1997 ISSP_97	
V2	Respondent Number Print Format: F7 Write Format: F7	2
V3	Country Print Format: F2 Write Format: F2	3
	Value Label	
	2 D-W	
	3 D-E	
	4 GB	
	6 USA	
	8 H	
	9 I	
	11 NL	
	12 N	
	13 S	
	14 CZ	
	15 SLO	
	16 PL	
	17 BG	
	18 RUS	
	19 NZ	
	20 CDN	
	21 RP	
	22 IL-J	
	23 IL_A	
	24 J	
	25 E	
	27 F	
	28 CY	
	29 P	
	30 DK	
	31 CH	
	32 BUP	

V4	Time in a paid job	4
	Print Format: F1	
	Write Format: F1	
	Value	Label
	1	Much more time
	2	A bit more time
	3	Same time as now
	4	A bit less time
	5	Much less time
	7	Refused
	8	Cant choose
	9	No answer
V5	Time doing household work	5
	Print Format: F1	
	Write Format: F1	
	Value	Label
	1	Much more time
	2	A bit more time
	3	Same time as now
	4	A bit less time
	5	Much less time
	7	Refused
	8	Cant choose
	9	No answer
V6	Time with family	6
	Print Format: F1	
	Write Format: F1	
	Value	Label
	1	Much more time
	2	A bit more time
	3	Same time as now
	4	A bit less time
	5	Much less time
	7	Refused
	8	Cant choose
	9	No answer

V10	A paid job even I did not need the money	10
	Print Format: F1	
	Write Format: F1	
	Value Label	
	1 Strongly agree	
	2 Agree	
	3 Neither agree nor	
	4 Disagree	
	5 Strongly disagree	
	7 Refused	
	8 Cant choose	
	9 No answer	
V11	Work is persons most important activity	11
	Print Format: F1	
	Write Format: F1	
	Value Label	
	1 Strongly agree	
	2 Agree	
	3 Neither agree nor	
	4 Disagree	
	5 Strongly disagree	
	7 Refused	
	8 Cant choose	
	9 No answer	
V12	Person responsible for domestic duties	12
	Print Format: F1	
	Write Format: F1	
	Value Label	
	1 I am mainly respons.	
	2 Equally respons. with else	
	3 Someone else is respons.	
	7 Refused	
	8 Cant choose	
	9 No answer	

V13 Importance: job security 13
 Print Format: F1
 Write Format: F1

Value	Label
1	Very important
2	Important
3	Neither important nor
4	Not important
5	Not important at all
7	Refused
8	Cant choose
9	No answer

V14 Importance: high income 14
 Print Format: F1
 Write Format: F1

Value	Label
1	Very important
2	Important
3	Neither important nor
4	Not important
5	Not important at all
7	Refused
8	Cant choose
9	No answer

V15 Importance: good advancement 15
 Print Format: F1
 Write Format: F1

Value	Label
1	Very important
2	Important
3	Neither important nor
4	Not important
5	Not important at all
7	Refused
8	Cant choose
9	No answer

V19	Importance: useful to society	19
	Print Format: F1	
	Write Format: F1	
	Value Label	
	1 Very important	
	2 Important	
	3 Neither important nor	
	4 Not important	
	5 Not important at all	
	7 Refused	
	8 Cant choose	
	9 No answer	
V20	Importance: decide their times of work	20
	Print Format: F1	
	Write Format: F1	
	Value Label	
	1 Very important	
	2 Important	
	3 Neither important nor	
	4 Not important	
	5 Not important at all	
	7 Refused	
	8 Cant choose	
	9 No answer	
V21	Importance: how well to do the job	21
	Print Format: F1	
	Write Format: F1	
	Value Label	
	1 Essential	
	2 Very important	
	3 Fairly important	
	4 Not very important	
	5 Not important at all	
	7 Refused	
	8 Cant choose	
	9 No answer	

V22	Importance: family responsibilities Print Format: F1 Write Format: F1	22
	Value Label	
	1 Essential	
	2 Very important	
	3 Fairly important	
	4 Not very important	
	5 Not important at all	
	7 Refused	
	8 Cant choose	
	9 No answer	
V23	Importance: education, formal qualif. Print Format: F1 Write Format: F1	23
	Value Label	
	1 Essential	
	2 Very important	
	3 Fairly important	
	4 Not very important	
	5 Not important at all	
	7 Refused	
	8 Cant choose	
	9 No answer	
V24	Importance: how long being with the firm Print Format: F1 Write Format: F1	24
	Value Label	
	1 Essential	
	2 Very important	
	3 Fairly important	
	4 Not very important	
	5 Not important at all	
	7 Refused	
	8 Cant choose	
	9 No answer	

V28	I would choose working Print Format: F1 Write Format: F1	28
	Value Label	
	1 in a small firm	
	2 in a large firm	
	7 Refused	
	8 Cant choose	
	9 No answer	
V29	I would choose working Print Format: F1 Write Format: F1	29
	Value Label	
	1 in a private business	
	2 governmet, civil service	
	7 Refused	
	8 Cant choose	
	9 No answer	
V30	Decide on the present work situation Print Format: F1 Write Format: F1	30
	Value Label	
	1 a full time job	
	2 part-time job	
	3 less than 10 hours	
	4 No paid job at all	
	7 Refused	
	8 Cant choose	
	9 No answer	
V31	Easy or difficult to find an accept. job Print Format: F1 Write Format: F1	31
	Value Label	
	1 Very easy	
	2 Fairly easy	
	3 Neither easy nor difficult	
	4 Fairly difficult	
	5 Very difficult	
	7 Refused	
	8 Cant choose	
	9 No answer	

V32	Currenty working for pay	32
	Print Format: F1	
	Write Format: F1	
	Value Label	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	7 Refused	
	9 No answer	
V33	Best describes feelings about job	33
	Print Format: F1	
	Write Format: F1	
	Value Label	
	0 Not applicable (Code 2,7,9 in v32)	
	1 only as hard as I have to	
	2 Hard, but not interferes	
	3 Best work I can	
	7 Refused	
	8 Cant choose	
	9 No answer	
V34	Number of hour of work - earning money	34
	Print Format: F1	
	Write Format: F1	
	Value Label	
	0 Not applicable (Code 2,7,9 in v32)	
	1 Longer and more money	
	2 Same hours, same money	
	3 Fewer hours, less money	
	7 Refused	
	8 Cant choose	
	9 No answer	

V35 Apply to the job - my job is secure 35
Print Format: F1
Write Format: F1

Value	Label
0	Not applicable (Code 2,7,9 in v32)
1	Strongly agree
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Strongly disagree
7	Refused
8	Cant choose
9	No answer

V36 Apply to the job - my income is high 36
Print Format: F1
Write Format: F1

Value	Label
0	Not applicable (Code 2,7,9 in v32)
1	Strongly agree
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Strongly disagree
7	Refused
8	Cant choose
9	No answer

V37 Apply - opport. for advancement is high 37
Print Format: F1
Write Format: F1

Value	Label
0	Not applicable (Code 2,7,9 in v32)
1	Strongly agree
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Strongly disagree
7	Refused
8	Cant choose
9	No answer

V38 Apply to the job - my job is interesting 38
 Print Format: F1
 Write Format: F1

Value	Label
0	Not applicable (Code 2,7,9 in v32)
1	Strongly agree
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Strongly disagree
7	Refused
8	Cant choose
9	No answer

V39 Apply to the job - can work independently 39
 Print Format: F1
 Write Format: F1

Value	Label
0	Not applicable (Code 2,7,9 in v32)
1	Strongly agree
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Strongly disagree
7	Refused
8	Cant choose
9	No answer

V40 Apply to the job - can help other people 40
 Print Format: F1
 Write Format: F1

Value	Label
0	Not applicable (Code 2,7,9 in v32)
1	Strongly agree
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Strongly disagree
7	Refused
8	Cant choose
9	No answer

V44 How often applies: find the work stressful 44
Print Format: F1
Write Format: F1

Value	Label
0	Not applicable (Code 2,7,9 in v32)
1	Always
2	Often
3	Sometimes
4	Hardly ever
5	Never
7	Refused
8	Cant choose
9	No answer

V45 How often applies: work in dangerous conditions 45
Print Format: F1
Write Format: F1

Value	Label
0	Not applicable (Code 2,7,9 in v32)
1	Always
2	Often
3	Sometimes
4	Hardly ever
5	Never
7	Refused
8	Cant choose
9	No answer

V46 Best describes the working hours 46
Print Format: F1
Write Format: F1

Value	Label
0	Not applicable (Code 2,7,9 in v32)
1	I cannot change
2	Decide within certain limits
3	Entirely free
7	Refused
8	Cant choose
9	No answer

V47 Best describes where you work 47
Print Format: F1
Write Format: F1

Value	Label
0	Not applicable (Code 2,7,9 in v32)
1	away from home
2	usually at home
3	part at home, part away
4	in a variety of places
7	Refused
8	Cant choose
9	No answer

V48 Present job situation 48
Print Format: F1
Write Format: F1

Value	Label
0	Not applicable (Code 2,7,9 in v32)
1	no written contract
2	fixed-termed less 12 m.
3	fixed-termed one year m.
4	no set time limit
7	Refused
8	Cant choose
9	No answer

V49 Experience and skills you make use of 49
Print Format: F1
Write Format: F1

Value	Label
0	Not applicable (Code 2,7,9 in v32)
1	Almost none
2	A little
3	A lot
4	Almost all
5	No previous work exp
7	Refused
8	Cant choose
9	No answer

V53 Relations: between workmates/colleagues 53
 Print Format: F1
 Write Format: F1

Value	Label
0	Not applicable (Code 2,7,9 in v32)
1	Very good
2	Quite good
3	Neither good nor bad
4	Quite bad
5	Very bad
7	Refused
8	Cant choose
9	No answer

V54 How satisfied are you in your job 54
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
0	Not applicable (Code 2,7,9 in v32)
1	Completely satisfied
2	Very satisfied
3	Fairly satisfied
4	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
5	Fairly dissatisfied
6	Very dissatisfied
7	Completely dissatisfied
8	Cant choose
9	No answer
10	Refused

V55 Willing to work harder for succeed 55
 Print Format: F1
 Write Format: F1

Value	Label
0	Not applicable (Code 2,7,9 in v32)
1	Strongly agree
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Strongly disagree
7	Refused
8	Cant choose
9	No answer

V56 Proud to be working for my firm 56
Print Format: F1
Write Format: F1

Value	Label
0	Not applicable (Code 2,7,9 in v32)
1	Strongly agree
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Strongly disagree
7	Refused
8	Cant choose
9	No answer

V57 Given the chance, I would change 57
Print Format: F1
Write Format: F1

Value	Label
0	Not applicable (Code 2,7,9 in v32)
1	Strongly agree
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Strongly disagree
7	Refused
8	Cant choose
9	No answer

V58 Another job for quite a bit more pay 58
Print Format: F1
Write Format: F1

Value	Label
0	Not applicable (Code 2,7,9 in v32)
1	Strongly agree
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Strongly disagree
7	Refused
8	Cant choose
9	No answer

V59 Proud of the type of work I do 59
 Print Format: F1
 Write Format: F1

Value	Label
0	Not applicable (Code 2,7,9 in v32)
1	Strongly agree
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Strongly disagree
7	Refused
8	Cant choose
9	No answer

V60 How many days absent from work last 6 m. 60
 Print Format: F1
 Write Format: F1

Value	Label
0	Not applicable (Code 2,7,9 in v32)
1	More than 20 days
2	11 to 20 days
3	6 to 10 days
4	1 to 5 days
5	None
7	Refused
8	Cant choose
9	No answer

V61 How likely to find a job next 12 month 61
 Print Format: F1
 Write Format: F1

Value	Label
0	Not applicable (Code 2,7,9 in v32)
1	Very likely
2	Likely
3	Unlikely
4	Very unlikely
7	Refused
8	Cant choose
9	No answer

V71	Not working: answered advertisements Print Format: F1 Write Format: F1	71
	Value Label	
	0 Not applicable (Code 1,7,9 in v32)	
	1 No	
	2 Yes, once or twice	
	3 Yes, more than twice	
	7 Refused	
	8 Cant choose	
	9 No answer	
V72	Not working: advertised in newspapers Print Format: F1 Write Format: F1	72
	Value Label	
	0 Not applicable (Code 1,7,9 in v32)	
	1 No	
	2 Yes, once or twice	
	3 Yes, more than twice	
	7 Refused	
	8 Cant choose	
	9 No answer	
V73	Not working: applied directly to employers Print Format: F1 Write Format: F1	73
	Value Label	
	0 Not applicable (Code 1,7,9 in v32)	
	1 No	
	2 Yes, once or twice	
	3 Yes, more than twice	
	7 Refused	
	8 Cant choose	
	9 No answer	

V74 Not working: asked relatives, friends 74
 Print Format: F1
 Write Format: F1

Value	Label
0	Not applicable (Code 1,7,9 in v32)
1	No
2	Yes, once or twice
3	Yes, more than twice
7	Refused
8	Cant choose
9	No answer

V75 Main source of economic support 75
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
0	Not applicable (Code 1,7,9 in v32)
1	Pension, private or state
2	Unemployment benefits
3	Spouse/partner
4	Other family members
5	Social assistance/welfare
6	Occasional work
7	Other
8	Cant choose
9	No answer
10	Refused

SEX R: sex 76
 Print Format: F1
 Write Format: F1

Value	Label
1	Male
2	Female
9	NA

AGE R: Age 77
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
16	16 years
97	97 years
99	NA

MARITAL R: Marital status 78
 Print Format: F1
 Write Format: F1

Value	Label
1	Married, live as married
2	widowed
3	divorced
4	separated
5	Single,not married
9	NA

COHAB R: Steady life-partner 79
 Print Format: F1
 Write Format: F1

Value	Label
0	INAP
1	Yes
2	No
8	DK
9	NA

DEGREE R: Education II: categories 80
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
0	NAV
1	None
2	Incpl primary
3	Primary compl
4	Incpl secondary
5	Secondary compl
6	Incpl university
7	University compl
8	Other
9	NA

HOMPOP How many persons in household 81
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
0	NAV
1	1 Person
2	2 Persons
81	81 Persons
99	NA

HHCYCLE Household cycle 82
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
0	NAV
1	Single household
2	1 adult,1 child
3	1 adult,2 child
4	1 adult,3 or > ch
5	2 adults
6	2 adults,1 child
7	2 adults,2 child
8	2 adults,3 or > ch
9	3 adults
10	3 adults+children
11	4 adults
12	4 adults+ children
13	5 adults
14	5 adults+children
15	6 adults
16	6 adults+children
17	7 adults
18	7 adults+children
19	8 adults
20	8 adults+children
21	9 adults
22	9 adults+children
23	10 adults
24	10 adults+children
25	11 adults
26	11 adults+children
27	12 adults
28	12 adults+children
95	Otherwise
99	NA

ATTEND R: Religious services - how often
 Print Format: F1
 Write Format: F1

83

Value	Label
0	NAP
1	Once a week or more
2	2-3 times a month
3	Once a month
4	Sev times a year
5	Less frequently a year
6	Never
7	Refused
8	Dont know
9	NA

CLASS R: Subjective social class
 Print Format: F1
 Write Format: F1

84

Value	Label
0	NAP; NAV; None of these
1	Lower class
2	Working class
3	Lower middle class
4	Middle class
5	Upper middle cl
6	Upper class
7	Refused
8	DK,cant choose
9	NA

UNION R: Trade union membership
 Print Format: F1
 Write Format: F1

85

Value	Label
0	NAP
1	Member
2	No member
8	Cant choose
9	NA

URBRURAL Urban - Rural 86
 Print Format: F1
 Write Format: F1

Value	Label
0	NAV
1	Urban
2	Suburb, town
3	Rural
9	No answer

WRKST R: Current employment status 87
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
0	NAV
1	F-time epl,main job
2	P-t empl,main job
3	Less part-time
4	Help family member
5	Unemployed
6	Studt,school,edu,voc train
7	Retired
8	Housewife <man>
9	Permant disabled
10	Oth,n i lab force
99	NA

SPWRKST S-P: Current employment status 88
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
0	Not married;no spou/partn
1	F-t empl,main job
2	P-t empl,main job
3	Less part-time
4	Help family member
5	Unemployed
6	Studt,school,edu,voc train
7	Retired
8	Housewife <man>
9	Permant disabled
10	Oth,n i lab force
99	NA

WRKGOVT	R: Working for privat - public sector	89
	Print Format: F2	
	Write Format: F2	
	Value Label	
	0 NAP,never had a job	
	1 Government	
	2 Public owned firm/Cooperative/Non-profit organization	
	3 Private firm	
	8 Self employed	
	9 NA	
SELFEMP	R: Self-employed I	90
	Print Format: F1	
	Write Format: F1	
	Value Label	
	0 NAP,never had a job	
	1 Self-employed	
	2 Work f someone else	
	9 NA	
NEMPLOY	R: Self-employed II - how many employ	91
	Print Format: F4	
	Write Format: F4	
	Value Label	
	0 NAP	
	1 1 employee	
	1800 1800 employees	
	9995 No employee	
	9999 NA	
WRKHRS	R: Hours worked weekly	92
	Print Format: F3	
	Write Format: F3	
	Value Label	
	0 0 hour	
	1 1 hour	
	2 2 hours	
	144 144 hours	
	997 Refused	
	998 DK	
	999 NA	

WRKSUP R: Supervise 93
 Print Format: F1
 Write Format: F1

Value	Label
0	NAP,never had a job
1	Yes,supervises
2	No,do n supervise
7	Refused
8	Dont know
9	NA

NWRKSUP R: Supervise - how many 94
 Print Format: F4
 Write Format: F4

Value	Label
0	NAP
1	Supervise 1
500	Supervise 500
9995	Supervise none
9998	Dont Know
9999	NA

WRKSIZE V227 Size of workplace 95
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
0	NAP
1	1-2 Employees
2	3-5 Employees
3	6-9 Employees
4	10-50 Employees
5	51-100 Employees
6	101-500 Employees
7	501-1000 Employees
8	1001-10000 Employees
9	>10000 Employees
95	No employee
97	Refused
98	Dont know
99	NA

PARTY_LR R: party affiliation I: left - right 96
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
0	Not applicable
1	Far left etc
2	Left,center left
3	Center,liberal
4	Right,conservative
5	Far right etc
6	Other,no specific
7	No party; no prefer
8	Dont know
9	No answer,refused
10	Under age

VOTE_LR R: Vote last election I: left - right 97
 Print Format: F1
 Write Format: F1

Value	Label
0	NAP;Did not vote
1	Far left
2	Left,center left
3	Center,liberal
4	Right,conservative
5	Far right
6	Oth party,inclassif
7	No party; no prefer
8	Refused
9	NA,dont know

WEIGHT Weighting factor 98
 Print Format: F5.4
 Write Format: F5.4

Value	Label
1,0000	No weighting

AGE_INT R: Age 99
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
1	Up to 17 years
2	18 - 24 years
3	25 - 34 years
4	35 - 44 years
5	45 - 54 years
6	55 - 64 years
7	65 - 74 years
8	75 years or more
99	NA

EDUCYRS R: Education I: years in school 100
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
0	NAV
1	1 year
40	40 years
94	Only compulsory
95	Still school
96	Still college, uni
97	No form school
98	Dont know
99	NA

EDUCY_IN R: Education I: years in school 101
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
0	NAV
1	1 - 7 years
2	8 - 11 years
3	12 - 15 years
4	16 - 19 years
5	20 years or more
94	Only compulsory
95	Still school
96	Still college, uni
97	No form school
98	Dont know
99	NA

RELIG R: Religious denomination
Print Format: F2
Write Format: F2

102

Value	Label
0	NAV, NAP
9	Christian
10	Catholic
11	Greek Catholic
20	Jewish
30	Moslem
40	Baptist
41	Methodist
42	Lutheran
43	Presbyterian
44	Anglican
45	URC/ Congregational
46	episcopal
47	Uniting Church
48	Other protestant communities
49	Protestants
50	Shinto
51	Hindu
52	Buddhist
53	Sikh
54	Ortodox: Eastern or
55	United Church of Canada
60	Free Presbytarian
61	Brethren
62	Pentecostal
63	Mormon
64	Salvation Army
65	Adventist / 7 Th day adventist
66	Ratana
90	None
91	No denom given
92	Other Christ religion/Ringatu
93	Other non-christian
94	Other n classified
95	No religion
97	Refusal
98	DK
99	NA

NEMPL_IN R: Self-employed II - how many employ
Print Format: F1
Write Format: F1

103

Value	Label
0	NAP
1	1 employee
2	2 - 9 employees
3	10 - 24 employees
4	25 - 49 employees
5	50 - 99 employees
6	100 employees and more
7	No employee
9	NA

WRKH_INT R: Hours worked weekly
Print Format: F2
Write Format: F2

104

Value	Label
0	0 hour
1	Up to 10 hours
2	11 - 20 hours
3	21 - 30 hours
4	31 - 35 hours
5	36 - 40 hours
6	41 - 50 hours
7	51 - 60 hours
8	more than 60 hours
97	Refused
98	DK
99	NA

ISCO68_3 Isco68

105

Print Format: F3

Write Format: F3

Value	Label
0	N i lab force
2	Architects, engineers and related technicians
14	Physical science technicians
21	Architects and town planners
23	Electrical and electronics engineers
32	Draughtsmen
33	Civil engineering technicians
37	Metallurgical technicians
39	Engineering technicians, n.e.c.
43	Ships' engineers
61	Medical doctors
64	Dental assistants
65	Veterinarians
71	Professional nurses
72	nusing personnel, n.e.c.
75	Optometrists and opticians
77	Medical X-ray technicians
78	Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers, n.e.c.
84	Statistical and mathematical technicians
110	Accountants
129	Jurist, n.e.c.
130	Teachers
131	University and higher education teachers
132	Secondary education teachers
133	Primary education teachers
134	Pre-primary education teachers
135	special education teachers
139	Teachers, n.e.c.
159	Authors, journalists and related writers, n.e.c.
161	Sculptors, painters and related artists
162	Commercial artists and designers
171	Composers, musicians and singers
173	Actors and stage directors
180	Athletes, sportmen and related workers
191	Librarians, archivists and curators
193	social workers
194	Personnel and occupational specialists
196	Other professional, technical and related workers
201	Heads of government jurisdiction
203	High administrative officials
210	Managers
211	General managers
212	products managers (except farm)
219	Managers, n.e.c.
220	Entrepreneur
221	Free-lance
300	Clerical supervisors

310 Government executive officials
321 Stenographers, typists and teletypists
331 Bookkeepers and cashiers
339 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers, n.e.c.
340 Computing machine operators
341 Bookkeeping and calculating machine operators
342 Automatic data-processing machine operators
351 Railway station masters
359 Transport and communications supervisors, n.e.c.
360 Transport conductors
370 Mail distribution clerks
380 Telephone and telegraph operators
391 Stock clerks
393 Correspondence and reporting clerks
394 Receptionists and travel agency clerks
399 Clerks, n.e.c.
400 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
410 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
420 Sales supervisors and buyers
421 Sales supervisors
422 Buyers
431 Technical salesmen and service advisers
432 Commercial travellers and manufacturers agents
440 Insurance, real estate, securities and business services salesmen
441 Insurance, real estate and securities salesmen
442 Business services salesmen
451 Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators
452 Street vendors, canvassers and newsvendors
490 Sales workers, n.e.c.
500 Managers (catering and lodging services)
510 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
520 Housekeeping and related service supervisors
531 cooks
532 Waiters, bartenders and related workers
540 Maids and related housekeeping service workers, n.e.c.
541 Professional, technical, and kindred workers allocated
551 Building caretakers
552 charworkers, cleaners and pressers
560 Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers
570 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
581 Fire fighters
589 Protective service workers
590 service workers, n.e.c.
599 Other service workers
600 Farm managers and supervisors
611 General farmers
612 Specialised farmers
621 general farm workers
622 field crop and vegetable farm workers
627 Nursery workers and gardeners
629 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers, n.e.c.
631 Loggers
632 Forestry workers (except logging)
641 fishermen

700 Production supervisors and general foremen
711 Miners and quarrymen
712 Mineral and stone treaters
713 Well drillers, borers and related workers
721 Metal smelting, converting and refining furnacemen
725 Metal moulders and coremakers
734 Paper makers
741 Crushers, grinders and mixers
742 Cookers, roasters and related heat-treaters
749 chemical processors and related workers, n.e.c.
759 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related workers, n.e.
773 Butchers and meat preparers
774 Food preservers
776 Bakers, pastrycoods and confectionery makers
791 Tailors and dressmakers
792 fur tailors and related workers
794 Patternmakers and cutters
796 Upholsterers and related workers
799 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and related worke
801 Shoemakers and shoe repairers
802 shoe cutters, lasters, sewers and related workers
811 Cabinetmakers
819 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers, n.e.c.
820 Stone cutters and carvers
831 Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging-press operators
832 Toolmakers, metal patternmakers and metal markers
835 Metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
839 blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine tool operators, n.e.c.
841 Machinery fitters and machine assemblers
842 Watch, clock and precision instrument makers
843 Motor, vehicle mechanics
849 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision instrume
851 electrical fitters
852 Electronics fitters
855 electrical wiremen
856 Telephone and telegraph installers
859 electrical fitters and related electrical and electronics wo
871 Plumbers and pipe fitters
872 Welders and flame cutters
874 Structural metal preparers and erectors
880 Jewellery and precious metal workers
892 Potters and related clay and abrasive formers
899 Glass formers, potters and related workers, n.e.c.
900 Rubber and plastics products makers
901 rubber and plastics products makers (except tire makers and
929 Printers and related workers, n.e.c.
931 Painters, construction
939 Painters, n.e.c.
940 Production and related workers, n.e.c.
951 Bricklayers, stonemasons and tile setters
954 Carpenters, joiners and parquetry workers
955 Plasterers
959 Construction workers, n.e.c.
961 Power-generating machinery operators

969	Stationary engine and related equipment operators, n.e.c.
971	Dockers and freight handlers
974	Earth-moving and related machinery operators
980	Transport equipment operators
984	Railway brakemen, signalmen and shunters
985	Motor vehicle drivers
989	Transport equipment operators, n.e.c.
990	Labourers, not elsewhere classified
998	Dont know
999	NA

SPIS68_3 Occupation Isco
 Print Format: F3
 Write Format: F3

106

Value	Label
0	N i lab force
1	Physical scientists and related technicians
2	Architects, engineers and related technicians
21	Architects and town planners
22	civil engineers
29	Engineers, n.e.c.
31	Surveyors
33	Civil engineering technicians
39	Engineering technicians, n.e.c.
40	Aircraft and ships' officers
53	Agronomists and related scientists
61	Medical doctors
64	Dental assistants
65	veterinarians
67	Pharmacists
68	Pharmaceutical assistants
71	Professional assistants
72	Nursing personnel, n.e.c.
75	Optometrists and opticians
83	systems analusts
84	Statistical and mathematical technicians
110	Accountants
121	Lawyers
122	Judges
129	Jurists, n.e.c.
131	University and higher education teachers
132	Secondary education teachers
133	primary education teachers
134	Pre-primary education teachers
135	Special education teachers
139	Teachers, n.e.c.
159	authors, journalists and related writers, n.e.c.
162	Commercial artists and designers
163	photographehers and cameramen
180	Athletes, sportmen and related workers
193	Social workers
194	Personnel and occupational specialists

196 other professional, technical and related workers
211 General managers
219 Managers, n.e.c.
220 Entrepreneur
221 Free-lance
222 Craftman
300 Clerical supervisors
310 Government executive officials
321 Stenographers, typists and teletypists
323 Card and tape punching machine operators
331 Bookkeepers and cashiers
339 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers, n.e.c.
340 Computing machine operators
342 Automatic data-processing machine operators
352 Postmasters
359 Transport and communications supervisors, n.e.c.
360 Transport conductors
370 mail distribution clerks
380 Telephone and telegraph operators
391 Stock clerks
393 Correspondence and reporting clerks
394 Receptionists and travel agency clerks
395 Library and filing clerks
399 Clerks, n.e.c.
410 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
421 Sales supervisors
422 Buyers
432 Commercial travellers and manufacturers' agents
441 insurance, real estate and securities salesmen
442 Business services salesmen
450 Salesmen, shop assistants and related workers
451 Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators
452 Street vendors, canvassers and newsvendors
490 Sales workers, n.e.c.
510 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
520 Housekeeping and related service supervisors
531 Cooks
532 Waiters, bartenders and related workers
540 Maids and related housekeeping service workers, n.e.c.
541 Professional, technical, and kindred workers allocated
551 Building caretakers
552 Charworkers, cleaners and related workers
560 Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers
570 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
581 Fire fighters
582 Policemen and detectives
589 protective service workers, n.e.c.
591 Guiders
592 undertakers and embalmers
599 other service workers
600 Farm managers and supervisors
611 General farmers
621 General farm workers
627 Nursery workers and gardeners

641 Fishermen
700 Production supervisors and general foremen
721 Metal smelting, converting and refining furnacemen
741 Crushers, grinders and mixers
759 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related workers, n.e.
773 Butchers and meat preparers
774 food preservers
775 Dairy product processors
776 Bakers, pastrycooks and confectionery makers
778 Brewers, wine and beverage makers
779 Food and beverage processors, n.e.c.
791 Tailors and dressmakers
796 Upholsterers and related workers
801 Shoemakers and shoe repairers
811 Cabinetmakers
819 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers, n.e.c.
832 Toolmakers, metal patternmakers and metal markers
834 Machine tool operators
835 Metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
839 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine tool operators, n.e.c.
841 Machinery fitters and machine assemblers
843 Motor, vehicle mechanics
849 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision instrume
851 Electrical fitters
855 Electrical wiremen
856 Telephone and telegraph installers
859 Electrical fitters and related electrical and electronics wo
862 sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists
871 Plumbers and pipe fitters
872 Welders and flame cutters
873 Sheet metal workers
899 Glass formers, potters and related workers, n.e.c.
901 Rubber and plastic product makers (except tire makers and ti
921 Compositors and typesetters
924 Printing engravers (except photo-engravers)
925 Photo-engravers
926 Bookbinders and related workers
931 Painters, construction
939 Painters, n.e.c.
943 Non-metallic mineral product makers
949 Other production and related workers
950 Bricklayers, carpenters and other construction workers
951 Bricklayers, stonemasons and tile setters
952 Reinforced-concreters, cement finishers and terrazzo workers
954 Carpenters, joiners and parquetry workers
959 Construction workers, n.e.c.
969 Stationary engine and related equipment operators, n.e.c.
971 dockers and freight handlers
980 Transport equipment operators
981 Ships' deck rating, barge crews and boatmen
984 Railway brakemen, signalmen and shunters
985 Motor vehicle drivers
989 Transport equipment operators, n.e.c.
990 Labourers, not elsewhere classified

998 Dont know
999 NA

ISCO88_3 R: Occupation ISCO 107
Print Format: F3
Write Format: F3

Value	Label
0	N I LAB FORCE
11	ARMED FORCES
110	LEGISLATORS AND SENIOR OFFICIALS
111	LEGISLATORS
112	SENIOR GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS
113	TRADITIONAL CHIEFS AND HEADS OF VILLAGES
114	SENIOR OFFICIALS OF SPECIAL ORGANIZATIONS
120	CORPORATE MANAGERS
121	DIRECTORS AND CHIEF EXECUTIVES
122	SPECIALIZED MANAGERS
123	OTHER DEPARTMENT MANAGERS
124	MANAGERS AND MANAGEMENT HIGHER STAFF (P)
131	GENERAL MANAGERS
200	PROFESSIONALS
210	PHYSICAL, MATHEMATICAL AND ENGINEERING SCIENCE PROFESSIONALS
211	PHYSICISTS, CHEMISTS AND RELATED PROFESSIONALS
212	MATHEMATICIANS, STATISTICIANS AND RELATED PROFESSIONALS
213	COMPUTING PROFESSIONALS
214	ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS AND RELATED PROFESSIONALS
221	LIFE SCIENCE PROFESSIONALS
222	HEALTH PROFESSIONALS (EXCEPT NURSING)
223	NURSING AND MIDWIFERY PROFESSIONALS
230	TEACHING PROFESSIONALS
231	COLLEGE, UNIV AND HIGHER EDUC TEACHING PROFESSIONALS
232	SECONDARY EDUCATION TEACHING PROFESSIONALS
233	PRIMARY AND PRE-PRIMARY EDUCATION TEACHING PROFESSIONALS
234	SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHING PROFESSIONALS
235	OTHER TEACHING PROFESSIONALS
240	OTHER PROFESSIONALS
241	BUSINESS PROFESSIONALS
242	LEGAL PROFESSIONALS
243	ARCHIVISTS, LIBRARIANS AND RELATED INFORMATION PROFESSIONALS
244	SOCIAL AND RELATED SCIENCE PROFESSIONALS
245	WRITERS AND CREATIVE AND PERFORMING ARTISTS
246	RELIGION PROFESSIONALS
247	HIGHER PUBLIC SERVANTS (holding a university degree) (P)
300	TECHNICIANS AND ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS
310	PHYSICAL AND ENGINEERING SCIENCE TECHNICIANS
311	PHYSICAL SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS
312	COMPUTER ASSISTANTS AND COMPUTER-EQUIPMENT
313	OPTICAL AND ELECTRONIC-EQUIPMENT CONTROLLERS
314	SHIP AND AIRCRAFT CONTROLLERS AND TECHNICIANS
315	BUILDING, SAFETY, HEALTH AND QUALITY INSPECTORS
320	LIFE SCIENCE AND HEALTH ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS
321	LIFE SCIENCES TECHNICIANS AND RELATED WORKERS

322 MODERN HEALTH ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS (EXCEPT NURSING)
323 NURSING AND MIDWIFERY ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS
324 TRADITIONAL MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS AND FAITH HEALERS
330 TEACHING ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS
331 PRIMARY EDUCATION TEACHING ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS
332 PRE-PRIMARY EDUCATION TEACHING ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS
333 SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHING ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS
334 OTHER TEACHING ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS
340 OTHER ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS
341 FINANCE AND SALES ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS
342 BUSINESS SERVICES AGENTS AND TRADE BROKERS
343 ADMINISTRATIVE ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS
344 GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS
345 SOCIAL WORK ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS
346 ARTISTIC, ENTERTAINMENT AND SPORTS ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS
347 NON-ORDAINED RELIGION ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS
348 RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS
400 CLERKS
410 OFFICE CLERKS
411 SECRETARIES AND KEYBOARD OPERATING CLERKS
412 NUMERICAL CLERKS
413 MATERIAL RECORDING AND TRANSPORT CLERKS
414 LIBRARY, MAIL AND RELATED CLERKS
419 OTHER OFFICE CLERKS
421 CASHIERS, TELLERS AND RELATED CLERKS
422 CLIENT INFORMATION CLERKS
430 OFFICE HELPING WORKERS
500 NAGTITINDA NG TOCINO
510 PERSONAL AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES WORKERS
511 TRAVEL ATTENDANTS AND GUIDES
512 HOUSEKEEPING AND RESTAURANT SERVICES WORKERS
513 PERSONAL CARE WORKERS
514 OTHER PERSONAL SERVICES WORKERS
515 ASTROLOGERS, FORTUNE-TELLERS AND RELATED WORKERS
516 PROTECTIVE SERVICES WORKERS
520 MODELS, SALESPERSONS AND DEMONSTRATORS
521 SHOP SALESPERSONS AND DEMONSTRATORS
522 STALL AND MARKET SALESPERSONS
523 FASHION AND OTHER MODELS
610 MARKED-ORIENTED SKILLED AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY WORKERS
611 MARKET GARDENERS AND CROP GROWERS
612 MARKET-ORIENTED ANIMAL PRODUCERS
613 MARKET-ORIENTED CROP AND ANIMAL PRODUCERS
614 FORESTRY AND RELATED WORKERS
615 FISHERY WORKERS, HUNTERS AND TRAPPERS
621 SUBSISTENCE AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY WORKERS
700 CRAFT AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS
710 EXTRACTION AND BUILDING TRADES WORKERS
711 MINERS AND BLASTERS, STONE CUTTERS AND CARVERS
712 BUILDING FRAME AND RELATED TRADE WORKERS
713 BUILDING FINISHERS AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS
714 PAINTERS, BUILDING STRUCTURE CLEANERS AND RELATED WORKERS
720 METAL, MACHINERY AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS
721 METAL MOULDERS, WELDERS, SHEET-METAL WORKERS

722 BLACKSMITHS, TOOLMAKERS AND RELATED WORKERS
723 MACHINERY MECHANICS AND FITTERS
724 ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENT MECHANICS AND FITTERS
731 PRECISION WORKERS IN METAL AND RELATED MATERIALS
732 POTTERS, GLASS FORMERS AND RELATED WORKERS
733 HANDICRAFT WORKERS IN WOOD AND RELATED MATERIALS
734 PRINTING AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS
741 FOOD AND RELATED PRODUCTS PROCESSING TRADES WORKERS
742 CABINET MAKERS, WOOD TREATERS AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS
743 TEXTILE AND GARMENT TRADES WORKERS
744 PELT, LEATHER AND SHOEMAKING TRADES WORKERS
750 METAL WORKER GENERAL
791 FOREMAN AND SIMILAR OCCUPATI (conductors and operators) (P)
800 PLANT AND MACHINE OPERATORS AND ASSEMBLERS
811 MINING AND MINERAL-PROCESING PLANT OPERATORS
812 METAL-PROCESSING PLANT OPERATORS
813 GLASS AND CERAMICS KILN AND RELATED PLANT OPERATORS
814 WOOD-PROCESSING AND PAPERMAKING PLANT OPERATORS
815 CHEMICAL-PROCESSING PLANT OPERATORS
816 POWER-GENERATING AND RELATED PLANT OPERATORS
817 AUTOMATED ASSEMBLY-LINE AND INDUSTRIAL ROBOT OPERATORS
821 METAL AND MINERAL PRODUCTS PROCESSING MACHINE OPERATORS
822 CHEMICAL PRODUCTS MACHINE OPERATORS
823 RUBBER AND PLASTICS PRODUCTS MACHINE OPERATORS
824 WOOD PRODUCTS MACHINE OPERATORS
825 PRINTING, BINDING AND PAPER PRODUCTS MACHINE OPERATORS
826 TEXTILE PRODUCTS MACHINE OPERATORS
827 FOOD AND RELATED PRODUCTS PROCESSING MACHINE OPERATORS
828 ASSEMBLERS
829 OTHER STATIONARY MACHINE OPERATORS AND ASSEMBLERS
830 DRIVERS AND MOBILE-PLANT OPERATORS
831 RAILWAY ENGINE DRIVERS AND RELATED WORKERS
832 MOTOR VEHICLE DRIVERS
833 AGRICULTURAL, EARTH-MOVING, LIFTING AND OTHER
834 SHIPS DECK CREWS AND RELATED WORKERS
891 FOREMAN AND SIMILAR OCCUPATIONS IN MANUFACTURING INDUSTR (P)
900 ELEMENTARY OCCUPATIONS
910 SALES AND SERVICES ELEMENTARY OCCUPATIONS
911 STREET VENDORS AND RELATED WORKERS
912 SHOE CLEANING AND OTHER STREET SERVICES
913 DOMESTIC HELPERS AND CLEANERS AND RELATED WORKERS
914 BUILDING CARETAKERS AND WINDOW CLEANERS
915 MESSENGERS, WATCHERS AND SECURITY WORKERS
916 GARBAGE COLLECTORS AND RELATED LABOURERS
921 AGRICULTURAL, FISHERY AND RELATED LABOURERS
931 MINING AND CONSTRUCTION LABOURERS
932 MANUFACTURING LABOURERS
933 TRANSPORT LABOURERS
991 OTHER NON-SKILLED WORKERS (P)
996 NOT CLASSIF: INADEQ DESCR ETC
997 REFUSED
998 DONT KNOW
999 NA
99998 Dont know

SPIS88_3 S-P: Occupation ISCO

108

Print Format: F3

Write Format: F3

Value	Label
0	N MARR, NO SP, N WORK
11	ARMED FORCES
110	LEGISLATORS AND SENIOR OFFICIALS
111	LEGISLATORS
112	SENIOR GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS
113	TRADITIONAL CHIEFS AND HEADS OF VILLAGES
114	SENIOR OFFICIALS OF SPECIAL ORGANIZATIONS
120	CORPORATE MANAGERS
121	DIRECTORS AND CHIEF EXECUTIVES
122	SPECIALIZED MANAGERS
123	OTHER DEPARTMENT MANAGERS
124	MANAGERS AND MANAGEMENT HIGHER STAFF (P)
131	GENERAL MANAGERS
200	PROFESSIONALS
210	PHYSICAL, MATHEMATICAL AND ENGINEERING SCIENCE PROFESSIONALS
211	PHYSICISTS, CHEMISTS AND RELATED PROFESSIONALS
212	MATHEMATICIANS, STATISTICIANS AND RELATED PROFESSIONALS
213	COMPUTING PROFESSIONALS
214	ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS AND RELATED PROFESSIONALS
220	LIFE SCIENCE AND HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
221	LIFE SCIENCE PROFESSIONALS
222	HEALTH PROFESSIONALS (EXCEPT NURSING)
223	NURSING AND MIDWIFERY PROFESSIONALS
231	COLLEGE, UNIV AND HIGHER EDUC TEACHING PROFESSIONALS
232	SECONDARY EDUCATION TEACHING PROFESSIONALS
233	PRIMARY AND PRE-PRIMARY EDUCATION TEACHING PROFESSIONALS
234	SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHING PROFESSIONALS
235	OTHER TEACHING PROFESSIONALS
240	OTHER PROFESSIONALS
241	BUSINESS PROFESSIONALS
242	LEGAL PROFESSIONALS
243	ARCHIVISTS, LIBRARIANS AND RELATED INFORMATION PROFESSIONALS
244	SOCIAL AND RELATED SCIENCE PROFESSIONALS
245	WRITERS AND CREATIVE AND PERFORMING ARTISTS
246	RELIGION PROFESSIONALS
247	HIGHER PUBLIC SERVANTS (holding a university degree) (P)
300	TECHNICIANS AND ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS
310	PHYSICAL AND ENGINEERING SCIENCE TECHNICIANS
311	PHYSICAL SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS
312	COMPUTER ASSISTANTS AND COMPUTER-EQUIPMENT
313	OPTICAL AND ELECTRONIC-EQUIPMENT CONTROLLERS
314	SHIP AND AIRCRAFT CONTROLLERS AND TECHNICIANS
315	BUILDING, SAFETY, HEALTH AND QUALITY INSPECTORS
321	LIFE SCIENCES TECHNICIANS AND RELATED WORKERS
322	MODERN HEALTH ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS (EXCEPT NURSING)
323	NURSING AND MIDWIFERY ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS
324	TRADITIONAL MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS AND FAITH HEALERS

330 TEACHING ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS
331 PRIMARY EDUCATION TEACHING ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS
332 PRE-PRIMARY EDUCATION TEACHING ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS
333 SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHING ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS
334 OTHER TEACHING ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS
340 OTHER ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS
341 FINANCE AND SALES ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS
342 BUSINESS SERVICES AGENTS AND TRADE BROKERS
343 ADMINISTRATIVE ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS
344 GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS
345 SOCIAL WORK ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS
346 ARTISTIC, ENTERTAINMENT AND SPORTS ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS
347 NON-ORDAINED RELIGION ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS
348 RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS
410 OFFICE CLERKS
411 SECRETARIES AND KEYBOARD OPERATING CLERKS
412 NUMERICAL CLERKS
413 MATERIAL RECORDING AND TRANSPORT CLERKS
414 LIBRARY, MAIL AND RELATED CLERKS
419 OTHER OFFICE CLERKS
421 CASHIERS, TELLERS AND RELATED CLERKS
422 CLIENT INFORMATION CLERKS
500 NAGTITINDA NG TOCINO
510 PERSONAL AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES WORKERS
511 TRAVEL ATTENDANTS AND GUIDES
512 HOUSEKEEPING AND RESTAURANT SERVICES WORKERS
513 PERSONAL CARE WORKERS
514 OTHER PERSONAL SERVICES WORKERS
515 ASTROLOGERS, FORTUNE-TELLERS AND RELATED WORKERS
516 PROTECTIVE SERVICES WORKERS
520 MODELS, SALESPERSONS AND DEMONSTRATORS
521 SHOP SALESPERSONS AND DEMONSTRATORS
522 STALL AND MARKET SALESPERSONS
523 FASHION AND OTHER MODELS
610 MARKED-ORIENTED SKILLED AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY WORKERS
611 MARKET GARDENERS AND CROP GROWERS
612 MARKET-ORIENTED ANIMAL PRODUCERS
613 MARKET-ORIENTED CROP AND ANIMAL PRODUCERS
614 FORESTRY AND RELATED WORKERS
615 FISHERY WORKERS, HUNTERS AND TRAPPERS
621 SUBSISTENCE AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY WORKERS
700 CRAFT AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS
710 EXTRACTION AND BUILDING TRADES WORKERS
711 MINERS AND BLASTERS, STONE CUTTERS AND CARVERS
712 BUILDING FRAME AND RELATED TRADE WORKERS
713 BUILDING FINISHERS AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS
714 PAINTERS, BUILDING STRUCTURE CLEANERS AND RELATED WORKERS
720 METAL, MACHINERY AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS
721 METAL MOULDERS, WELDERS, SHEET-METAL WORKERS
722 BLACKSMITHS, TOOLMAKERS AND RELATED WORKERS
723 MACHINERY MECHANICS AND FITTERS
724 ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENT MECHANICS AND FITTERS
731 PRECISION WORKERS IN METAL AND RELATED MATERIALS
732 POTTERS, GLASS FORMERS AND RELATED WORKERS

733 HANDICRAFT WORKERS IN WOOD AND RELATED MATERIALS
734 PRINTING AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS
741 FOOD AND RELATED PRODUCTS PROCESSING TRADES WORKERS
742 CABINET MAKERS, WOOD TREATERS AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS
743 TEXTILE AND GARMENT TRADES WORKERS
744 PELT, LEATHER AND SHOEMAKING TRADES WORKERS
750 METAL WORKER GENERAL
791 FOREMAN AND SIMILAR OCCUPATI (conductors and operators) (P)
800 PLANT AND MACHINE OPERATORS AND ASSEMBLERS
811 MINING AND MINERAL-PROCESING PLANT OPERATORS
812 METAL-PROCESSING PLANT OPERATORS
813 GLASS AND CERAMICS KILN AND RELATED PLANT OPERATORS
814 WOOD-PROCESSING AND PAPERMAKING PLANT OPERATORS
815 CHEMICAL-PROCESSING PLANT OPERATORS
816 POWER-GENERATING AND RELATED PLANT OPERATORS
817 AUTOMATED ASSEMBLY-LINE AND INDUSTRIAL ROBOT OPERATORS
821 METAL AND MINERAL PRODUCTS PROCESSING MACHINE OPERATORS
822 CHEMICAL PRODUCTS MACHINE OPERATORS
823 RUBBER AND PLASTICS PRODUCTS MACHINE OPERATORS
824 WOOD PRODUCTS MACHINE OPERATORS
825 PRINTING, BINDING AND PAPER PRODUCTS MACHINE OPERATORS
826 TEXTILE PRODUCTS MACHINE OPERATORS
827 FOOD AND RELATED PRODUCTS PROCESSING MACHINE OPERATORS
828 ASSEMBLERS
829 OTHER STATIONARY MACHINE OPERATORS AND ASSEMBLERS
830 DRIVERS AND MOBILE-PLANT OPERATORS
831 RAILWAY ENGINE DRIVERS AND RELATED WORKERS
832 MOTOR VEHICLE DRIVERS
833 AGRICULTURAL, EARTH-MOVING, LIFTING AND OTHER
834 SHIPS DECK CREWS AND RELATED WORKERS
891 FOREMAN AND SIMILAR OCCUPATIONS IN MANUFACTURING INDUSTR (P)
900 ELEMENTARY OCCUPATIONS
911 STREET VENDORS AND RELATED WORKERS
912 SHOE CLEANING AND OTHER STREET SERVICES
913 DOMESTIC HELPERS AND CLEANERS AND RELATED WORKERS
914 BUILDING CARETAKERS AND WINDOW CLEANERS
915 MESSENGERS, WATCHERS AND SECURITY WORKERS
916 GARBAGE COLLECTORS AND RELATED LABOURERS
921 AGRICULTURAL, FISHERY AND RELATED LABOURERS
931 MINING AND CONSTRUCTION LABOURERS
932 MANUFACTURING LABOURERS
933 TRANSPORT LABOURERS
991 OTHER NON-SKILLED WORKERS (P)
996 NOT CLASSIF; INADEQ DESCR ETC
997 REFUSED
998 DONT KNOW
999 NO ANSWER
99998 Dont know
99999 NA

ISCO88 R: Occupation ISCO 109
 Print Format: F4
 Write Format: F4

Value	Label
0	N i lab force
110	Armed forces
412	Numerical clerks
513	Personal care and related workers
1000	Legislators and senior officials
1100	Legislators and senior officials
1110	Legislators
1120	Senior govern official/Sen offic of special-inter org (SSYK)
1124	Clerks of local bodies (RUS)
1130	Traditional chiefs and heads of villages
1141	Senior officials of political-party organisations
1142	Senior officials of employers', workers' and other economic-
1143	Senior officials of humanitarian oan other special-interes o
1210	Directors and chief executives
1211	Executive managers of corporations, large associations (RUS)
1212	Executive managers of corporations
1220	Production and operations department managers
1221	Production and operations department managers in agriculture
1222	Production and operations department managers in manufacturi
1223	Production and operations department managers in constructio
1224	Production and operations department managers in wholesale
1225	Prod and oper depart man restaurants/Business servic (SSYK)
1226	Produc and operat depart manag in transp/Public adm (SSYK)
1227	Product and oper depart manag in bus sev/Education (SSYK)
1228	Product and oper depart manag in personal ca/Health (SSYK)
1229	Production and operations department managers not elsewhere
1230	Other department managers
1231	Finance and administration department managers
1232	Personnel and industrial relations department managers
1233	Sales and marketing department managers
1234	Advertising and public relations departments managers
1235	Supply and distribution department managers
1236	Computing services department managers
1237	Research and development department managers
1238	Other department managers not elsewhere classified (CDN)
1239	Other department managers
1240	Managers, leaders in instit(RUS)/Miscellen office sup(USA)
1250	Military officers (PL)/ Officers (RUS)
1251	Higher military officers (PL) (H)
1252	Lower grade comis off. (PL) (H)/Middle - high off (RUS)
1300	General managers
1310	General managers
1311	General managers in agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishi
1312	General managers in manufacture
1313	General managers in construction
1314	General in wholesale and retail trade
1315	General man or rest and hotel/Enterprises of bus serv (SSYK)

1316 General manag in transp, stor and comm/Pub adminis (SSYK)
1317 General managers of business services/Education (SSYK)
1318 General manag in pers care, clean and rel serv/Health (SSYK)
1319 General managers not elsewhere classified
1320 Managers/leaders in non-specified trade-areas (0-9 emp) (N)
2000 Professionals
2110 Physicists, chemists and related professionals
2111 Physicists, and astronomers
2112 Meteorologists
2113 Chemists
2114 Geologists and geophysicists
2120 Mathematicians, statisticians and related professionals
2121 Mathematicians, statisticians and related professionals
2122 Statisticians
2130 Computing professionals
2131 Computing systems designers and analysts
2132 Computer programmers
2139 Computing professionals not elsewhere classified
2140 Architects, engineers and related professionals
2141 Architects, town and traffic planners
2142 Civil engineers
2143 Electrical engineers
2144 Electronics and telecommunication engineers
2145 Mechanical engineers
2146 Chemical engineers
2147 Mining engineers, metallurgists and related professionals
2148 Cartographers and surveyors
2149 Architects, engineers and related professionals not elsewhere
2210 Life science professionals
2211 Biologists, botanists, zoologists and related professionals
2212 Pharmacologists, pathologists and related professionals
2213 Agronomists and related professionals
2214 Forestry professionals (SSYK)
2220 Health professionals (except nursing)
2221 Medical doctors
2222 Dentists
2223 Veterinarians
2224 Pharmacists
2225 Speech therapists (SSYK)
2229 Health professionals (except nursing) not elsewhere classifi
2230 Nursing and midwifery professionals
2231 Midwives (SSYK)
2233 Emergency room nurses (SSYK)
2234 Pediatric nurses (SSYK)
2235 Distric nurses (SSYK)
2236 Other nursing professionals (SSYK)
2300 Teaching professionals
2310 College, university and higher education teaching profession
2320 Secondary education teaching professionals
2321 Teaching professionals, academic subj(S)/Secondary academ(H)
2322 Vocational teaching professionals(S)/Secondary vocational(H)
2323 Teaching professional, artistic and practical subject (SSYK)
2330 Primary and pre-primary education teaching professionals
2331 Primary education teaching professionals

2332 Pre-primary education teaching professionals
2340 Special education teaching professionals
2350 Other teaching professional not elsewhere classified
2351 Education methods specialists and related professionals
2352 School inspectors
2359 Other teaching professionals not elsewhere classified
2400 Other professionals
2410 Business professionals
2411 Accountants
2412 Personnel and careers professionals
2413 Market research analysts and related professionals (SSYK)
2414 Organisational analysts (SSYK)
2419 Business professionals not elsewhere classified
2420 Legal professionals
2421 Lawyers
2422 Judges
2423 Corporate legal officers (SSYK)
2429 Legal professionals not elsewhere classified
2430 Archivists, librarians and related information
2431 Archivists and curators
2432 Librarians and related information professionals
2440 Social science and related profes/Linguistics profes (SSYK)
2441 Economists
2442 Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals
2444 Philologists, translators and interpreters
2445 Psychologists
2446 Social work professionals
2450 Writers and creative or performing artists
2451 Authors, journalists and other writers
2452 Sculptors, painters and related artists
2453 Composers, musicians and singers
2454 Choreographers and dancers
2455 Film, stage and related actors and directors
2456 Designers (SSYK)
2460 Religious professionals
2470 Public service administrative professionals
2480 Administrative profess of special-interest organisati (SSYK)
2491 Psychologists and related professionals (SSYK)
2492 Social work professionals (SSYK)
2500 Education professionals n.e.c.
2510 Social scientific, juridical and technica delib and plan (N)
2511 Economical and social scientific planning and deliberati (N)
2512 Juridical planning and deliberation (N)
2513 Technical and scientific planning and deliberation (N)
2519 Others within this group (N)
3000 Technicians and associate professionals
3100 Physical and engineering science technicians
3110 Physical and engineering science technicians
3111 Physical and engineering science technicians
3112 Civil engineering technicians
3113 Electrical engineering technicians
3114 Electronics and telecommunications engineering technicians
3115 Mechanical engineering technicians
3116 Chemical engineering technicians

3117 Mining and metallurgical technicians
3118 Draughtspersons
3119 Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere c
3120 Computer associate professionals
3121 Computer assistants
3122 Computer equipment operators
3130 Optical and electronic equipment operators
3131 Photographers and image and sound recorking equipment operat
3132 Broadcasting and telecommunication/Imagen and sonido (SSYK)
3133 Medical equipment operators/Broadcasting and telecom (SSYK)
3134 Medical equipment operators and technicians (SSYK)
3139 Optical and electronic equipment operators not elsewhere cl
3141 Ship engineers
3142 Ship deck officers and pilots
3143 Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals
3144 air traffic pilots
3145 air traffic safety technicians
3150 Safety and quality inspectors
3151 Building and fire inspectors
3152 Safety, health and quality inspectors
3153 Transport police staff (RUS)
3210 Life scie techn and rel ass profes/Forestry techn(SSYK)
3211 Life science technicians/Agronomy and horticult techn (SSYK)
3212 Agronomy and forestry technicians
3213 Farming and forestry advisers
3220 Modern health associate professionals (except nursing)
3221 Medical assistants/Occupational therpists (SSYK)
3222 Sanitarians
3223 Dieticians and nutritionists
3224 Optometrists and opticians
3225 Dental assistants/Dental hygienists (SSYK)
3226 Physiotherapists and related associate professionals
3227 Veterinary assistants
3228 Pharmaceutical assistants
3229 Modern health assoicate professionals (except nursing) not e
3230 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals
3231 Nursing assoicate professionals/Medical care nurses (SSYK)
3232 Midwifery associate professi/Operating theatre nurses (SSYK)
3233 Geriatric nurses (SSYK)
3234 Psychiatric nurses (SSYK)
3235 Radiology nurses (SSYK)
3239 Nursing assoicate professionals not elsewhere classif (SSYK)
3240 Tradit medic practiti and faith heal/Life scien techn (SSYK)
3241 Traditional medicine practitioners
3242 Faith healers
3300 Teaching associate professionals
3310 Primary education teaching asso profes/Pre-primary (SSYK)
3320 Pre-primary education teach ass profes/Other teaching (SSYK)
3330 Special education teaching associate professionals
3340 Other teaching associate professionals
3341 Teachers in technical college (N)
3342 Other educational and pedagogical occupations (N)
3400 Other associate professionals
3410 finance and sales associate professionals

3411 Securities and finance dealers and brokers
3412 Insurance representatives
3413 Estate agents
3414 Travel consultants and organisers
3415 Technical and commercial sales representatives
3416 Buyers
3417 Appraisers, valuers and auctioneers
3418 Banking as prof(S)/Cust cons in bank (N)/Shop sup (CY)
3419 finance and sales associate professionals not elsewhere clas
3420 Business services agents and trade brokers
3421 Trade brokers
3422 Clearing and forwarding agents
3423 Employment agents and labour contractors
3429 Business services agents and trade brokers not elsewhere cla
3430 Administrative associate professionals
3431 Administrative secretaries and related assoicate professiona
3432 Legal and related business associate professionals
3433 Bookkeepers
3434 Statistical, mathematical and related associate professional
3439 Administrative associate professionals not elsewhere classif
3440 customs, tax and related government associate professionals
3441 Customs and borker inspectors
3442 government tax and excise officials
3443 Government social benefits officials
3444 Government licensing officials
3445 Public employment service workers (N)
3448 Middle level government officers (CY)
3449 Customs, tax and related government associate professionals
3450 Police inspectors and detectives/Pol officers and det (SSYK)
3452 Armed forces non-commis officers(PL) (H)/Militia staf(RUS)
3460 Social work associate professionals
3461 Social workers and related associate professionals (SSYK)
3462 Recreation officers and related assoicate professiona (SSYK)
3470 Artistic, entertainment and sports associate professionals
3471 Decorators and commercial designers
3472 Radio, television and other announcers
3473 Street, night-club and related musicians, singers and danc
3475 Athletes, sportspersons and related associate professionals
3480 Religious associate professionals
3491 Informationworkers and journalists (N)
3492 Librarians (N)
4000 Clerks
4100 Office clerks
4110 Secretaries and keyboard-operting clerk/Office secret (SSYK)
4111 Stenographers and typists/Data entry operators (SSYK)
4112 Word-processor and related operators/Office secretari (SSYK)
4113 Data entry operators
4114 Calculating machine operators
4115 Secretaries
4116 Clerical offiser (N)
4120 Numerical clerks
4121 Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
4122 Statistical and finance clerks
4130 Material-recording and tran clerk/Store and trans cle (SSYK)

4131 Stock clerks/ and storekeepers (SSYK)
4132 Production clerks/Transporte clerks (SSYK)
4133 Transport clerks
4140 Library, mail and rel clerks/Library and filing clerk (SSYK)
4141 Library and filing clerks
4142 Mail carriers and sorting clerks
4143 Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
4144 Scribes and relaed workers
4150 Mail carriers and sorting clerks (SSYK)
4190 Other office clerks
4200 Customers services clerks
4210 Cashiers, tellers and related clerks
4211 Cashiers and tich;ket clerks
4212 Tellers and other counter clerks
4213 Bookmakers and croupiers
4214 Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
4215 Debt-collectors and related workers
4220 Client information clerks
4221 Travel agency and related clerks
4222 Receptionists and information clerks
4223 Telephone switchboard operators
4290 Other customer services clerks (CY)
4300 Office helping workers
5100 Personal and protective services workers
5110 Travel attendents and related workers
5111 Travel attendents and travel stewards
5112 Transport conductors
5113 Travel guides
5120 Housekeeping and restaurant services workers
5121 Housekeepers and related workers
5122 Cooks
5123 Waiters, waitresses and bartenders
5130 Personal care and related workers
5131 Child care workers
5132 Institution-based personal care work/Assistant nurse (SSYK)
5133 Home-based personal care workers
5134 Attendants, psychiatric care (S) / Dental secretaries (N)
5135 Dental nurses (S) / Medical secretaries (N)
5136 Childminders etc. (N)
5139 Personal care and related workers not elsewhere classified
5140 Other personal services workers
5141 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
5142 Companions and valets/Undertakers and embalmers (SSYK)
5143 Undertakers and embalmers
5149 Other personal services workers not elsewhere classified
5151 Astrologers and relatd workers (SSYK)
5152 Fortune-tellers, palmists and related workers (SSYK)
5153 Prison guards (SSYK)
5160 Protective services workers
5161 fire-fighters
5162 Police officers
5163 Prison guards
5164 Caretakers (N) / Armed forces (PL)
5169 Protective services workers not elsewhere classified

5210 fashion and other models
5220 Shop salespersons and demonstrators
5221 Shop salespersons, food stores (S) / Shop staff (N)
5222 Shop salespersons, non-food stores(S)/Door-to-door telep (N)
5223 Café-keepers (S) / Wholesale merchants (N)
5224 Salespersons, stalls (SSYK)
5225 Salespersons, petrol stations (SSYK)
5226 Salespersons, cars, boats and caravans (SSYK)
5227 Demonstrators and telephone salespersons (SSYK)
5230 Stall and market salespersons
6100 Marked-oriented skilled agricultural and fishery workers
6110 Market gardeners and crop growers
6111 Field crop and vegetable growers
6112 Tree and shrub crop growers
6113 Gardeners, horticult and nursery grow/Park and grounds (SSYK)
6114 Mixed-crop growers
6121 Dairy and livestock producers
6122 Poultry producers
6123 apiarists and sericulturists
6124 Mixed animal producers
6129 Market-oriented animal producers and related workers not els
6130 Market-oriented crop animal producers
6132 Farmers (USA)
6133 Farmer supervisors (USA)
6140 Forestry and related workers
6141 forestry workers and loggers
6150 fishery workers, hunters and trappers
6151 Aquatic-life cultivation workers
6152 Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
6153 Deep-sea fishery workers/Hunters and trappers (SSYK)
6154 Aquatic-life cultivation workers
6210 subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
7000 Craft and related trades workers
7007 Supervisors and general foremen, food and beverages (CY)
7009 Supervisors and general foremen, construction works (CY)
7019 Other production supervisors (CY)
7110 Miners, shotfirers, stone cutters and carvers
7111 Miners and quarry workers
7112 Shotfirers and blasters/Stone split, cut and carvers (SSYK)
7113 Stone splitters, cutters and carvers
7120 Building frame and related trades workers
7121 Builders, traditional materials/Bricklayers and stonemasons
7122 Bricklayers and stonemasons/Concrete placers (SSYK)
7123 Conc placers, conc finis and relat workers/Carpenters (SSYK)
7124 Carpenters and joiners/Rail and road const (SSYK)
7125 Joiner, formwork (N)/ Iron benders (CY)
7126 Carpenters (N)
7127 Foundation workers (N)
7128 Tunnel- and mountain workers, blasting operators etc. (N)
7129 Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere clas
7130 Building finishers and related trades workers
7131 Roofers
7132 Floor layers and tile setters
7133 Plasterers/Insulations workers (SSYK)

7134 Insulation workers/Glaziers (SSYK)
7135 Glaziers/Plumbers and pipe fitters (SSYK)
7136 Plumbers and pipe fitters/Building and related elect (SSYK)
7137 Building and related electricians/Building caretakers (SSYK)
7139 Building finishers and related trade workers not elsewhere
7141 Painters and related workers
7142 Varnishers and related painters
7143 Building structure cleaners
7144 Chimney sweepers (N)
7200 Metal, machinery and related trades workers
7210 Metal moulders, welders, sheetmetal workers, structural-meta
7211 Metal moulders vand coremakers
7212 Welders and flamecutters
7213 Sheet-metal workers
7214 Structural-metal preparers and erectors
7215 Riggers and cable splicers
7217 Car- and airstructure mechanics (N)
7220 blacksmiths, tool-makers and related trades workers
7221 Blacksmiths, hammer-smths and forging-press workers
7222 Tool-makers and related workers
7223 Machine-tool setters and setter-operators
7224 Metal wheel-grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
7230 Machinery mechanics and fitters
7231 Motor vehicle machanics and fitters
7232 Aircraft engine mechanics and fitters
7233 Agricultural- or industrial-machinery mechanics and fitters
7234 Shipmechanics etc. (N)
7240 Electrical and electronic equipement mechanics and fitters
7241 electrical mechanics and fitters
7242 Electronics fitters
7243 Electron mechan and servic/Electrical line installers (SSYK)
7244 Telegraph and telephone installers and servicers
7245 electrical line installers, repairers and cable jointers
7310 Precision workers in metal and related materials
7311 Precision-instrument makers and repairers
7312 Musical- instrument makers and tuners
7313 Jewellery and precious-metal workers
7320 Potters, glass-makers and related trades workers
7321 Abrasive wheel formers, potters and related workers
7322 Glass-makers, cutters, grinders and finishers
7323 Glass engravers and etchers
7324 Galss, ceramincs and related decorative painters
7330 Handicraft workers in wood, textile, leather and related mat
7331 Handicraft workers in wood and related materials
7332 Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials
7340 Printing and related trades workers
7341 Compositors, typesetters and rel worker/Desktop opera (SSYK)
7343 Printing engravers and etchers/Bookbinders (SSYK)
7344 Photographic and related workers/Silk-screen (SSYK)
7345 Bookbinders and related workers
7346 Silk-screen, block and textile printers
7350 Technical drawers (N)
7400 Other craft and related trades workers
7410 Food processing and related trades workers

7411 Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers
7412 Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionary makers
7413 Dairy-products makers/Food and beverage tasters (SSYK)
7414 Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
7415 Food and beverage tasters and graders
7420 Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers
7421 Wood treaters/Cabinet-makers and related workers (SSYK)
7422 Cabinet-makers and related workers/Basketry weavers (SSYK)
7423 Woodworking-machine setters and setter-operators
7430 Textile, garment and related trades workers
7431 Fibre preparers/Tailors, dressmakers and hatters (SSYK)
7432 Weavers, knitters and related workers/Furriers (SSYK)
7433 Tailors, dressmakers and hatters/Textile, leather (SSYK)
7434 Furriers and related workers/Sewers, embroiderers (SSYK)
7435 Text, leath and rel pattern-make and cut/Upholsterers (SSYK)
7436 Sewers, embroiderers and related workers
7437 Upholsterers and related workers
7440 Pelt, leather and shoemaking trades workers
7441 Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
7442 Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
7450 Laboratory assistants (N)
7500 Metal workers general
7510 Metal workers n.e.c.
7520 Electronics engineers n.e.c.
7900 Master craftsman, supervisor
8000 Plant and machine operators and assemblers
8100 Stationary-plant and related operators
8111 Mining-plant operators/Mineral-ore-and stone-proces (SSYK)
8113 Well drillers and borers and related workers
8120 Metal-processing-plant operators
8121 Ore ad metal furnace operators
8122 Metal melters, casters and rolling-mill operators
8123 Metal-heat-treating-plant operators
8124 Metal drawers and extruders
8125 Casters and coremakers(SSYK)
8130 Glass, ceramics kiln and related plant operators
8131 Glass and ceramics kiln and related machine operators
8132 Operators in insulation glassproduction (N)
8139 glass, ceramics and related plant operators not elsewhere cl
8141 Wood-processing-plant operators
8142 Paper-pulp plant operators/Veneer sheet (SSYK)
8143 Papermaking-plant operators/Paper-pulp plant operators
8144 Papermaking-plant operators/Papermaking-plant operato (SSYK)
8150 Chemical-processing-plant operators
8151 Crushing-, grinding- and chemical-mixing-machinery
8152 Chemical-heat-treating-plant operators
8154 Chemical-still and reactor operators (except petroleum and n
8155 Petroleum- and matural-gas-refining-plant operators
8159 Chemical-processing-plant operators not elsewhere classified
8160 Power-production and related plant operators
8161 Power-production plant operators
8162 Steam-engine and boiler operators
8163 Icinerator, water-treatment and relted plant operators
8170 Automated-assembly-line and industrial-robot operators

8200 Machine operators and assemblers
8210 Metal- and mineral-products machine operators
8211 Machine-tool operators
8212 cement and other mineral products machine operators
8221 Pharmaceutical- and toiletry products machine operators
8222 Ammunition- and explosive-products machine operators
8223 Metal finishing-, plating- and coating-machine operators
8224 Photographic-products machine operators
8229 Chemical-products machine operators not elsewhere classified
8231 Rubber-products machine operators
8232 Plastic-products machine operators
8240 Wood-products machine operators
8251 Printing-machine operators
8252 Bookbinding-machine operators
8253 Paper-products machine operators
8260 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine operators
8261 Fibre-preparing-, spinning- and winding-machine operators
8262 Weaving- and knitting-machine operators
8263 sewing-machine operators
8264 Bleaching-, dyeing- and cleaning-machine operators
8266 Shoemaking- and related machine operators
8269 Testile-, fur- and leather-products machine operators not el
8270 Food and related products machine operators
8271 Meat- and fish-processing-machine operators
8272 Dairy-products machine operators
8273 Grain- and spice-milling-machine operators
8274 Baked-goods, cereal and chocolate-products machine operators
8275 Fruit-, vegetable- and nut-processing-machine operators
8277 Tea-, coffee-, and cocoa-processing-machine operators
8279 Tobacco production machine operators
8280 Assemblers
8281 Mechanical-machinery assemblers
8282 Electrical-equipment assemblers
8283 Electronic-equipment assemblers/Metal-,rubber- plast (SSYK)
8284 Metal-, rubber- and plastic-prod asse/Electronic equi (SSYK)
8285 Wood and related products assemblers/Paperboard (SSYK)
8286 Paperboard, textile and related products assemblers
8287 Composite products assemblers
8290 Other machine operators and Assemblers
8311 Locomotive-engine drivers
8312 Railway brakemen, signallers and shunters
8320 Motor-vehicle drivers
8321 Motor-cycle drivers/Car, taxi and van drivers (SSYK)
8322 Car, taxi and van drivers/Bus and tram drivers (SSYK)
8323 Bus and tram drivers/Heavy truck and lorry drivers (SSYK)
8324 Heavy truck and lorry drivers
8330 Agricultural and other mobile-plant operators
8331 Motorised farm and forestry plant operators
8332 earth-moving- and related plant operators
8333 Crane, hoist and related plant operators
8334 Lifting-truck operators
8340 Ship's deck crews and related workers
8341 Deck crew (ship) (N)
8342 Engine crew (Ship) (N)

8400	Semi-qualified workers (RUS)
9000	elementary occupations
9100	Sales and services elementary occupations
9110	Street vendors and related workers
9111	Street food vendors
9113	Door-to-door and telephone salespersons
9121	Domestic helpers and cleaners (SSYK)
9122	Helpers and cleaners in offic, hotels and other estab (SSYK)
9130	Domes and rel helpers, clean and laund/Helper in rest (SSYK)
9131	domestic helpers and cleaners
9132	Helpers and cleaners in offices, hotels and other establishm
9133	Hand-laundrerers and pressers
9134	Kitchen- and servingassistants (N)
9140	Building caretakers, window and rel clean/Doorkeepers (SSYK)
9141	Building caretakers/Newspaper and package (SSYK)
9142	Vehicle, window and related cleaners/Doorkeepers (SSYK)
9150	Messeng, porters, doork and related work/Garbage coll (SSYK)
9151	Messengers, package, and luggage porters and deliverers
9152	Doorkeepers, watchpersons uggage porters and deliverers
9153	Vending-machine money collectors, meter readers and related
9160	Garbage collectors and realted labourers
9161	Garbage collectors
9162	Sweepers and related labourers
9163	Sanitary labourers (CY)
9190	Other sales and services elementary occupations (SSYK)
9210	Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
9211	Farm-hands and labourers
9212	Forestry labourers
9213	Fishery, hunting and trapping labourers
9300	Labourers in mining construction manufacturing and transport
9310	Mining and construction labourers
9311	Mining and quarrying labourers
9312	Construction and maintenance labourers: roads, dams and simi
9313	Building construction labourers
9320	Manufacturing labourers
9321	Assembling labourers
9322	Hand packers and other manufacturing labourers
9330	Transport labourers and freight handlers
9331	Hand or pedal vehicle drivers
9332	Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery
9333	Freight handlers
9340	Hospital attendants (RUS)/ Other labourers (CY)
9996	Not classif; inadeq descri etc.
9997	Refused
9998	Dont Know
9999	NA

SPISCO88 S-P: Occupation ISCO 110
 Print Format: F4
 Write Format: F4

Value	Label
0	N i lab force; N marr, no sp
99	Not available
110	Armed forces
231	College, university and higher education teaching profession
232	Secondary education teaching professionals
711	Miners, shotfirers, stone cutters and carvers
1000	Legislators, senior officials and managers
1100	Legislators and senior officials
1110	Legislators
1120	Senior government official/Sen off of special-int org (SSYK)
1124	Clerks of local bodies (RUS)
1130	Traditional chiefs and heads of villages
1142	Senior officials of employers', workers' and other economic-
1143	Senior officials of humanitarian and other special-interest
1210	Directors and chief executives
1211	Executie managers of corporations, large associations (RUS)
1220	Production and operations department managers
1221	Production and operations department managers in agriculture
1222	Production and operations department managers in manufacturi
1223	Production and operations department managers in constructio
1224	Production and operations department managers in wholesale a
1225	Product and oper depart manag restaur/Business servic (SSYK)
1226	Prod and oper depart manag in transp/Public administr (SSYK)
1227	Prod and oper depart manag in bus serv/Education (SSYK)
1228	Prod and oper depart manag in pers care/Health (SSYK)
1229	Production and operations department managers not elsewhere
1230	Other depratment managers
1231	finance and administration department managers
1232	Personnel and industrial relations department managers
1233	Sales and marketing department managers
1234	advertising and public relations departments managers
1235	supply and distribution department managers
1236	Computing services department managers
1237	Research and developoment department managers
1238	Other department managers not elsewhere classified (CDN)
1239	Other department managers
1240	Managers, leaders in instit(RUS)/Miscellen office super(USA)
1250	Military officers (PL)/ Officers (RUS)
1251	Higher military officers (PL) (H)
1252	Lower grade comissioned off (PL) (H)/Middle - high off (RUS)
1300	General managers
1310	general managers
1311	General managers in agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishi
1312	General managers in manufacture
1313	General managers in construction
1314	General managers in wholesale and retail trade
1315	General manag of restaur and hot/Enterpr of busi serv (SSYK)

1316 General managers in transp, stor and comm/Pub adm (SSYK)
1317 General managers of bus serv/Education (SSYK)
1318 General manag in pers care, clean and rel serv/Health (SSYK)
1319 General managers not elsewhere classified
1320 Managers /leaders in non-specified trade-areas (0-9 emp) (N)
2000 Professionals
2100 Physical, mathematical and engineering science professionals
2110 Physicists, chemists and related professionals
2111 Physicists, and astronomers
2113 Chemists
2114 Geologists and geophysicists
2120 Mathematicians, statisticians and related professionals
2121 Mathematicians, statisticians and related professionals
2122 Statisticians
2130 Computing professionals
2131 Computing systems designers and analysts
2132 computer programmers
2139 computing professionals not elsewhere classified
2140 Architects, engineers and related professionals
2141 Architects, townand traffic planners
2142 Civil engineers
2143 electrical engineers
2144 Electronics and telecommunication engineers
2145 Mechanical engineers
2146 Chemical engineers
2147 Mining engineers, metallurgists and realted professionals
2148 cartographers and surveyors
2149 Architects, engineers and related professionals not elsewher
2210 Life science professionals
2211 Biologists, botanists, zoologists and related professionals
2212 Pharmacologists, pathologists and related professionals
2213 Agronomists and related professionals
2214 Forestry professionals (SSYK)
2220 Health professionals (except nursing)
2221 Medical doctors
2222 Dentists
2223 Veterinarians
2224 Pharmacists
2229 Health professionals (except nursing) not elsewhere classifi
2230 Nursing and midwifery professionals
2231 Midwives (SSYK)
2233 Emergency room nurses (SSYK)
2234 Pediatric nurses (SSYK)
2235 Distric nurses (SSYK)
2236 Other nursing professionals (SSYK)
2300 Teaching professionals
2310 College, university and higher education teaching profession
2320 Secondary education teaching professionals
2321 Teaching professionals, academic subj(S)/Secondary academ(H)
2322 Vocational teaching professionals(S)/Secondary vocational(H)
2323 Teaching professionals, artistic and practical subjek (SSYK)
2330 Primary and pre-primary education teaching professionals
2331 Primary education teaching professionals
2332 Pre-primary education teaching professionals

2340 Special education teaching professionals
2350 Other teaching professionals
2351 Education methods specialists
2352 School inspectors
2359 Teaching professionals not elsewhere classified
2400 Other professionals
2410 Business professionals
2411 Accountants
2412 Personnel and careers professionals
2413 Market research analysts and related professionals (SSYK)
2414 Organisational analysts (SSYK)
2419 Business professionals not elsewhere classified
2420 Legal professionals
2421 Lawyers
2422 Judges
2429 Legal professionals not elsewhere classified
2431 Archivists and curators
2432 Librarians and related information professionals
2440 Social science and rel profes/Linguistics profession (SSYK)
2441 Economists
2442 Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals
2443 Philosophers, historians and political scientists
2444 Philologists, translators and interpreters
2445 Psychologists
2446 Social work professionals
2450 Writers and creative or performing artists
2451 Authors, journalists and other writers
2452 Sculptors, painters and related artists
2453 Composers, musicians and singers
2454 Choreographers and dancers
2455 Film, stage and related actors and directors
2456 Designers (SSYK)
2460 Religious professionals
2470 Public service administrative professionals
2480 Administrative professionals of special-interest orga (SSYK)
2491 Psychologists and related professionals (SSYK)
2492 Social work professionals (SSYK)
2500 Education professionals n.e.c.
2510 Social scientific, juridical and technical delib an plan (N)
2511 Economical and social scientific planning and deliberati (N)
2512 Juridical planning and deliberation (N)
2513 Technical and scientific planning and deliberation (N)
2519 Others within this group (N)
3000 Technicians and associate professionals
3100 Physical and engineering science technicians
3110 Physical and engineering science technicians
3111 Chemical and physical science technicians
3112 Civil engineering technicians
3113 Electrical engineering technicians
3114 Electronics and telecommunications engineering technicians
3115 Mechanical engineering technicians
3116 Chemical engineering technicians
3117 Mining and metallurgical technicians
3118 Draughtspersons

3119 Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere c
3120 Computer associate professionals
3121 Computer assistants
3122 Computer equipment operators
3131 Photographers and image and sound recording equipment operat
3132 Broadcasting and telecomm equip oper/Image and sound (SSYK)
3133 Medical equipment operators/Broadcasting and telec (SSYK)
3140 Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians
3141 Ship' engineers
3142 Ship' deck officers and pilots
3143 Aircraft pilots and telated associate professionals
3144 Air traffic pilots
3145 air traffic safety technicians
3150 Safety and quality inspectors
3151 Building and fire inspectors
3152 Safety, health and quality inspectors
3153 Transport police staff (RUS)
3210 Life science techn and relat ass profes/Forestry tech (SSYK)
3211 Life science technicians/Agronomy and horticult techn (SSYK)
3212 Agronomy and forestry technicians
3213 farming and forestry advisers
3220 Modern health associate professionals (except nursing)
3221 Medical assistants/Occupational therapists (SSYK)
3222 Sanitarians
3224 Optometrists and opticians
3225 Dental assistants/Dental hygienists (SSYK)
3226 Physiotherapists and related associate professionals
3227 veterinary assistants
3228 Pharmaceutical assistants
3229 Modern helath assoicate professionals (except nursing) not e
3231 Nursing associate professionals/Medical care nurses (SSYK)
3232 Midwifery associate professi/Operating theatre nurses (SSYK)
3235 Radiology nurses (SSYK)
3239 Nursing assiate professionals not elsewhere classifie (SSYK)
3240 Tradit medic practit and faith healer/Life sci tech (SSYK)
3241 Traditional medicine practitioners
3310 Primary education teaching associa profes/Pre-primary (SSYK)
3320 Pre-primary education teach ass profes/Other teaching (SSYK)
3330 special education teaching associate professionals
3340 Other teaching assocaite professionals
3341 Teachers in technical college (N)
3342 Other educational and pedagogical occupations (N)
3400 Other associate professionals
3410 Finanace and sales associate professionals
3411 Securities and finance dealers and brokers
3412 Insurance representatives
3413 Estate agents
3414 Travel consultants and organisers
3415 Technical and commercial sales representatives
3416 Buyers
3417 appraisers, valuers and auctioneers
3418 Customer consult in bank(N)/Banking as prof(S)/Shops sup(CY)
3419 finance and sales associate professionals not elsewhere clas
3420 business serives agentes and trade brokers

3421 Trade brokers
3422 clearing and forwarding agentes
3423 Employment agents and labour contractors
3429 Business services agents and trade brokers not elsewhere cla
3430 Administrative associate professionals
3431 Administrative secretaries and related associate professiona
3432 Legal and related business associate professionals
3433 Bookkeepers
3434 Statistical, mathematical and related associate professional
3439 administrative associate professionals not elsewhere classif
3440 customs, tax and related government associate professionals
3441 customs and border inspectors
3442 government tax and excise officials
3443 Government social benefits officials
3444 government licesing officials
3445 Public employment service workers (N)
3448 Middle level government officers (CY)
3449 Customs, tax and related government associate professionals
3450 Police inspectors and detectives/Pol officers and det (SSYK)
3452 Armed forces non-commis officers(PL) (H)/Militia staf(RUS)
3460 Social work associate professionals
3461 Social workers and related associate professionals (SSYK)
3462 Recreation officers and relaed associate professional (SSYK)
3470 Artistic, entertainment and sports associate professionals
3471 Decorators and commercial designers
3472 Radio, television and other announcers
3473 Street, night-club and related musicians, singers and dancr
3474 Clowns, magincians, acrobates and related associate professi
3475 Athletes, sportspersonas and related associate professionals
3480 religious assoicate professionals
3491 Informationworkers and journalists (N)
3492 Librarians (N)
4000 Clerks
4100 Office clerks
4110 Secret and keyb-oper clerks/Office secret (SSYK)
4111 Stenographers and typists/Data entry operators (SSYK)
4112 Word-processor and related oper/Office secretaries (SSYK)
4113 Data entry operators
4115 Secretaries
4116 Clerical offiser (N)
4120 Numerical clerks
4121 Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
4122 Statistical and finance clerks
4130 Mater-record and transp clerks/Stores and transp (SSYK)
4131 Stock clerks/and storekeepers (SSYK)
4132 Production clerks/Transport clerks (SSYK)
4133 Transport clerks
4140 Library, mail and rel clerks/Library and filing clerk (SSYK)
4141 Library and filing clerks
4142 mail carriers and sorting clerks
4143 Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
4144 Scribes and related workers
4150 Mail carriers and sorting clerks (SSYK)
4190 Other office clerks

4210 Cashiers, tellers and related clerks
4211 cashiers and ticket clerks
4212 Tellers and other counter clerks
4213 Bookmakers and croupiers
4214 Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
4215 Debt-collectors and related workers
4220 customer services clerks
4221 Travel agency and related clerks
4222 Receptionists and information clerks
4223 Telephone switchboard operators
4290 Other customer services clerks (CY)
5100 Personal and protective services workers
5110 Travel attendants and related workers
5111 Travel attendants and travel stewards
5112 Transport conductors
5113 Travel guides
5120 Housekeeping and restaurant services workers
5121 Housekeepers and related workers
5122 cooks
5123 Waiters, waitresses and bartenders
5130 Personal care and related workers
5131 Child care workers
5132 Instit-based personal care workers/Assistant nurses (SSYK)
5133 Home-based personal care workers
5134 Attendants, psychiatric care (S) / Dental secretaries (N)
5135 Dental nurses (S) / Medical secretaries (N)
5136 Childminders etc. (N)
5139 Personal care and related workers not elsewhere classified
5140 Other personal services workers
5141 library and filing clerks
5142 Companions and valets/Undertakers and embalmers (SSYK)
5143 Undertakers and embalmers
5149 Other personal services workers not elsewhere classified
5151 Astrologers and related workers (SSYK)
5152 Fortune-tellers, palmists and related workers (SSYK)
5153 Prison guards (SSYK)
5160 Protective services workers
5161 fire-fighters
5162 Police officers
5163 Prison guards
5164 Caretakers, houseporters (N) / Armed forces (PL)
5169 Protective services workers not elsewhere classified
5210 Fashion and other models
5220 Shop salespersonas and demonstrators
5221 Shop salespersons, food stores (S) /Shop staff (N)
5222 Shop salespersons, non-food stores (S)/Door-to-door tel (N)
5223 Wholesale merchants (N)/ Café-keepers (S)
5224 Salespersons, stalls (SSYK)
5225 Salespersons, petrol stations (SSYK)
5226 Salespersons, cars, boats and caravans (SSYK)
5227 Demonstrators and telephone salespersons (SSYK)
5230 Stall and market salespersons
6000 Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
6111 Field crop and vegetable growers

6112 Tree and shrub crop growers
6113 Gardeners, horticult and nurs grow/Parks and grounds (SSYK)
6114 Mixed-crop growers
6120 Market-oriented animal producers and related workers
6121 Dairy and livestock producers
6122 Poultry producers
6123 apiarists and sericulturists
6124 Mixed animal producers
6129 Market-oriented animal producers and related workers not els
6130 Market-oriented crop animal producers
6132 Farmers (USA)
6133 Farmer supervisors (USA)
6140 Forestry and related workers
6141 Forestry workers and loggers
6151 Aquatic-life cultivation workers
6152 Inland and coatsal waters fishery workers
6153 Deep-sea fishery workers/Hunters and trappers (SSYK)
6154 Aquatic-life cultivation workers
6210 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
7000 Craft and related trades workers
7007 Supervisors and general foremen, food and beverages (CY)
7009 Supervisors and general foremen, construction works (CY)
7110 Miners, shotfirers, stone cutters and carvers
7111 Miners and quarry workers
7113 stone splitters, cutters and carvers
7120 Building frame and related trades workers
7121 Builders, traditional materials/Bricklay and stonemas (SSYK)
7122 Bricklayersand stonemasons/Concrete placers (SSYK)
7123 Concrete plac, concr finis and rel work/Carpenters (SSYK)
7124 Carpenters and joiners/Rail and road constr (SSYK)
7125 Joiner, formwork (N)/ Iron benders (CY)
7126 Carpenters (N)
7127 Foundation workers (N)
7128 Tunnel- and mountain workers, blasting operators etc. (N)
7129 Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere clas
7130 Building finishers and related trades workers
7131 Roofers
7132 Floor layers and tile setters
7133 Plasterers/Insulation workers (SSYK)
7134 Insulation workers/Glaziers (SSYK)
7135 Glaziers/Plumbers and pipe fitters (SSYK)
7136 Plumbers and pipe fitters/Building and related electr (SSYK)
7137 Building and related electricians/Building caretakers (SSYK)
7141 Painters and related workers
7142 Varnishers and related painters
7143 Building structure cleaners
7144 Chimney sweepers (N)
7200 Metal, machinery and related trades workers
7210 Metal moulders, welders, sheetmetal workers, structural-meta
7211 Metal moulders vand coremakers
7212 Welders and flamecutters
7213 Sheet-metal workers
7214 Structural-metal preparers and erectors
7217 Car- and airstructure mechanics (N)

7220 Blacksmiths, tool-makers and related trades workers
7221 Blacksmiths, hammer-smths and forging-press workers
7222 Tool-makers and related workers
7223 Machine-tool setters and setter-operators
7224 Metal wheel-grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
7230 Machiney mechanics and fitters
7231 Motor vehicle mechanics and fitters
7232 aircraft engine mechanics and fitters
7233 Agricultural- or industrial- machinery mechanics and fitters
7234 Shipmechanics etc. (N)
7240 Electrical and electronic equipement mechanics and fitters
7241 Electrical mechanics and fitters
7242 Electronics fitters
7243 electr mechan and servic/Electrical line installers (SSYK)
7244 Telegraph and telephone installers and servicers
7245 electrical line installers, repairers and cable jointers
7311 Precision-instrument makers and repairers
7312 Musical-instrument makers and tuners
7313 Jewellery and precious-metal workers
7321 Abrasive wheel formers, potters and related workers
7322 Glass-makers, cutters, grinders and finishers
7323 Galss engravers and etchers
7324 Glass, ceramics and related decorative painters
7330 Handicraft workers in wood, textile, leather and related mat
7331 Handicraft workers in wood and related materials
7332 Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials
7340 Printing and related trades workers
7341 Composito, typeset and rel workers/Desktop operators (SSYK)
7342 Stereotypers, and electrotypers/Printing engravers (SSYK)
7343 Printing engravers and etchers/Bookbinders (SSYK)
7344 Photographic and related workers/Photographic (SSYK)
7345 Bookbinders and related workers
7346 Silk-screen, block and textile printers
7350 Technical drawers (N)
7400 Other craft and related trades workers
7410 Food processing and related trades workers
7411 Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers
7412 Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionary makers
7413 Dairy-products makers/Food and beverage tasters (SSYK)
7415 Food and beverage tasters and graders
7421 Wood treaters/Cabinet-makers and related workers (SSYK)
7422 Cabinet-makers and related workers/Basketry weavers (SSYK)
7423 Woodworking-machine setters and setter-operators
7424 Basketry weavers, brush makers and related workers
7430 Textile, garment and related trades workers
7431 Fibre preparers/Tailors, dressmakers and hatters (SSYK)
7432 Weavers, knitters and related workers/Furriers (SSYK)
7433 Tailors, dressmakers and hatters/Textile, leather (SSYK)
7434 Furriers and related workers/Sewers, embroiderers (SSYK)
7435 Text, leath and related pattern-mak and cut/Upholster (SSYK)
7436 Sewers, embroiderers and related workers
7437 Upholsterers and related workers
7441 Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
7442 Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers

7450 Laboratory assistants (N)
7500 Metal worker general
7510 Metal worker n.e.c.
7520 Electronics engineers n.e.c.
8000 Plant and machine operators and assemblers
8100 Stationary-plant and related operators
8110 Mining-and mineral-processing-plant operators
8112 Mineral-ore and stone-process-plant oper/Well drillers (SSYK)
8113 Well drillers and borers and related workers
8120 Metal-processing-plant operators
8121 Ore ad metal furnace operators
8122 Metal melters, casters and rolling-mill operators
8123 Metal-heat-treating-plant operators
8124 Metal drawers and extruders
8130 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators
8131 Glass and ceramics kiln and related machine operators
8132 Operators in insulation glassproduction (N)
8139 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators not elsewhere cl
8141 Wood-processing-plant operators
8142 Paper-pulp plant operators/Veneer sheet (SSYK)
8143 Papermaking-plant operators/Paper-pulp plant operators
8144 Papermaking-plant operators/Papermaking-plant operators
8150 Chemical-processing-plant operators
8151 Crushing-, grinding- and chemical-mixing-machinery operators
8153 Chemical-filtering- and separation-equipment operators
8154 Chemical-still and reactor operators (except petroleum and n
8155 Petroleum- and natural-gas-refining-plant operators
8159 Chemical-processing-plant operators not elsewhere classified
8160 Power-production and related plant operators
8161 Power-production plant operators
8162 Steam-engine and boiler operators
8163 Incinerator, water-treatment and related plant operators
8200 Machine operators and assemblers
8210 Metal- and mineral- products machine operators
8211 Machine-tool operators
8212 Cement and other mineral products machine operators
8220 Chemical-products machine operators
8221 Pharmaceutical-and toiletry products machine operators
8223 Metal finishing-, plating- and coating- machine operators
8224 Photographic-products machine operators
8229 Chemical-products machine operators not elsewhere classified
8231 Rubber-products machine operators
8232 Plastic-products machine operators
8240 Wood-products machine operators
8251 Printing-machine operators
8253 Paper-`products machine operators
8261 Fibre-preparing-, spinning- and winding-machine operators
8262 Weaving- and knitting-machine operators
8263 Sewing-machine operators
8264 Bleaching-, dyeing- and cleaning-machine operators
8265 Fur- and leather-preparing-machine operato/Shoemaking (SSYK)
8269 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine operators not els
8270 Food and related products machine operators
8271 Meat- and fish-processing-machine operators

8272 Dairy-productos machine operators
8273 Grain- and spice-milling-machine operators
8274 Baked-goods, cereal and chocolate-products machine operators
8275 Fruit-, vegetable- and nut-processing-machine operators
8278 Brewers-, wine and other beverage machine operators
8279 Tobacco prodcution machine operators
8280 Assemblers
8281 Mechanical-machinery assemblers
8282 Electrical-equipment assemblers
8283 Electronic-equipment assemblers/Metal-,rubber-plast (SSYK)
8284 Metal-, rubber- and plastic-products assemblers/Wood (SSYK)
8287 Composite products assemblers
8290 Other machine operators and Assemblers
8310 Locomotive-engine drivers and related workers
8311 Locomotive-engine drivers
8312 Railway brakers, signallers and shunters
8320 Motor-vehicle drivers
8321 Motor-cycle drivers/Car, taxi and van drivers (SSYK)
8322 Car, taxi and van drivers/Bus and tram drivers (SSYK)
8323 Bus and tram drivers/Heavy truck and lorry drivers (SSYK)
8324 Heavy truck and lorry drivers
8330 Agricultural and other mobile-plant operators
8331 Motorised farm and forestry plant operators
8332 Earth-moving- and related plant operators
8333 Crane, hoist and related plant operators
8334 Lifting-truck operators
8340 ship's deck crews and related workers
8341 Deck crew (Ship) (N)
8342 Engine crew (Ship) (N)
8400 Semi-qualified workers (RUS)
9000 elementary occupations
9111 Street food vendors
9121 Domestic helpers and cleaners (SSYK)
9122 Helpers and cleaners in offices, hotels and other est (SSYK)
9130 Dom and rel helpers, cleane and laund/Helpers in rest (SSYK)
9131 Domestic helpersand cleaners
9132 Helpers and cleaners in offices, hotels and other establishm
9133 Hand-laundryers and pressers
9134 Kitchen- and servingassistants (N)
9140 Build caret, window and rel clean/Doorkeepers (SSYK)
9141 Building caretakers/Newspaper (SSYK)
9142 Vehicle, window and related cleaners/Doorkeepers (SSYK)
9150 Messeng, porters, doork and rel worker/Garbage collec (SSYK)
9151 Messengers, package, and luggage porters and deliverers
9152 Doorkeepers, watchpersons uggage porters and deliverers
9160 Garbage collectors and related labourers
9161 Garbage collectors
9162 Sweepers and related labourers
9163 Sanitary labourers (CY)
9210 Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
9211 Farm-hands and labourers
9212 forestry laborers
9213 Fishery, hunting and trapping labourers
9300 Labourers in mining construction manufacturing and transport

9310	Mining and construction labourers
9311	Mining and quarrying labourers
9312	construction and maintenance labourers: roads, dams and simi
9313	Building construction labourers
9320	Manufacturing labourers
9321	assembling labourers
9322	Hand packers and other manufacturing labourers
9330	Transport labourers and freight handlers
9331	Hand or pedal vehicle drivers
9332	drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery
9333	freight handlers
9340	Hospital attendants (RUS)/ Other labourers (CY)
9996	Not classif; inadeq descri etc.
9997	Refused
9998	Dont Know
9999	NA

FISCO88 R: Father Occupation ISCO (1988) 111
 Print Format: F3
 Write Format: F3

Value	Label
11	Armed forces
111	Legislators
112	Senior government officials
113	Traditional chiefs and heads of villages
114	Senior officials of special-interes organisation
120	Corporate managers
121	Directors and chief executives
122	Production and operations department managers
123	Other department managers
131	General managers
200	Professionals
210	Physical, mathematical and engineering science professionals
211	Physicists, chemists and related professionals
213	Computing professionals
214	Architects, engineers and related professionals
221	Life science professionals
222	Health professionals (except nursing)
231	College, university and high educ. teach. professionals
232	Secondary education teaching professionals
233	Primary and pre-primary education teaching
235	Other teaching professionals
240	Other professionals
241	Business professionals
242	Legal professionals
243	Archivists, librarians and related information professionals
244	Social science and related professionals
245	Writers and creative or performing artists
246	Religious professionals
300	Technicians and associate professionals
310	Physical and engineering science associate professionals
311	Physical and engineering science technicians

312 Computer associate professionals
313 Optical and electronic equipment operators
314 Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians
321 Life science technicians and related associate professionals
322 Modern health associate professionals (except nursing)
323 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals
331 Primary education teaching associate professionals
333 Special education teaching associate professionals
334 Other teaching associate professionals
340 Other associate professionals
341 Finance and sales associate professionals
342 Business services agents and trade brokers
343 Administrative associate professionals
344 Customs, tax and related government associate professionals
345 Police inspectors and detectives
346 Social work associate professionals
347 Artistic, entertainment and sports associate professionals
348 religious associate professionals
410 Office clerks
411 Secretaries and keyboard-operating clerks
412 Numerical clerks
413 Material-recording and transport clerks
414 Library, mail and related clerks
419 Other office clerks
421 Cashiers, tellers and related clerks
422 Client information clerks
511 Travel attendants and related workers
512 Housekeeping and restaurant services workers
513 Personal care and related workers
514 Other personal service workers
516 Protective services workers
520 Models, salespersons and demonstrators
522 Shop salespersons and demonstrators
523 Stall and market salespersons
610 Market-oriented skilled agricultural and fishery workers
611 Market gardeners and crop growers
612 Market-oriented animal producers and related workers
613 Market-oriented crop and animal producers
614 Forestry and related workers
615 Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
700 Craft and related trade workers
710 Extraction and building trade workers
711 Miners, shotfirers, stone cutters and carvers
712 Building frame and related trades workers
713 Building finishers and related trades workers
714 Painters, build. struct. cleaners and related trades workers
720 Metal, machinery and related trades workers
721 Metal moulders, preparers, and related trades workers
722 Blacksmiths, tool-makers and related trades workers
723 Machinery mechanics and fitters
724 Electrical and electronic equipment mechanics and fitters
730 Precision, handicraft, printing and related trades workers
731 Precision workers in metal and related materials
732 Potters, glass-makers and related trades workers

- 733 Handicraft wrks in wood, textile, leather and rel. material
- 734 Printing and related trades workers
- 740 Other craft and related trades workers
- 741 Food processing and related trades workers
- 742 Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers
- 743 Textile, garment and related trades workers
- 744 Pelt, leather and shoemaking trades workers
- 800 Plant and machine operators and assemblers
- 811 Mining and mineral-processing-plant operators
- 812 Metal-processing-plant operators
- 814 Wood-processing-and papermaking-plant operators
- 815 Chemical-processing-plant operators
- 816 Power-production and related plant operators
- 821 Metal-and mineral-products machine operators
- 822 Chemical-products machine operators
- 823 Rubber- and plastic-products machine operators
- 824 Wood-products machine operators
- 825 Printing, binding and paper-products machine operators
- 826 Textiles, fur and leather products machine operators
- 827 Food and related products machine operators
- 828 Assemblers
- 829 Other machine operators and assemblers
- 830 Drivers and mobile plant operators
- 831 Locomotive engine drivers and related workers
- 832 Motor vehicle drivers
- 833 Agricultural and other mobile plant operators
- 834 Ships deck crews and related workers
- 910 Sales and services elementary occupations
- 911 Street vendors and related workers
- 913 Domestic and related helpers, cleaners and launderers
- 914 Building caretakers, window and related cleaners
- 915 Messengers, porters, doorkeepers and related workers
- 921 Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
- 931 Mining and construction labourers
- 932 Manufacturing labourers
- 933 Transport labourers and freight handlers
- 999 Inadeq descr, Refused, Dont Know, NA, NAV, NAP, N i lab for

D_RINC

R: Earnings
 Print Format: F8
 Write Format: F8

112

Value	Label
500	500 DM
6000	6000 DM
999999	NA

D_REG Region Germany 116
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
0	Berlin-West
1	Schleswig-Holstein
2	Hamburg
3	Niedersachsen
4	Bremen
5	Nordrhein-Westfalen
6	Hessen
7	Rheinland-Pfalz
8	Baden-Wuerttemberg
9	Bayern
10	Saarland
11	Berlin-Ost
12	Mecklenburg-Vorpommern
13	Brandenburg
14	Sachsen-Anhalt
15	Thueringen
16	Sachsen

D_ETHN Citizenship of Respondent 117
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
1	German
2	American
3	Bosnian
4	Bosnian
5	BOSNISCH (BIH)
6	Chilenian
7	Danish
8	German-Polish
9	German-Hungarian
10	English
11	French
12	FRANZ.SISCHE
13	Greek
14	Greek
15	Greek
16	Dutch
17	Iranian
18	Italian
19	ITALIENISCHE
20	Japanese
21	Jugoslavian
22	Canadian
23	KEINE

- 24 Korean
- 25 Croatian
- 26 Latvia
- 27 Lebanese
- 28 Moroccan
- 29 Dutch
- 30 Austrian
- 31 PERSISCH
- 32 Swiss
- 33 Spanish
- 34 Turkish
- 35 T.RKISCHE
- 36 USA
- 95 No citizenship
- 99 NA

D_DEGR R: h.chster Ausbildungsabschlu. 118
 Print Format: F1
 Write Format: F1

Value	Label
0	TNZ
1	Keinen Abschlu.
2	Volks/Hauptschule etc.
3	Mittler Reife etc.
4	Fachhochschulreife
5	Abitur
6	Fachhochschulabschlu.
7	Universit.t
8	Andere
9	KA

GB_DEGR R: Education II: GB categories 119
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
1	No secondary qualification
2	CSE or equivalent
3	O-level or equivalent
4	A-level or equivalent
5	Higher education below degree
6	Degree
7	Foreign or other
8	DK/NA

GB_OCC Respondent: two digit SOC code 120
 Print Format: F4
 Write Format: F4

Value	Label
0	Never had a job
10	General managers
11	Production managers
12	Specialist Managers
13	Finance managers
14	Transport/store managers
15	Prt Serve officers
16	Farm,hort,forest,fish managers
17	Service Managers
19	Manager+admin n e c
20	Natural scientists
21	Engineers+technologists
22	Health professionals
23	Teaching professionals
24	Legal professionals
25	Bus+finance professionals
26	Arch,town pln,surveyors
27	Librarians+related prof
29	Prof occup n e c
30	Scientific technicians
31	Draftpsns,surveyors
32	Computer analyst/programmer
33	Ship+Air off,air traff
34	Health ass professionals
35	Legal ass professionals
36	Bus+finance ass profs
37	Social welfare ass prof
38	Literary,art,sport prof
39	Ass prof+tech
40	Admin,clerical off+assnt
41	Numerical clerks+cashiers
42	Filing+records clerks
43	Clerks not oth spec
44	Stores+dispatch clerks
45	Sec,PA,Typ,wp ops
46	Recep,tele+related
49	Clerical+sec n e c
50	Construction trades
51	metal mach,fitt,instrument trades
52	Electrical/electronic trades
53	Metal form,weld+rel trades
54	Vehicle trades
55	Textile,garment+rel trades
56	Printing+rel trades
57	Woodwork trades
58	Food prep trades
59	Oth craft+rel n e c

60 NCO+Oth ranks armed forces
 61 Security+prot serv
 62 Catering occupations
 63 Travel attendants+rel
 64 Health+rel occupations
 65 Childcare+rel occupations
 66 Hairdressers,beauticians+rel
 67 Domestic staff+rel
 69 Personal+protective serv
 70 Buyers,brokers+rel
 71 Sales representatives
 72 Sales assnt+checkout ops
 73 Mobile,market+door2door
 79 Sales occup n e c
 80 Food,drink+tob ops
 81 Textile+tannery ops
 82 Chemical,paper,plastic ops
 83 Metal making+treatn ops
 84 Metal workn ops
 85 Assemblers,line wrkrs
 86 Oth routine process ops
 87 Road transport ops
 88 Oth transport+machn ops
 89 Plant+machn ops n e c
 90 Oth agric,forest,fish
 91 Oth mining+manuf
 92 Oth construction
 93 Other transport
 94 Oth communications
 95 Oth sales+services
 99 Oth occup n e c
 9999 NA

GB_SPOC Spouse: two digit SOC code
 Print Format: F4
 Write Format: F4

121

Value	Label
0	N marr, no sp, never worked
10	General managers
11	Production managers
12	Specialist Managers
13	Finance managers
14	Transport/store managers
15	Prt Serve officers
16	Farm,hort,forest,fish managers
17	Service Managers
19	Manager+admin n e c
20	Natural scientists
21	Engineers+technologists
22	Health professionals
23	Teaching professionals
24	Legal professionals

25 Bus+finance professionals
26 Arch,town pln,surveyors
27 Librarians+related prof
29 Prof occup n e c
30 Scientific technicians
31 Draftpsns,surveyors
32 Computer analyst/programmer
33 Ship+Air off,air traff
34 Health ass professionals
35 Legal ass professionals
36 Bus+finance ass profs
37 Social welfare ass prof
38 Literary,art,sport prof
39 Ass prof+tech
40 Admin,clerical off+assnt
41 Numerical clerks+cashiers
42 Filing+records clerks
43 Clerks not oth spec
44 Stores+dispatch clerks
45 Sec,PA,Typ,wp ops
46 Recep,tele+related
49 Clerical+sec n e c
50 Construction trades
51 metal mach,fitt,instrument trades
52 Electrical/electronic trades
53 Metal form,weld+rel trades
54 Vehicle trades
55 Textile,garment+rel trades
56 Printing+rel trades
57 Woodwork trades
58 Food prep trades
59 Oth craft+rel n e c
60 NCO+Oth ranks armed forces
61 Security+prot serv
62 Catering occupations
63 Travel attendants+rel
64 Health+rel occupations
65 Childcare+rel occupations
66 Hairdressers,beauticians+rel
67 Domestic staff+rel
69 Personal+protective serv
70 Buyers,brokers+rel
71 Sales representatives
72 Sales assnt+checkout ops
73 Mobile,market+door2door
79 Sales occup n e c
80 Food,drink+tob ops
81 Textile+tannery ops
82 Chemical,paper,plastic ops
83 Metal making+treatn ops
84 Metal workn ops
85 Assemblers,line wrkrs
86 Oth routine process ops
87 Road transport ops

```

88   Oth transport+machn ops
89   Plant+machn ops n e c
90   Oth agric,forest,fish
91   Oth mining+manuf
92   Oth construction
93   Other transport
94   Oth communications
95   Oth sales+services
99   Oth occup n e c
9999 NA
    
```

GB_RINC

```

R: Earnings
Print Format: F2
Write Format: F2
    
```

122

Value	Label
0	Not in paid work
3	<3 999: 2000 Pounds
5	4 000-5 999: 5000 Pounds
7	6 000-7 999: 7000 Pounds
8	8 000-9 999: 9000 Pounds
9	10 000-11 999: 11000 Pounds
10	12 000-14 999: 13000 Pounds
11	15 000-17 999: 16000 Pounds
12	18 000-19 999: 19000 Pounds
13	20 000-22 999: 21500 Pounds
14	23 000-25 999: 24500 Pounds
15	26 000-28 999: 27500 Pounds
16	29 000-31 999: 30500 Pounds
17	32 000-34 999: 33500 Pounds
18	35 000-37 999: 36500 Pounds
19	38 000-40 999: 39500 Pounds
20	41 000 or more: 42500 Pounds
98	Dont know
99	NA/ Refused

GB_INCM Family income 123
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
0	Not in paid work
3	<3 999: 2000 Pounds
5	4 000- 5 999: 5000 Pounds
7	6 000- 7 999: 7000 Pounds
8	8 000- 9 999: 9000 Pounds
9	10 000-11 999: 11000 Pounds
10	12 000-14 999: 13000 Pounds
11	15 000-17 999: 16000 Pounds
12	18 000-19 999: 19000 Pounds
13	20 000-22 999: 21500 Pounds
14	23 000-25 999: 24500 Pounds
15	26 000-28 999: 27500 Pounds
16	29 000-31 999: 30500 Pounds
17	32 000-34 999: 33500 Pounds
18	35 000-37 999: 36500 Pounds
19	38 000-40 999: 39500 Pounds
20	41 000 or more: 425000 Pounds
98	Dont know
99	NA/ Refused

GB_PRTY R: Party affiliation: Great Britain 124
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
1	Conservative
2	Labour
3	Liberal Democrat
6	SNP (Scot National)
7	Plaid Cymru
8	Green party
93	Other answer
95	Other Party
96	Would not vote;No party preference
98	Dont know
99	NA/Refused

GB_VOTE 125
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
99	Not available

GB_SIZE Population density Great Britain 126
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
1	37.8-142: Highest quartile
2	17.3 - 37.3
3	5.3 - 17.2
4	0-5.1: Lowest quartile
9	Missing

GB_REG Region Great Britain 127
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
1	Scotland
2	Nrth,N-W,Yshire Hbs
3	West,East Midlands
4	Wales
5	East Anglia,S-W,S-E
6	Greater London
99	NA

GB_ETHN Origin country,ethnic group,language 128
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
1	Black,Carib,African
2	Asian,Indian
3	Asian,Pakistani
4	Asian,Bangladeshi
5	Asian,Chinese
6	Asian,Other
7	White,European
8	White,Other
9	Mixed
10	Other
98	Dont Know
99	NA

USA_RINC R: Earnings 129
 Print Format: F5
 Write Format: F5

Value	Label
0	NAP
500	LT \$1000
2000	\$1000 TO 2999
3500	\$3000 TO 3999
4500	\$4000 TO 4999
5500	\$5000 TO 5999
6500	\$6000 TO 6999
7500	\$7000 TO 7999
9000	\$8000 TO 9999
12500	\$12500 - 14999
17500	\$17500 - 19999
22500	\$22500 - 24999
27500	\$25000 - 29999
99997	Refused
99998	DK
99999	NA

USA_INCM Family income 130
 Print Format: F5
 Write Format: F5
 Missing Values: ***** thru highest; 0

Value	Label
0 M	NAP
700	LT \$1000
1500	\$1000 TO 2999
3500	\$3000 TO 3999
4500	\$4000 TO 4999
5500	\$5000 TO 5999
6500	\$6000 TO 6999
7500	\$7000 TO 7999
9000	\$8000 TO 9999
11250	\$10000 - 12499
13750	\$12500 - 14999
16250	\$15000 - 17499
18750	\$17500 - 19999
21250	\$20000 - 22499
23750	\$22500 - 24999
27500	\$25000 - 29999
32500	\$30000 - 34999
37500	\$35000 - 39999
45000	\$40000 - 49999
55000	\$50000 - 59999
67500	\$60000 - 79999
82500	\$80000 or more
99997	Refused

99998 DK
99999 NA

USA_RELG R: Religious denomination
Print Format: F2
Write Format: F2

131

Value	Label
6	Buddhism
7	Hinduism
8	Other eastern
9	Moslem
10	Catholic
11	Greek Catholic
13	Inter - nondenominatio
20	Jewish
30	Moslem
40	Baptist
41	Methodist
42	Lutheran
43	Presbyt,Ch of Scot
44	Ch Engl,Ire,Anglica
45	URC/ Congregational
46	Episcopal
47	Unitarians
48	Prot(ev)free church
49	Prot (n else class)
50	Shinto
51	Hindu
52	Buddhists
53	Sikh
54	Orthodox; Eastern Orthodox
55	United Ch CDN
60	GB:Free Presbyterian
61	Brethren
62	Ratana NZ
90	None
91	No denom given
92	Oth christ religion
93	Other non-christian
94	Other n classified
97	Refused
98	Dont know
99	NA

USA_PRTY R: Party affiliation: USA 132
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
0	NAP
1	Strong democrat
2	N very strg democr
3	Indep,close democr
4	Independent
5	Indep,close republ
6	N very strg republ
7	Strong republican
95	Other Party
96	Would not vote;No party preference
97	Refused
98	Dont know
99	No answer

USA_SIZE Size of community USA 133
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
1	1-9 Millions
2	500 000-999 999
3	100 000-499 999
4	50 000- 99 999
5	10 000- 49 999
6	1 000- 9 999
7	< 1000
99	NA

USA_REG Region USA 134
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
1	New England
2	Middle Atlantic
3	East North Central
4	West North Central
5	South Atlantic
6	East South Central
7	West South Central
8	Mountain
9	Pacific
99	NA

USA_ETHN Origin country,ethnic group,language
Print Format: F2
Write Format: F2

135

Value	Label
0	NAV
1	Africa
2	Austria
3	French Canada
4	Other Canada
5	China
6	Czechoslovakia
7	Denmark
8	England & Wales
9	Finland
10	France
11	Germany
12	Greece
13	Hungary
14	Ireland
15	Italy
16	Japan
17	Mexico
18	Netherlands
19	Norway
20	Philippines
21	Poland
22	Puerto Rico
23	Russia
24	Scotland
25	Spain
26	Sweden
27	Switzerland
29	Other
30	American Indian
31	India
32	Portugal
33	Lithuania
34	Yugoslavia
35	Rumania
36	Belgium
37	Arabic
38	Other Spanish
39	No-Spanish W-Indies
40	Other Asian
41	Other European
97	American only
98	Uncodable
99	NA

H_RINC R: monthly income after taxes, HuFt 136
 Print Format: F8
 Write Format: F8

Value	Label
0	no income
8	no answer
9	do not know
1000	1000 HUF
200000	200000 HUF

H_INCM Family income:monthly, after taxes, HuFt 137
 Print Format: F8
 Write Format: F8

Value	Label
0	no income
8	no answer
9	do not know
1000	1000 HUF
410000	410000 HUF

H_PRTY R: Party affiliation: Hungary 138
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
0	NAP
1	HDF (Democr Forum)
2	AFD (Free Democr)
3	ISHP (Small Holder)
4	HSP (Socialist)
5	FYD (Young Democr)
6	CDPP (Chr Demo)
7	HSPW (Socialist Wk)
8	SDHP (Soc Democr)
95	Other Party
96	Would not vote;No party preference
97	Refused
98	Cant choose
99	NA

I_PRTY WHICH PARTY WOULD YOU LIKE TO VOTE ? 141
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
1	RIFONDAZIONE COMUNIS
2	PDS
3	VERDI
4	SOCIALISTI ITALIANI
5	PARTITO POPOLARE ITA
6	PATTO SEGNI
7	RINNOVAMENTO ITALIAN
8	LEGA NORD
9	CDU
10	CCD
11	LISTA PANNELLA RIFOR
12	FORZA ITALIA
13	ALLEANZA NAZIONALE
14	MOVIMENTO SOCIALE
15	OTHER, NO SPECIFIC
16	NO PARTY
99	REFUSED

I_SIZE SIZE OF COMMUNITY ITALY 142
 Print Format: F1
 Write Format: F1

Value	Label
1	< THAN 5.000
2	5-10.000
3	10-30.000
4	30-100.000
5	100-500.000
6	> THAN 500.000

I_REG REGION ITALY 143
 Print Format: F1
 Write Format: F1

Value	Label
1	NORTH WEST
2	NORTH EAST
3	CENTRE
4	SOUTH+ISLANDS

I_INCM Family income 144
 Print Format: F8
 Write Format: F8

Value	Label
0	He/She is single
1700	1.700.000 Lire
250000	250.000.000 Lire
999999	NA

I_RINC Personal income 145
 Print Format: F8
 Write Format: F8

Value	Label
0	No income
10000	10.000.000 Lire
120000	120.000.000 Lire
999999	NA

NL_DEGR EDUCATIONAL LEVEL LAST FOLLOWED 146
 Print Format: F3
 Write Format: F3

Value	Label
-6	NO ANSWER
-5	INAP
1	PRIMARY
2	PRIMARY + TRAIN
3	EXTENDED
4	EXTENDED +TRAIN
5	SECONDARY
6	SECONDARY+TRAIN
7	UNIVERSITY

NL_DEG1 Educational level completed 147
 Print Format: F1
 Write Format: F1

Value	Label
1	primary
2	extended
3	secondary
4	university
5	none of these

NL_INCM HOUSEHOLD INCOME BEFORE TAXES

148

Print Format: F3

Write Format: F3

Value	Label
-6	NO ANSWER
-3	DO'NT KNOW
-2	REFUSE TO SAY
1	Less than 9000: 4500 TM
2	9000 - 12000: 10500 TM
3	12000 - 15000: 13500 TM
4	15000 - 18000: 16500 TM
5	18000 - 21000: 19500 TM
6	21000 - 24000: 22500 TM
7	24000 - 27000: 25500 TM
8	27000 - 30000: 28500 TM
9	30000 - 33000: 31500 TM
10	33000 - 39000: 36000 TM
11	39000 - 45000: 42000 TM
12	45000 - 51000: 48000 TM
13	51000 - 63000: 57000 TM
14	63000 - 75000: 69000 TM
15	75000 - 99000: 82000 TM
16	99000 - 123000: 111000 TM
17	123000 OR MORE:135000

NL_REG REGION <PROVINCE>

149

Print Format: F2

Write Format: F2

Value	Label
1	GRONINGEN
2	FRIESLAND
3	DRENTE
4	OVERIJSSEL
5	GELDERLAND
6	UTRECHT
7	NOORD-HOLLAND
8	ZUID-HOLLAND
9	ZEELAND
10	NOORD-BRABANT
11	LIMBURG
12	FLEVOLAND

NL_SIZE SIZE MUNICIPALITY 150
 Print Format: F1
 Write Format: F1

Value	Label
1	MORE THEN 400000 INH
2	100000 - 400000
3	50000 - 100000
4	20000 - 50000
5	10000 - 20000
6	5000 - 10000
7	LESS THEN 5000

NL_PRTY VOTE INTENSION 151
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
-6	NO ANSWER
-5	NA
-2	REFUSED
1	LABOUR PARTY <PVDA>
2	LIBERAL PARTY <VVD>
6	CHRISTIAN DEMOCRATIC APPEAL <CDA>
8	DEMOCRATS '66 <D'66>
13	CALVINIST STATE PARTY <SGP>
14	CALVINIST POLITICAL ALLIANCE <GPV>
15	CALVINIST POLITICAL FEDERATION <RPF>
18	DON'T KNOW YET
19	BLANC VOTE
20	NOT ELIGIBLE
21	OTHER PARTY
25	GREEN LEFT PARTY <GROENLINKS>
28	CENTRUM DEMOCRATS <CD- CENTRUMDEMOCRATEN>
29	SOCIALIST PARTY <SP>
30	UNION 55 PLUS < UNIE 55+>
31	GENERAL UNION OF THE ELDERLY < AOV-ALGEMEEN OUDEREN VERBOND>

N_RINC R: Earnings 152
 Print Format: F6
 Write Format: F6
 Missing Values: 999999

Value	Label
0	No income
1	1 th. nkr
3000	3000 th. nkr
999999 M	NA

N_REG Region Norway 156
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2
 Missing Values: 99

Value	Label
1	Central east
2	East
3	South
4	West
5	Middle
6	North

S_DEGR R: Education III: original categories 157
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2
 Missing Values: 99

Value	Label
1	Primary or comprehensive school
2	Vocational school (post 1972)
3	Vocational school (pre 1972)
4	Folk high-school
5	Lower secondary school
6	3 or 4 year gymnasium (academic track)
7	Higher secondary school
8	University studies without degree
9	University degree
99 M	NA

S_INCM Family income SEK/month 158
 Print Format: F3
 Write Format: F3
 Missing Values: 999

Value	Label
0	No income
1	1000 SEK/month
562	562000 SEK/month
999 M	NA

S_RINC R: Earnings SEK/month 159
 Print Format: F3
 Write Format: F3
 Missing Values: 999

Value	Label
0	No income
1	1000 SEK/month
910	910000 SEK/month
999 M	NA

S_PRTY R: Party affiliation: Sweden 160
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2
 Missing Values: 97 thru highest; 0

Value	Label
1	C (Centre Party)
2	FP (Liberals)
3	KDS (Christ Democr)
4	MP (Ecologists)
5	M (Liberal Conserv)
6	S (Social Democ)
7	VP (Socialists)
95	Other Party
96	No party preference
99 M	NA

S_REG Region Sweden 161
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2
 Missing Values: 99

Value	Label
1	Stockholm
2	East mid
3	Smaland Gotland
4	South
5	West
6	North mid
7	Mid North
8	North
99 M	NA

S_SIZE Size of community Sweden 162
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2
 Missing Values: 99

Value	Label
1	> 300 000 inh.
2	90 000-300 000 inh.
3	27 000-90 000 inh.
4	< 27 000 inh.
99 M	NA

S_ETHN Origin country 163
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2
 Missing Values: 0; 99

Value	Label
1	Both Swedish citizen
2	One non-Swedish
3	Both non-Swedish
99 M	No answer

CZ_RINC R: Earnings 164
 Print Format: F8
 Write Format: F8

Value	Label
500	500 CZK
100000	100000 CZK
999997	refused
999998	DK
999999	NA

CZ_INCM Family income 165
 Print Format: F8
 Write Format: F8

Value	Label
2100	2100 CZK
170000	170000 CZK
999997	refused
999998	DK
999999	NA

CZ_PRTY R: Party affiliation: Czech Republic 166
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
0	NAP
1	SD-LSNS Free democrts-Librl Nat.Prty
2	CSSD Czech Social Democratic Prty
3	ODS Civic Democratic Prty
4	Non Party Individuals
5	MNS-HSMS Morav.Nat.Prty-Mov.ofMor.Sil.Unific
6	DEU Democratic Union
7	ODA Civic Democratic Alliance
8	KDU-CSL Christ.Democr.Union-CS Peoples Prty
9	DZJ Pensioners for Life Securities
10	SDL Democratic Left Prty
11	CMUS Bohemian-Moravian Centrist Union
12	CP Czech Right
13	KSCM Communist Prty of Bohemia and Moravia
14	SPR-RSC Assoc.for Republ.-Republ.Prty of CS
15	LB Left Block
16	HSMS-MNS Mov.forSelfAdm.ofMor.&Sil.-Mor.Nat.Unif
95	Other Party
96	Would not vote;No party preference
97	Refused
98	Dont know
99	NA

CZ_SIZE Size of community Czech Republic 167
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
1	Capital-Prague
2	>100000,no PRG
3	50000-100000
4	10000-50000
5	5000-10000
6	2000-5000
7	1000-2000
8	<1000
99	NA

CZ_REG Region Czech Republic 168
 Print Format: F1
 Write Format: F1

Value	Label
1	Prague
2	Central Bohemia
3	South Bohemia
4	West Bohemia
5	North Bohemia
6	East Bohemia
7	South Moravia
8	North Moravia

CZ_ETHN Origin country,ethnic group,language 169
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
0	NAV
99	NA

CZ_DEGR R:Education,Czech spec categories 170
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
1	Incpl primary
2	Primary
3	Vocational sch
4	Secondary,no diploma
5	Second.technical diploma
6	Second.academic diploma
7	Incpl University
8	University completed
99	NA, refused

CZ_VOTE Party voted in 1996 elections 171
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
0	not entitled to vote
1	SD-LSNS Free democrts-Libr1 Nat.Prty
2	CSSD Czech Social Democratic Prty
3	ODS Civic Democratic Prty
4	Non Party Individuals
5	MNS-HSMS Morav.Nat.Prty-Mov.ofMor.Sil.Unific
6	DEU Democratic Union
7	ODA Civic Democratic Alliance
8	KDU-CSL Christ.Democr.Union-CS Peoples Prty
9	DZJ Pensioners for Life Securities
10	SDL Democratic Left Prty
11	CMUS Bohemian-Moravian Centrist Union
12	CP Czech Right'
13	KSCM Communist Prty of Bohemia and Moravia
14	SPR-RSC Assoc.for Republ.-Republ.Prty of CS
15	LB Left Block
16	HSMS-MNS Mov.forSelfAdm.ofMor.&Sil.-Mor.Nat.Unif
95	Other Party
96	Didnt vote
97	Refused
98	DK
99	NA

SLO_DEGR R: EDUCATION II: Slovenia 172
 Print Format: F1
 Write Format: F1

Value	Label
0	NAV
1	Incpl primary
2	Primary compl
3	Incpl vocational or
4	2 or 3 - years vocat
5	4 - years middle sch
6	Incpl university or
7	Higher degree compl
8	University compl
9	NA

SLO_RINC R: Earnings 173
 Print Format: F4
 Write Format: F4

Value	Label
0	No income
1	1.000 Tolar
10	10.000 Tolar
420	420.000 Tolar
996	> 999.000 Tolar
998	dont know
999	NA

SLO_INCM Family income 174
 Print Format: F5
 Write Format: F5

Value	Label
0	No income
1	1.000 Tolar
10	10.000 Tolar
996	> 999.000 Tolar
998	dont know
999	NA

SLO_PRTY R: Party affiliation: Slovenia 175
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
0	NAP
1	DS Democrat party
2	DESUS - Democrat ret
3	LDS Liberal democrat
4	SLS Peoples party
5	SNS Slovenian nation
6	SDS Social democrat
7	SKD Slovenian Christ
8	ZLSD Combined list s
9	ZS Green of Slovenia
95	Other Party
96	Would not vote;No pa
97	Refused
98	Dont know
99	No answer

SLO_SIZE Size of community Slovenia 176
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
1	> 50 000 (Lblj,Mar)
2	10 000-50 000
3	4 000-10 000
4	2 000-4 000
5	500-2 000
6	< 500
99	NA

SLO_REG Region Slovenia 177
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
1	Pomurska
2	Podravska
3	Koroska
4	Savinjska
5	Gorenjska
6	Zasavska
7	Osrednja
8	Spodnje-posavska
9	Dolenjska
10	Goriska
11	Obalno-kraska
12	Kraska
99	NA

SLO_ETHN Origin country, ethnic group, language 178
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
0	NAV
1	Slovenian
2	Italian
3	Hungarian
4	German
5	Croate
6	Serbian
7	Muslim
8	Other nationality
99	NA

SLO_VOTE R: Vote last election: party Slovenia 179
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
1	Democrat party
2	Liberal democrat
3	Peoples party
4	Slo_national party
5	Social democrat part
6	Christ democrats
7	ZLSD Combined list s
95	Other parties
96	Didnt vote
98	Dont know
99	NA

PL_RINC R: Earnings 180
 Print Format: F5
 Write Format: F5

Value	Label
0	NAP, Unempl,n i lab force
50	50 th. Zloty
20000	20000 th. Zloty
99995	NO INCOME
99998	Dont know
99999	NA

PL_INCM Family income 181
 Print Format: F5
 Write Format: F5

Value	Label
100	100 th. Zloty
20000	20000 th. Zloty
99995	NO INCOME
99998	Dont know
99999	NA

PL_PRTY R: Party affiliation: Poland 182
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
0	NAP
1	Labor Union
2	Bloc for Poland
3	Pensioners' Alliance
4	Freedom Union
5	Solidarity Election Action
6	Democratic Left Alliance
7	Polish Peasants' Party
8	Rightist Union of the Republic
9	Movement for the Reconstruction of Poland
10	Pensioners' Party
95	Other Party
96	Would not vote;No party preference
97	Refused
98	Dont know
99	NA

PL_SIZE Size of community Poland 183
 Print Format: F1
 Write Format: F1

Value	Label
1	> 500 000
2	250 000-500 000
3	100 000-249 999
4	50 000- 99 999
5	25 000- 49 999
6	10 000- 24 999
7	under 10 000
8	Village
99	NA

PL_REG Region Poland 184
 Print Format: F1
 Write Format: F1

Value	Label
1	Central
2	Wielkopolska(Ctr-W)
3	Silesia (S-W)
4	West
5	Pomorze (North)
6	North-East
7	East
8	Malopolska (S-E)
99	NA

PL_ETHN Origin country,ethnic group,language 185
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
0	NAV
1	Poland
2	Former Eastern Territories
3	Former German Territories
4	Other European Country
5	Former Soviet Union
99	NA

PL_VOTE R: Vote last election: party Poland 186
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
0	NAP
1	Labor Union
2	Bloc for Poland
3	Pensioners' Alliance
4	Freedom Union
5	Solidarity Election Action
6	Democratic Left Alliance
7	Polish Peasants' Party
8	Rightist Union of the Republic
9	Movement for the Reconstruction of Poland
10	Pensioners' Party
96	Didnt vote
97	Refused
98	Dont know
99	NA

BG_INCM Family income 187
 Print Format: F7
 Write Format: F7

Value	Label
0	No income
7	Refusal
8	DK
9	NA
7000	7.000 Leva
600000	600.000 Leva

BG_RINC Respondent"s earnings 188
 Print Format: F7
 Write Format: F7

Value	Label
0	No income
5	5 Leva
7	Refusal
8	DK
9	NA
3000	3.000 Leva
800000	800.000 Leva

BG_PRTY Party affiliation 189
 Print Format: F1
 Write Format: F1

Value	Label
1	BSP
2	UDF
3	MRF
4	Peoples union
5	BBB
6	Other
7	None
9	NA

BG_REG Region 190
Print Format: F1
Write Format: F1

Value	Label
1	Sofia - city
2	Bourgas
3	Varna
4	Lovetch
5	Montana
6	Plovdiv
7	Rousse
8	Sofia - region
9	Haskovo

BG_SIZE Size of community 191
Print Format: F1
Write Format: F1

Value	Label
1	Up to 2 000
2	2 001 - 20 000
3	21 001 - 100 000
4	100 001 - 500 000
5	Sofia

BG_VOTE Vote for-last election for NA-april 1997 192
Print Format: F1
Write Format: F1

Value	Label
0	Has not vote
1	Democratic Left
2	UDF
3	Union of Nat Salvat
4	BBB
5	Euro Left
6	Other
7	Refusal
9	NA

RUS_RINC RUS229 R: Earnings I 193
 Print Format: F8
 Write Format: F8

Value	Label
0	N l force,n income
30	30 "new" rubles
10000	10000 "new" rubles
999997	Refused
999999	NA

RUS_INCM RUS232 Family income II:categories 194
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
1	100 "new"rubles and less: 50 "new" rubles
2	From 101 to 300 "new" rubles: 150 "new" rubles
3	From 301 to 500 "new" rubles: 400 "new" rubles
4	From 501 to 700 "new" rubles: 600 "new" rubles
5	From 701 to 1000 "new" rubles: 850 "new" rubles
6	From 1001 to 2000 "new" rubles: 1500 "new" rubles
7	From 2001 to 5000 "new" rubles: 3500 "new" rubles
8	From 5001 to 10000 "new" rubles: 7500 "new" rubles
9	From 10001 to 20000 "new" rubles: 15000 "new" rubles
10	More than 20000 "new" rubles
98	REFUSED

RUS_PRTY RUS239 R: Party affiliation II: nat spec 195
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
0	NAP
1	Agrarian Party
2	*
3	Yabloko
4	Women of Russia
5	Our Home is Russia(NDR)
6	Democratic Choice of Russia(DVR)
7	KPRF
8	LDPR
9	Russian People-Republican Party
95	Other Party
96	Would not Vote;No party preference
97	Refused
98	Dont know
99	NA

RUS_SIZE RUS268 Size of community 196
 Print Format: F1
 Write Format: F1

Value	Label
1	> 1 million
2	500 001-1 000 000
3	250 001- 500 000
4	100 001- 250 000
5	50 001- 100 000
6	20 001- 50 000
7	urban <20 000
8	rural
99	No answer

RUS_REG RUS269 Region 197
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
1	North
2	North-West
3	Central
4	Volga-Vyatka
5	Black Earth
6	Volga
7	North Caucasus
8	Urals
9	West Siberia
10	East Siberia
11	Ear East
99	NA

RUS_VOTE RUS243 R: Vote last election II: party 198
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
0	NAP
1	Bryntsalov
2	Vlasov
3	Gorbachev
4	Yeltsin
5	Zhirinovsky
6	Zuganov
7	Lebed
8	Fedorov
9	Shakkum
10	Yavlinski
95	Other party
96	Didnt Vote
97	Refused
98	against all
99	NA

NZ_PRTY Party affiliation: NZ 199
 Print Format: F1
 Write Format: F1

Value	Label
1	Alliance: left
2	Labour: left/centre left
3	National: right/conservative
4	New Zealand First: centre
5	Other
6	No particular party
8	don't Know
9	No answer

NZ_RINC Respondent's earnings; annual income, all sources, before ta 200
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
1	\$10,000 or less: \$5,000
2	\$10,001 - \$15,000: \$12,500
3	\$15,001 - \$20,000: \$17,500
4	\$20,001 - \$25,000: \$22,500
5	\$25,001 - \$30,000: \$27,500
6	\$30,001 - \$40,000: \$35,000
7	\$40,001 - \$50,000: \$45,000
8	\$50,001 - \$70,000: \$60,000
9	\$70,001 or more: \$100,000
99	No answer

NZ_INCM Family income: annual household income, all sources, before 201
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
1	\$10,000 or less: \$5,000
2	\$10,001 - \$20,000: \$15,000
3	\$20,001 - \$30,000: \$25,000
4	\$30,001 - \$40,000: \$35,000
5	\$40,001 - \$50,000: \$45,000
6	\$50,001 - \$60,000: \$55,000
7	\$60,001 - \$80,000: \$70,000
8	\$80,001 - \$100,000: \$90,000
9	\$100,001 or more: \$150,000
99	No answer

NZ_RELG Religious denomination 202
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
1	Anglican
2	Assemblies of God
3	Baptist
4	Brethren
5	Buddhist
6	Catholic
7	Christian
8	Jehovah's Witness
9	Jewish
10	Hindu
11	Lutheran
12	Mormon (latter day saints)
13	Methodist

- 14 Muslim
- 15 Orthodox
- 16 Pentecostal
- 17 Presbyterian
- 18 Protestant
- 19 Ratana
- 20 Ringatu
- 21 Salvation Army
- 22 Seventh Day Adventist
- 23 Episcopal
- 24 No Religion
- 25 Sikh
- 26 Uniting Church/Unitarian
- 27 URC (Uniting Reform Church)
- 28 Quaker
- 29 Atheist
- 30 Reformed
- 31 Christadelphian
- 32 Spiritual
- 33 Elim
- 34 Gods Elect
- 35 Zulu-Jedi
- 36 Zoroastrian
- 37 Assyrian
- 99 No answer

NZ_REG

Region of country
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

203

Value	Label
1	Northland
2	Auckland
3	Thames Valley
4	Bay of Plenty
5	Waikato
6	Tongariro
7	East Cape
8	Hawkes Bay
9	Taranaki
10	Wanganui
11	Manawatu-Rangitikei
12	Horowhenua
13	Wellington
14	Wairarapa
15	Nelson Bays
16	Marlborough
17	West Coast
18	Canterbury
19	Aorangi
20	Clutha-Central Otago
21	Coastal-North Otago
22	Southland

99 No answer

NZ_SIZE Size of town or city 204
 Print Format: F1
 Write Format: F1

Value	Label
1	Farm or rural property
2	Village (under 1000 people)
3	Small Town (1000 to 9999 people)
4	Large town (10,000 to 29,999 people)
5	Small city (30,000 to 49,999 people)
6	Medium city (50,000 to 99,999 people)
7	Large city (100,000 people or more)
9	No answer

NZ_VOTE Vote last election (1996) 205
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
1	Did not vote/not eligible to vote
2	ACT: right/far right
3	Alliance: left/far left
4	Christian Coalition: right/conservative
5	Labour: left/centre left
6	National: right/conservative
7	New Zealand First: centre
8	United: right/conservative
9	Other
99	No answer

CDN_INCM family income 206
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
1	under \$15,000:\$7,500
2	\$15-24,999: \$20,000
3	\$25-34,999: \$30,000
4	\$35-44,999: \$40,000
5	\$45-54,999: \$50,000
6	\$55-64,999: \$60,000
7	\$65-74,999: \$70,000
8	\$75,000 +: \$80,000
9	refused

CDN_RINC earnings 207
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
1	under \$15,000:\$7,500
2	\$15-24,999: \$20,000
3	\$25-34,999: \$30,000
4	\$35-44,999: \$40,000
5	\$45-54,999: \$50,000
6	\$55-64,999: \$60,000
7	\$65-74,999: \$70,000
8	\$75,000 +: \$80,000
9	refused

CDN_PRTY party 208
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
1	reform
2	progressive conservative
3	liberal
4	new democrat
5	bloc quebécois
8	other party
9	no party
99	refused

CDN_ETH1 canada ethnic/cultural heritage 209
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
1	french
2	english
3	german
4	scottish
5	other western european
6	other eastern european
7	china/south east asia
8	africa
9	caribbean
10	latin american
11	indian sub-continent
12	other middle east
13	jewish
14	north american indian
15	metis
16	inuit/eskimo

88 other
 99 refused

CDN_ETH2 canada ethnic/cultural heritage 210
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2
 Missing Values: 0

Value	Label
0 M	NAP
1	french
2	english
3	german
4	scottish
5	other western european
6	other eastern european
7	china/south-east asia
8	africa
9	caribbean
10	latin american
11	indian sub-continent
12	other middle east
13	jewish
14	north american indian
15	metis
16	inuit/eskimo
88	other
99	no answer

CDN_SIZE size of community 211
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
1	completely rural
2	a village
3	town
4	city
9	no answer

CDN_REG canadian provinces 212
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
1	newfoundland
2	nova scotian
3	p.e.i.
4	new brunswick
5	quebec
6	ontario
7	manitoba
8	saskatchewan
9	alberta
10	b.c.

RP_RINC R: Earnings 213
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
0	INAPPROPRIATE
1	P 3000 and below: 1500 Philippines pesos
2	3001-4000: 3500 Philippines pesos
3	4001- 5000: 4500 Philippines pesos
4	5001- 6000: 5500 Philippines pesos
5	6001- 7000: 6500 Philippines pesos
6	7001- 8000: 7500 Philippines pesos
7	8001- 9000: 8500 Philippines pesos
8	9001-10000: 9500 Philippines pesos
9	10001-11000: 10500 Philippines pesos
10	11001-12000: 11500 Philippines pesos
11	12001-13000: 12500 Philippines pesos
12	13001-14000: 13500 Philippines pesos
13	14001-15000: 14500 Philippines pesos
14	15001-20000: 17500 Philippines pesos
15	20001-25000: 22500 Phlippines pesos
16	25001-30000: 27500 Philippines pesos
17	30001-35000: 32500 Philippines pesos
18	35001-40000: 37500 Philippines pesos
19	40001-45000: 42500 Philippines pesos
20	45001-50000: 47500 Philippines pesos
21	50001-75000: 62500 Philippines pesos
22	75001-100000: 87500 Philippines pesos
23	100001 and over: 150000 Philippines pesos
98	NOT KNOW
99	REFUSED

RP_INCM Family income 214
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
1	P 3000 and below: 1500 Philippines pesos
2	3001- 4000: 3500 Philippines pesos
3	4001- 5000: 4500 Philippines pesos
4	5001- 6000: 5500 Philippines pesos
5	6001- 7000: 6500 Philippines pesos
6	7001- 8000: 7500 Philippines pesos
7	8001- 9000: 8500 Philippines pesos
8	9001-10000: 9500 Philippines pesos
9	10001-11000: 10500 Philippines pesos
10	11001-12000: 11500 Philippines pesos
11	12001-13000: 12500 Philippines pesos
12	13001-14000: 13500 Philippines pesos
13	14001-15000: 14500 Philippines pesos
14	15001-20000: 17500 Philippines pesos
15	20001-25000: 22500 Philippines pesos
16	25001-30000: 27500 Philippines pesos
17	30001-35000: 32500 Philippines pesos
18	35001-40000: 37500 Philippines pesos
19	40001-45000: 42500 Philippines pesos
20	45001-50000: 47500 Philippines pesos
21	50001-75000: 62500 Philippines pesos
22	75001-100000: 87500 Philippines pesos
23	100001 and over: 150000 Philippines pesos
98	NOT KNOW
99	REFUSED

RP_RELG R: Religious denomination 215
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
1	ROMAN CATHOLIC
2	IGLESIA NI CRISTO (INC)
3	AGLIPAYAN
4	BORN AGAIN
5	ISLAM
6	LIVING WATER
7	IGLESIA NG DIYOS
8	JEHOVAH S WITNESSES
9	EL SHADDAI
10	MORMON
11	BAPTIST
12	PROTESTANT
13	CHURCH OF CHRIST
14	CHRISTIAN (UNSPECIFIED)
15	EVANGELICAL

16 APOSTOLIC JESUS NAME
17 ADVENTIST/7TH DAY ADVENTIST
18 FULL GOSPEL
19 CRUSADERS DIVINE CHURCH OF CHRIST
20 HINDU
21 PENTECOSTAL
22 JESUS CHRIST (THE NAME ABOVE EVERY NAME)
23 METHODIST
24 INDEPENDENTE
25 CALAGAN
27 PHILIPPINE CATHOLIC
28 BUDDHISM
29 UCCP
30 REVIVAL CHURCH
31 ANGELICAN
32 PILIPINO HOLY SPIRIT CATHOLIC CHURCH
33 CHURCH OF DIVINE LIFE
34 JESUS MIRACLE CRUSADE
35 ALLIANCE
36 4-SQUARE
37 IGLESIA NG DIYOS KAY CRISTO JESUS
38 7 DAY ASSEMBLY OF YAHWEH
39 ESPIRITISTA
40 ALLIANCE OF PILCAM
42 PBC
43 FILIPINISTA
44 FUNDAMENTAL BAPTIST
45 ASSEMBLY OF GOD
46 SAVE BY GRACE FULL GOSPEL
49 PHILIPPINE CATHOLIC INDEPENDENT CHURCH
50 MOCC (METRO OLONGAPO CHRISTIAN)
51 RIZALISTA
52 SALVATION ARMY
90 NONE
96 DON T KNOW
97 REFUSED

RP_PRTY R: Party affiliation: Philippines
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

216

Value	Label
0	NAP
1	LAKAS-NUCD-UMDP
2	LDP (LABAN NG DEMOKRATIKONG PILIPINO)
3	NPC (NATIONALIST PEOPLE S COALITION)
4	PRP (PEOPLE S REFORM PARTY)
5	LP (LIBERAL PARTY)
6	NP (NACIONALISTA PARTY)
7	PDP-LABAN
8	PDSP
9	LM (LAPIANG MANGGAGAWA)
10	PMP (PARTIDO NG MASANG PILIPINO)
11	NATURAL LAW PARTY
12	KBL (KILUSANG BAGONG LIPUNAN)
13	BICOL SARO
14	PP (PARTIDO PANAGHIUSA)
15	NONE
16	PARTIDO NI JOSEPH ESTRADA
17	RAMOS PARTY/NUCD
18	HONASANG GROUP
19	KAMPI
20	GLORIA MACAPAGAL-ARROYO PARTY
21	MIRIAM DEFENSOR-SANTIAGO PARTY
22	CALALAY PARTY
23	LAKAS-NUCD
24	OPPOSITION PARTY
25	PARTIDO NI LITO LAPID
26	TITO SOTTO PARTY
27	PARTY OF BALACAN S MAYOR (LEODA)
28	BALANE (BAGONG LAKAS NG NUEVA ECIJA)
29	CORY S PARTY
95	Other Party
96	Would not vote;No party preference
97	Refused
98	Dont know
99	NA

38	MARANAO
39	LEYTENO
40	MAGUINDANAO
41	KA-OLO (NATIVE DIALECT)
45	IFUGAO
46	KALAGON
47	ITA
49	BAGOBO
50	DIANGAN
51	GADDANG
52	HOLOHANO
54	BOLINAO
55	SUBAN-ON
56	ARABIC
99	NONE

ILJ_ETHN Origin country,ethnic group,language
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

219

Value	Label
0	NAV
1	cyprus
2	syria
3	lebanon
4	jordan
5	iraq
6	saudi-arabia
7	yemen
8	south yemen
9	iran
10	afghanistan
11	india / pakistan
17	turkey
20	maroco
21	algeria
22	tunisia
23	lybia
24	sudan
25	ethiopia
27	south africa
28	other african nations
30	USSR
31	poland
40	romania
42	bulgaria
50	germany
51	austria
52	switzerland
53	czechoslovakia
54	hungary
59	united kingdom
61	holland

62 belgium
 64 france
 66 spain
 67 italy
 71 USA
 81 brazil
 82 uruguay
 83 argentina
 84 chile
 85 other south american nations
 91 rosia/lita/moldavia/okraina/astonia
 92 grozia/armenia/kirgizi
 99 israel

ILJ_RINC

220

Print Format: F1
 Write Format: F1

Value	Label
0	No income
1	up to 2000 S: 1000 Shekels
2	2001-4000 S: 3000 Shekels
3	4001-6000 S: 5000 Shekels
4	6001-8000 S: 7000 Shekels
5	8001-10000 S: 9000 Shekels
6	10001-15000 S: 12500 Shekels
7	15000+ S: 20000 Shekels
8	refuse
9	DK

ILJ_PRTY

R: Party affiliation: Israel
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

221

Value	Label
1	Likud
2	Gesher
3	Tzomet
4	Avoda
5	Shase
6	Meretz
7	mafdal
8	Yahadot Hatora
9	Moledet
10	Hadereh Hashlishit
11	Ysrael Baaliya
12	Hadash/Dahamsha/Tibi/Metkademet
13	Other party - Right
14	Other party - Left
15	Other party - Religious
16	Other party
17	did not voted

18 refuse

ILJ_SIZE

222

Print Format: F1
Write Format: F1

Value	Label
1	>100000
2	50 000-99 999
3	20 000- 49 999
4	10000- 19 999
5	5000- 9999
6	2000-4999
7	under 2000

ILA_ETHN Origin country,ethnic group,language

223

Print Format: F2
Write Format: F2

Value	Label
0	NAV
1	cyprus
2	syria
3	lebanon
4	jordan
5	iraq
6	saudi-arabia
7	yemen
8	south yemen
9	iran
10	afghanistan
11	india / pakistan
17	turkey
20	maroco
21	algeria
22	tunisia
23	lybia
24	sudan
25	ethiopia
27	south africa
28	other african nations
30	USSR
31	poland
40	romania
42	bulgaria
50	germany
51	austria
52	switzerland
53	czechoslovakia
54	hungary
59	united kingdom
61	holland

62	belgium
64	france
66	spain
67	italy
71	USA
81	brazil
82	uruguay
83	argentina
84	chile
85	other south american nations
91	rosia/lita/moldavia/okraina/astonia
92	grozia/armenia/kirgizi
99	israel

ILA_RINC

224

Print Format: F1
Write Format: F1

Value	Label
0	No income
1	up to 2000 S: 1000 Shekels
2	2001-4000 S: 3000 Shekels
3	4001-6000 S: 5000 Shekels
4	6001-8000 S: 7000 Shekels
5	8001-10000 S: 9000 Shekels
6	10001-15000 S: 12500 Shekels
7	15000+ S: 20000 Shekels
8	refuse
9	DK

ILA_PRTY R: Party affiliation: Israel

225

Print Format: F2
Write Format: F2

Value	Label
1	Hadash
2	The United Arab Party
3	Metkademet
4	Tiby
5	Independent Islamik Party
6	Likud/Gesher/Tzomet
7	Avoda
8	Meretz
9	mafdal
10	Yahadot Hatora
11	Moledet
12	Hadereh Hashlishit
13	Shase
14	Ysrael Baaliya
15	Other party - Left
16	Other party - Right
17	Other party - Religious

- 18 Other party
- 19 Did not decided
- 20 will not vote
- 21 Blank Ballot
- 22 refuse

ILA_RELG R: Religious denomination 226
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
3	christian
4	druze
5	else
30	Moslem

ILA_SIZE 227
 Print Format: F1
 Write Format: F1

Value	Label
1	>100000
2	50 000-99 999
3	20 000- 49 999
4	10000- 19 999
5	5000- 9999
6	2500-4999
7	under 2500

J_DEGR j-educ 228
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
0	not applicated
1	Secondary completed
2	High school completed
3	Junior College completed
4	Finished University or Graduate
5	Still at High school
6	Still at Junior colledge or University
7	Others
99	NA

J_OCC j-occup 229
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
0	not applicated
1	Agriculture, forestry or fishery work
2	Self employed work
3	Sales or services
4	Skilled work
5	Unskilled work
6	Clerical or technical work
7	Business operators or managers
8	Specialists, free-lancers etc.
97	NA, refused
99	NAV.

J_RINC 230
 Print Format: F10
 Write Format: F10
 Missing Values: 999997 thru highest; 0

Value	Label
0 M	No earning
500	Less than 1000000 yen
1500	1000000 - 1999999 yen
2500	2000000 - 2999999 yen
3500	3000000 - 3999999 yen
4500	4000000 - 4999999 yen
5500	5000000 - 5999999 yen
6500	6000000 - 6999999 yen
7500	7000000 - 7999999 yen
8500	8000000 - 8999999 yen
9500	9000000 - 9999999 yen
11000	10000000 - 11999999 yen
13500	12000000 - 14999999 yen
20000	15000000 yen or more
999997 M	NA, refused
999998 M	Don't know
999999 M	NAV

J_INCM 231

Print Format: F10
 Write Format: F10
 Missing Values: 999997 thru highest; 0

Value	Label
1000	Less than 2000000 yen
2500	2000000 - 2999999 yen
3500	3000000 - 3999999 yen
4500	4000000 - 4999999 yen
5500	5000000 - 5999999 yen
6500	6000000 - 6999999 yen
7500	7000000 - 7999999 yen
8500	8000000 - 8999999 yen
9500	9000000 - 9999999 yen
11000	10000000 - 11999999 yen
13500	12000000 - 14999999 yen
20000	15000000 yen or more
999997 M	NA, refused
999998 M	Don't know
999999 M	NAV

J_SIZE 232

j-size
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
1	1,000,000 inhabitants and more
2	300,000-999,999 inhabitants
3	100,000-299,999 inhabitants
4	-99,999 inhabitants
5	Town or village
99	NA

J_REG 233

j-reg
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
1	Hokkaido, Tohoku
2	Kanto, Koshin-etsu
3	Chubu
4	Kinki
5	Chugoku, Shikoku
6	Kyushu
99	NA

E_RINC R: Earnings II: categories 234
 Print Format: F1
 Write Format: F1

Value	Label
0	Up to 50 000 ptas: 25000 ptas
1	50 001-75 000 ptas: 62500 ptas
2	75 001-100 000 ptas: 87500 ptas
3	100 001-150 000 ptas: 125000 ptas
4	150 001-200 000 ptas: 175000 ptas
5	200 001-275 000 ptas: 237500 ptas
6	275 001-350 000 ptas: 312500 ptas
7	350 001-500 000 ptas: 425000 ptas
8	500 001 ptas and more: 550000 ptas
9	Refused

E_INCM Family income II:categories 235
 Print Format: F1
 Write Format: F1

Value	Label
0	Up to 50 000 ptas: 25000 ptas
1	50 001-75 000 ptas: 62500 ptas
2	75 001-100 000 ptas: 87500 ptas
3	100 001-150 000 ptas: 125000 ptas
4	150 001-200 000 ptas: 175000 ptas
5	200 001-275 000 ptas: 237500 ptas
6	275 001-350 000 ptas: 312500 ptas
7	350 001-500 000 ptas: 425000 ptas
8	500 001 ptas and more: 550000 ptas
9	Refused

E_PRTY R: Party affiliation II: nat spec 236
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
1	PP (Popular party)
3	PSOE (Socialist party)
4	IU (Communist party)
5	Regional party of center
6	Regional party of left
7	Ecologist party
8	Other party
9	White
10	No vote
11	Dont know
12	No answer, refused
14	CCN
15	EA

- 16 AIC
- 17 AM
- 18 PNC
- 19 CC
- 20 ICAN

E_SIZE Size of community 237
 Print Format: F1
 Write Format: F1

Value	Label
1	< than 2 000
2	2 001- 5 000
3	5 001- 10 000
4	10 001- 50 000
5	50 001-100 000
6	100 001-250 000
7	> than 250 000
8	Madrid and Barcelona
9	NA

E_REG Region 238
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
1	Andalucia
2	Aragon
3	Asturias
4	Baleares
5	Catalu<a
6	Canarias
7	Cantabria
8	Castilla-Leon
9	Castilla-La Mancha
10	Extremadura
11	Galicia
12	La Rioja
13	Madrid
14	Murcia
15	Navarra
16	Pais Vasco
17	Comunidad Valenciana

E_VOTE R: Vote last election II: party 239
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
0	No vote
1	PP (Popular party)
2	CDS (Center party)
3	PSOE (Socialist party)
4	IU (Communist party)
5	Regional party of center
6	Regional party of left
7	Other party/White
8	Dont know
9	No answer, refused

F_OCC R: Occupation, French Code (PCS) 240
 Print Format: F4
 Write Format: F4
 Missing Values: 0

Value	Label
0 M	Missing data
1099	Agriculteur, taille d'exploitation inconnue
1101	Agriculteurs sur petite exploitation d'agriculture générale
1102	Maraîchers, horticulteurs sur petite exploitation
1103	Viticulteurs, arboriculteurs fruitiers sur petite exploitati
1104	Éleveurs d'herbivores sur petite exploitation
1105	Éleveurs de granivores et éleveurs mixtes, sur petite exploi
1106	Agriculteurs sur petite exploitation sans orientation domina
1201	Agriculteurs sur moyenne exploitation d'agriculture générale
1202	Maraîchers, horticulteurs sur moyenne exploitation
1203	Viticulteurs, arboriculteurs fruitiers sur moyenne exploitat
1204	Éleveurs d'herbivores sur moyenne exploitation
1205	Éleveurs de granivores et éleveurs mixtes, sur moyenne explo
1206	Agriculteurs sur moyenne exploitation sans orientation domin
1211	Entrepreneurs de travaux agricoles à façon, de 0 à 9 salarié
1212	Exploitants forestiers indépendants, de 0 à 9 salariés
1213	Patrons pêcheurs et aquaculteurs, de 0 à 9 salariés
1301	Agriculteurs sur grande exploitation d'agriculture générale
1302	Maraîchers, horticulteurs sur grande exploitation
1303	Viticulteurs, arboriculteurs fruitiers sur grande exploitati
1304	Éleveurs d'herbivores sur grande exploitation
1305	Éleveurs de granivores et éleveurs mixtes, sur grande exploi
1306	Agriculteurs sur grande exploitation sans orientation domina
2099	Artisan ou commerçant mal désigné
2101	Artisans boulangers, pâtisseries, de 0 à 2 salariés
2102	Artisans boulangers, pâtisseries, de 3 à 9 salariés
2103	Artisans bouchers, de 0 à 2 salariés
2104	Artisans bouchers, de 3 à 9 salariés
2105	Artisans charcutiers, de 0 à 2 salariés

2106 Artisans charcutiers, de 3 à 9 salariés
2107 Autres artisans de l'alimentation
2111 Artisans mécaniciens en machines agricoles
2112 Artisans en matériel de précision '
2113 Artisans divers du travail des métaux, de l'électromécanique
2121 Artisans tailleurs, couturiers et autres artisans de la conf
2122 Artisans fabricants en cuirs et peaux
2131 Artisans du meuble
2132 Artisans du travail mécanique du bois
2141 Artisans de l'imprimerie et de l'édition
2142 Artisans d'art
2143 Autres artisans de fabrication
2151 Artisans maçons, plâtriers
2152 Artisans en terrassement, travaux publics, parcs et jardins
2153 Artisans électriciens du bâtiment
2154 Artisans de la peinture et des finitions du bâtiment
2155 Artisans plombiers, couvreurs, chauffagistes
2156 Artisans menuisiers du bâtiment, charpentiers en bois
2157 Artisans serruriers, métalliers
2161 Artisans mécaniciens réparateurs d'automobiles
2162 Artisans tôliers-carrossiers d'automobiles
2163 Artisans réparateurs en électroménager
2164 Artisans cordonniers, réparateurs divers
2171 Conducteurs de taxi artisans
2172 Artisans coiffeurs, manucures, esthéticiens
2173 Artisans teinturiers, blanchisseurs
2174 Artisans des services divers
2181 Transporteurs routiers indépendants, de 0 à 9 salariés
2182 Bateliers indépendants, de 0 à 9 salariés
2190 Aides familiaux non salariés ou associés d'artisans
2199 Artisan, secteur d'activité inconnu
2210 Petits grossistes en alimentation
2211 Petits grossistes en produits non alimentaires
2212 Petits détaillants en alimentation spécialisée
2213 Petits détaillants en alimentation générale
2214 Petits détaillants en ameublement, décor, équipement du foye
2215 Petits détaillants en équipement de la personne, articles de
2216 Petits détaillants en quincaillerie, bricolage, bazar
2217 Petits détaillants en produits de luxe
2218 Petits détaillants en librairie, photo, disques
2219 Exploitants et gérants libres de station service, de 0 à 2 s
2221 Patrons de petit restaurant, café-restaurant
2222 Patrons de petit café, café-tabac
2223 Patrons de petit café associé à une autre activité
2224 Patrons de petit hôtel, hôtel-restaurant
2231 Moyens grossistes en alimentation
2232 Moyens grossistes en produits non alimentaires
2233 Moyens détaillants en alimentation
2234 Moyens détaillants en produits non alimentaires
2235 Intermédiaires indépendants. du commerce, de 0 à 9 salariés
2236 Patrons de café, restaurant, hôtel, de 3 à 9 salariés
2241 Agents immobiliers indépendants, de 0 à 9 salariés
2242 Agents généraux et courtiers d'assurances indépendants, de 0
2243 Agents de voyage et auxiliaires de transports indépendants,

2244 Indépendants gestionnaires de spectacle, de 0 à 9 salariés
2245 Professionnels de la parapsychologie, guérisseurs
2246 Indépendants gestionnaires d'établissement privé, de 0 à 9 s
2247 Indépendants divers prestataires de services, de 0 à 9 salar
2299 Commerçant, taille d'entreprise inconnue
2310 Chefs de grande entreprise (500 salariés et plus)
2320 Chefs de moyenne entreprise (150 à 499 salariés)
2331 Chefs d'entreprise du BTP de 10 à 49 salariés
2332 Chefs d'entreprise de l'industrie ou des transports, de 10 à
2333 Chefs d'entreprise commerciale de 10 à 49 salariés
2334 Chefs d'entreprise de services de 10 à 49 salariés
2399 Chef d'entreprise, taille d'entreprise inconnue
3111 Médecins libéraux spécialistes
3112 Médecins libéraux non spécialistes
3113 Chirurgiens dentistes (libéraux ou salariés)
3114 Psychologues, psychanalystes, psychothérapeutes (non médecin
3115 Vétérinaires (libéraux ou salariés)
3116 Pharmaciens libéraux
3121 Avocats
3122 Notaires
3123 Conseils juridiques et fiscaux libéraux
3124 Experts comptables, comptables agréés, libéraux
3125 Ingénieurs conseils libéraux en recrutement, etc.
3126 Ingénieurs conseils libéraux en études techniques
3127 Architectes libéraux .
3128 Huissiers de justice, officiers ministériels et professions
3130 Aides familiaux non salariés de professions libérales
3199 Profession libérale, secteur d'activité inconnu
3311 Personnel de direction de la fonction publique
3312 Ingénieurs de l'Etat et des collectivités locales
3313 Magistrats
3314 Inspecteurs et autres cadres A des Impôts, du Trésor et des
3315 Inspecteurs et autres cadres A des PTT .
3316 Personnel administratif supérieur des collectivités locales
3317 Personnel administratif de catégorie A de l'Etat
3318 Personnes exerçant un mandat politique ou syndical
3321 Officiers de l'Armée et de la Gendarmerie (sauf généraux)
3399 Cadre supérieur de la fonction publique, secteur inconnu
3411 Professeurs agrégés et certifiés
3414 Directeurs d'établissement secondaire et inspecteurs
3415 Enseignants de l'enseignement supérieur
3421 Chercheurs de la recherche publique
3431 Médecins hospitaliers (sans activité libérale)
3432 Médecins salariés non hospitaliers
3433 Psychologues spécialistes de l'orientation scolaire et profe
3434 Étudiants hospitaliers, stagiaires internes
3435 Pharmaciens salariés
3499 Profession scientifique, secteur d'activité inconnu
3511 Journalistes, secrétaires de rédaction
3512 Auteurs littéraires, scénaristes, dialoguistes
3513 Bibliothécaires, archivistes, conservateurs de la fonction p
3521 Cadres de la presse, de l'édition, de l'audiovisuel et des s
3522 Cadres artistiques des spectacles
3523 Cadres techniques de la réalisation de spectacles vivants et

3531 Artistes plasticiens
3532 Artistes professionnels de la musique et du chant
3533 Artistes dramatiques, danseurs
3534 Professeurs d'art (hors établissements scolaires)
3535 Artistes de variété
3599 Profession de l'information ou des arts, secteur inconnu
3710 Cadres d'état-major des grandes entreprises
3721 Cadres chargés d'études économiques, financières, commercial
3722 Cadres spécialistes du recrutement, de la formation
3723 Cadres de l'organisation ou du contrôle
3724 Cadres de gestion courante des grandes entreprises
3725 Cadres de gestion courante du personnel des grandes entrepri
3726 Cadres de gestion courante des autres services des grandes e
3727 Cadres administratifs ou financiers des PME
3728 Cadres de la documentation, de l'archivage (hors fonction pu
3731 Cadres de l'exploitation des magasins de vente
3732 Chefs de produits, acheteurs du commerce et autres cadres de
3733 Cadres des ventes des grandes entreprises (hors commerce de
3734 Cadres commerciaux des PME (hors commerce de détail)
3735 Cadres de la publicité ; cadres des relations publiques
3741 Cadres des services techniques et commerciaux de la banque
3744 Cadres des services techniques des assurances
3751 Cadres de l'hôtellerie et de la restauration
3799 Cadre supérieur d'entreprise, secteur inconnu
3810 Directeurs techniques des grandes entreprises
3820 Ingénieurs et cadres techniques d'études, développement de l
3821 Ingénieurs et cadres de recherche, études, essais en électri
3822 Ingénieurs et cadres de bureau d'études ou des méthodes en m
3823 Ingénieurs et cadres d'études, méthodes, contrôles en BTP
3824 Architectes salariés
3825 Ingénieurs et cadres de recherche, développement en chimie,
3826 Ingénieurs et cadres de recherche, contrôles en métallurgie
3827 Ingénieurs et cadres de recherche, études des industries lég
3828 Ingénieurs et cadres spécialistes de l'informatique
3829 Autres ingénieurs et cadres d'études
3831 Ingénieurs et cadres de fabrication en matériel électrique,
3832 Ingénieurs et cadres de fabrication en mécanique
3833 Ingénieurs et cadres de chantier du BTP
3835 Ingénieurs et cadres de fabrication en chimie et agro-alimen
3836 Ingénieurs et cadres de fabrication en métallurgie et matéri
3837 Ingénieurs et cadres de fabrication des industries légères
3838 Cadres techniques de l'imprimerie et de l'édition
3839 Ingénieurs et cadres de la production et de la distribution
3841 Ingénieurs et cadres d'entretien, travaux neufs
3842 Ingénieurs et cadres des achats et approvisionnements indust
3843 Ingénieurs et cadres de planning, ordonnancement
3851 Ingénieurs et cadres technico-commerciaux en matériel élec.
3852 Ingénieurs et cadres technico-commerciaux en matériel mécani
3853 Ingénieurs et cadres technico-commerciaux en bâtiment, trava
3854 Ingénieurs et cadres technico-commerciaux en biens intermédi
3855 Ingénieurs et cadres technico-commerciaux en informatique
3861 Cadres des transports et de la logistique
3862 Personnels navigants techniques de l'aviation civile
3863 Officiers de la marine marchande

3899 Ingénieur, cadre technique d'entreprise, secteur inconnu
4211 Instituteurs
4214 Directeurs d'école primaire ou maternelle
4215 Instituteurs de l'éducation spécialisée
4221 PEGC et maîtres auxiliaires de l'enseignement général
4224 Enseignants du technique court .
4227 Conseillers d'éducation et surveillants
4231 Assistants techniques de la documentation, de l'archivage
4232 Formateurs et animateurs de formation continue
4233 Moniteurs et éducateurs sportifs, sportifs professionnels
4299 Profession intermédiaire de l'enseignement, secteur inconnu
4311 Cadres infirmiers et assimilés
4312 Infirmiers psychiatriques
4313 Puéricultrices
4314 Infirmiers spécialisés (autres que puéricultrices)
4315 Infirmiers en soins généraux salariés
4316 Infirmiers libéraux
4321 Sages-femmes (libérales ou salariées)
4322 Spécialistes de la rééducation et diététiciens, salariés
4323 Spécialistes de la rééducation et pédicures, libéraux
4324 Techniciens médicaux
4325 Spécialistes de l'appareillage médical salariés
4326 Spécialistes de l'appareillage médical indépendants
4327 Préparateurs en pharmacie
4331 Assistantes sociales
4332 Éducateurs spécialisés
4333 Animateurs socio-culturels et de loisirs
4334 Conseillers familiaux
4399 Prof. intermédiaire santé, travail social, secteur inconnu
4411 Clergé séculier
4412 Clergé régulier
4499 Clergé régulier ou séculier ou assistant laïc
4511 Contrôleurs des PTT et assimilés
4512 Contrôleurs des Impôts, du Trésor, des Douanes et assimilés
4513 Professions administratives intermédiaires des Collectivités
4514 Personnels administratifs de catégorie B de l'Etat
4521 Inspecteurs et officiers de police
4522 Adjudants et majors de l'Armée et de la Gendarmerie
4599 Prof. interm. administrative publique, secteur inconnu
4611 Maîtrise et techniciens des services comptables ou financier
4612 Maîtrise et techniciens administratifs (autres que financier
4615 Personnel de secrétariat de niveau supérieur, secrétaires de
4621 Chefs de petite surface de vente (salariés ou mandataires)
4622 Maîtrise de l'exploitation des magasins de vente
4623 Personnel technique d'inspection, d'assistance des magasins
4624 Représentants en biens, commerce interindustriel
4625 Représentants en biens de consommation auprès d'entreprises
4626 Représentants en services auprès d'entreprises ou de profess
4627 Représentants auprès de particuliers
4628 Acheteurs non classés cadres, aides-acheteurs
4629 Professions intermédiaires commerciales
4631 Assistants techniques de la publicité, des relations publicu
4632 Interprètes, traducteurs (salariés ou indépendants)
4633 Assistants techniques de la réalisation des spectacles vivan

4634 Assistants techniques des arts graphiques, de la mode et de
4635 Assistants techniques des arts graphiques, de la mode et de
4636 Photographes salariés
4637 Photographes indépendants
4641 Responsables administratifs ou commerciaux des transports et
4642 Responsables d'exploitation des transports
4651 Gradés des services techniques de la banque
4654 Rédacteurs d'assurance
4661 Maîtres d'hôtel (non cadres)
4662 Maîtrise du hall et des étages (hôtellerie)
4699 Prof. interm. administrative entreprise, secteur inconnu
4701 Techniciens d'études, développement de l'agriculture et des
4702 Contrôleurs laitiers, inséminateurs et autres agents techni
4711 Dessinateurs projeteurs en électricité, électronique
4712 Dessinateurs d'études en électricité, électronique
4713 Techniciens d'études, essais, contrôle en électricité, élect
4717 Techniciens en électricité, électronique, automatisme
4718 Techniciens des télécommunications
4721 Dessinateurs projeteurs en construction mécanique et chaudro
4722 Dessinateurs d'études en construction mécanique et chaudronn
4723 Techniciens en mécanique et chaudronnerie
4731 Dessinateurs projeteurs en bâtiment, travaux publics
4732 Dessinateurs d'études en bâtiment, travaux publics
4733 Géomètres, topographes
4734 Techniciens des travaux publics de l'État et des collectivit
4735 Métreurs et techniciens divers du bâtiment et des travaux pu
4751 Techniciens chimistes, biologistes
4761 Techniciens en métallurgie et matériaux
4771 Assistants techniques de l'imprimerie et de l'édition
4772 Techniciens des industries légères
4781 Préparateurs de méthodes
4782 Techniciens de planning, ordonnancement, lancement
4791 Pupitreurs, chefs de salle en informatique (hors fonction pu
4792 Programmeurs, préparateurs de travaux en informatique (hors
4793 Techniciens des laboratoires de recherche publique ou d'ense
4794 Techniciens divers
4795 Experts indépendants de niveau technicien
4799 Technicien, secteur d'activité inconnu
4801 Personnel de direction et d'encadrement des exploitations ag
4802 Maîtres d'équipage (pêche, marine marchande)
4811 Agents de maîtrise 2° niveau en fabrication de matériel élec
4812 Agents de maîtrise le' niveau en fabrication de matériel éle
4821 Agents de maîtrise 2° niveau en fabrication mécanique
4822 Agents de maîtrise le niveau en fabrication mécanique
4831 Conducteurs de travaux non cadres en bâtiment, travaux publi
4832 Chefs de chantier du bâtiment et des travaux publics
4851 Agents de maîtrise 2° niveau en fabrication chimique ou agro
4852 Agents de maîtrise en fabrication chimique ou agro-alimentai
4861 Agents de maîtrise 2° niveau en fabrication en métallurgie e
4862 Agents de maîtrise le niveau en fabrication en métallurgie e
4871 Agents de maîtrise et techniciens chauffage, énergie
4873 Agents de maîtrise 2° niveau en fabrication en industrie lég
4874 Agents de maîtrise le niveau en fabrication en industrie lég
4881 Agents de maîtrise 2° niveau en entretien, installation

4882 Agents de maîtrise en entretien, installation électromécaniq
4883 Agents de maîtrise en entretien, installation mécanique
4884 Agents de maîtrise d'entretien général
4891 Responsables d'entrepôt, de magasinage
4892 Responsables de manutention
4893 Maîtrise de restauration et de cuisine
4899 Contremaître, secteur d'activité inconnu
5211 Agents d'exploitation des PTT et assimilés
5212 Préposés des PTT
5213 Agents de constatation ou de recouvrement des Impôts, du Tré
5214 Commis, adjoints administratifs de la fonction publique
5215 Agents de bureau de la fonction publique
5216 Agents de service des établissements d'enseignement
5217 Agents de service de la fonction publique (sauf écoles, hôpi
5221 Aides-soignants (du public ou du privé)
5222 Agents de service hospitaliers (du public ou du privé)
5223 Ambulanciers salariés (du public ou du privé)
5299 Employé, fonction publique, secteur d'activité inconnu
5311 Agents de police
5312 Gendarmes (de grade inférieur à adjudant)
5313 Sergents, sergents-chefs
5314 Hommes du rang
5315 Pompiers
5316 Agents techniques des eaux et forêts
5317 Agents de sécurité, de surveillance
5399 Policier, militaire, sécurité, secteur d'activité inconnu
5411 Secrétaires
5412 Dactylos, sténo-dactylos (sans secrétariat)
5415 Opératrices de saisie en informatique
5416 Opérateurs d'exploitation en informatique
5417 Standardistes, téléphonistes
5421 Employés des services comptables ou financiers
5424 Employés administratifs divers d'entreprise
5428 Dessinateurs d'exécution
5431 Employés des services techniques de la banque, guichetiers
5434 Employés des services techniques des assurances
5441 Contrôleurs des transports (personnels roulants)
5442 Agents des services commerciaux des transports et du tourism
5443 Agents administratifs des transports de marchandises
5444 Agents et hôtesses d'accueil et d'information
5445 Agents et hôtesses d'accompagnement (transports, tourisme)
5499 Salariés ne donnant aucune indication sur leur profession
5511 Vendeurs en gros de biens d'équipement, biens intermédiaires
5512 Vendeurs en alimentation
5513 Vendeurs en ameublement, décor, équipement du foyer
5514 Vendeurs en équipement de la personne, articles de sport
5515 Vendeurs en droguerie, bazar, quincaillerie, bricolage
5516 Vendeurs en articles de luxe
5517 Vendeurs en photo, disques, librairie
5518 Employés de libre-service
5519 Caissiers de magasin
5521 Pompistes et gérants (salariés ou mandataires de station-ser
5599 Employé de commerce, secteur d'activité inconnu
5611 Serveurs et commis de restaurant ou de café

5614 Employés de l'hôtellerie
5621 Manucures, esthéticiennes, salariées
5622 Coiffeurs salariés
5631 Assistantes maternelles, gardiennes d'enfants et travailleurs
5632 Employés de maison et femmes de ménages chez des particulier
5633 Concierges, gardiens d'immeubles
5634 Employés des services divers
5699 Personnel de service direct aux particuliers, mal désigné
6201 Mécaniciens qualifiés d'entretien d'équipement industriel
6202 Électromécaniciens, électriciens qualifiés d'entretien ind
6203 Régleurs qualifiés d'équipements de fabrication (travail des
6204 Régleurs qualifiés d'équipements de fabrication (sauf travai
6211 Bobiniers qualifiés
6214 Câbleurs qualifiés
6218 Plateformistes, contrôleurs qualifiés de matériel électrique
6220 Forgerons qualifiés
6221 Chaudronniers, tôliers industriels qualifiés
6222 Tuyauteurs industriels qualifiés
6223 Soudeurs qualifiés sur métaux
6226 Ouvriers très qualifiés travaillant par enlèvement de métal
6227 Ouvriers qualifiés travaillant par enlèvement de métal
6231 Monteurs qualifiés d'ensembles mécaniques
6234 Monteurs qualifiés en charpente métallique
6235 Traceurs qualifiés
6236 Ouvriers qualifiés de contrôle et d'essais en mécanique, mét
6237 Ouvriers qualifiés des traitements thermiques et de surface
6238 Mécaniciens, ajusteurs qualifiés, sans autre indication
6241 Chefs d'équipe du gros oeuvre et des travaux publics
6242 Ouvriers qualifiés du travail du béton
6243 Conducteurs qualifiés d'engins de chantiers du BTP
6244 Autres ouvriers qualifiés des travaux publics
6245 Mineurs de fond qualifiés
6246 Ouvriers qualifiés de l'extraction (carrières, pétrole, gaz,
6251 Ouvriers qualifiés sur installations ou machines de la chimi
6254 Ouvriers qualifiés de laboratoire (chimie)
6255 Ouvriers qualifiés des industries agricoles et alimentaires
6261 Ouvriers qualifiés de la métallurgie, du verre, de la cérami
6264 Ouvriers qualifiés de la fabrication des papiers et canons
6265 Ouvriers qualifiés des industries lourdes du bois
6271 Conducteurs de machines du textile et de la tannerie-mégisse
6272 Ouvriers qualifiés de la coupe et des finitions des vêtement
6273 Mécaniciennes en confection qualifiées
6274 Ouvriers qualifiés du travail industriel du cuir
6281 Ouvriers de la photogravure et des laboratoires photographiq
6282 Ouvriers de la composition .
6283 Ouvriers de l'impression
6284 Ouvriers qualifiés de la brochure, de la reliure
6291 Ouvriers qualifiés de scierie
6292 Ouvriers qualifiés de la menuiserie industrielle et de l'ame
6293 Surveillants qualifiés d'exploitation (électricité, gaz, eau
6294 Agents qualifiés de laboratoire (sauf chimie et santé)
6299 Ouvriers qualifiés divers de type industriel et ouvriers qua
6301 Jardiniers
6311 Électriciens qualifiés du bâtiment

6312 Dépanneurs qualifiés en radio-télévision, électroménager
6313 Électromécaniciens qualifiés d'entretien d'équipements non i
6321 Carrossiers d'automobile qualifiés
6322 Métalliers, serruriers qualifiés
6323 Mécaniciens qualifiés d'automobiles (entretien, réparation)
6324 Mécaniciens qualifiés d'entretien d'équipements non industri
6331 Charpentiers en bois qualifiés
6332 Menuisiers qualifiés du bâtiment
6341 Maçons qualifiés
6342 Ouvriers qualifiés du travail de la pierre
6343 Couvreurs qualifiés
6344 Plombiers et chauffagistes qualifiés
6345 Peintres et ouvriers qualifiés des finitions du bâtiment
6346 Monteurs qualifiés en agencement, isolation
6347 Ouvriers qualifiés d'entretien général des bâtiments
6351 Bouchers (sauf industrie de la viande)
6352 Charcutiers (sauf industrie de la viande)
6353 Boulangers, pâtisseries (sauf activité industrielle)
6354 Cuisiniers qualifiés
6371 Tailleurs et couturières qualifiés .
6372 Ouvriers qualifiés du travail des étoffes (sauf fabrication
6373 Ouvriers qualifiés de type artisanal du travail du cuir
6391 Modeleurs (sauf modeleurs de métal), mouleurs-noyauteurs à l
6392 Ouvriers d'art
6393 Auxiliaires des spectacles
6394 Ouvriers qualifiés du travail du verre ou de la céramique à
6399 Ouvriers qualifiés divers de type artisanal
6411 Conducteurs routiers et grands routiers (salariaés)
6412 Conducteurs de véhicule routier de transport en commun (sala
6413 Conducteurs de taxi (salariaés)
6414 Conducteurs de voiture particulière (salariaés)
6415 Conducteurs livreurs, coursiers (salariaés)
6499 Chauffeur, secteur d'activité inconnu
6511 Conducteurs d'engins lourds de levage
6512 Conducteurs d'engins lourds de manoeuvre
6513 Dockers
6514 Conducteurs de chariot élévateur, caristes
6515 Magasiniers
6521 Agents qualifiés des services d'exploitation des transports
6522 Conducteurs qualifiés d'engin de transport guidé
6531 Matelots de la marine marchande '
6532 Capitaines et matelots timoniers de la navigation fluviale (
6599 Ouvrier qualif. mal désigné (manutention, magasin., transp.)
6711 Ouvriers non qualifiés de l'électricité et de l'électronique
6721 Ouvriers non qualifiés travaillant par enlèvement de métal
6722 Ouvriers non qualifiés travaillant par formage de métal
6723 Ouvriers non qualifiés de montage, de contrôle, etc., en méc
6741 Ouvriers non qualifiés des travaux publics et du travail du
6742 Aides-mineurs, ouvriers non qualifiés de l'extraction.
6751 Ouvriers non qualifiés de la chimie
6754 Ouvriers non qualifiés des industries agricoles et alimentai
6761 Ouvriers non qualifiés de la métallurgie, du verre, de la cé
6764 Ouvriers non qualifiés de la fabrication du papier-carton et
6771 Ouvriers non qualifiés du textile et de la tannerie-mégisser

6772 Ouvriers non qualifiés de la confection
 6773 Ouvriers non qualifiés du travail du cuir
 6791 Ouvriers non qualifiés du travail du bois
 6792 Manutentionnaires des services d'exploitation des transports
 6793 Ouvriers du tri, de l'emballage, de l'expédition
 6799 Ouvriers non qualifiés divers de type industriel et ouvriers
 6821 Métalliers, serruriers, réparateurs en mécanique non qualifi
 6841 Ouvriers non qualifiés du gros oeuvre du bâtiment
 6842 Ouvriers non qualifiés du second oeuvre du bâtiment
 6851 Apprentis boulangers, bouchers, charcutiers
 6891 Nettoyeurs
 6899 Ouvriers non qualifiés divers de type artisanal
 6911 Conducteurs d'engins agricoles ou forestiers
 6912 Ouvriers de l'élevage
 6913 Ouvriers en maraîchage ou de l'horticulture
 6914 Ouvriers de la viticulture ou de l'arboriculture fruitière
 6915 Ouvriers agricoles sans spécialisation particulière
 6916 Ouvriers d'exploitation forestière ou de sylviculture
 6921 Marins-pêcheurs et ouvriers de l'aquaculture
 6999 Ouvrier agricole mal désigné

F_SPOC S-P: Occupation, French Code (PCS) 241
 Print Format: F4
 Write Format: F4
 Missing Values: 0

Value	Label
0 M	Missing data
1099	Agriculteur, taille d'exploitation inconnue
1101	Agriculteurs sur petite exploitation d'agriculture générale
1102	Maraîchers, horticulteurs sur petite exploitation
1103	Viticulteurs, arboriculteurs fruitiers sur petite exploitati
1104	Éleveurs d'herbivores sur petite exploitation
1105	Éleveurs de granivores et éleveurs mixtes, sur petite exploi
1106	Agriculteurs sur petite exploitation sans orientation domina
1201	Agriculteurs sur moyenne exploitation d'agriculture générale
1202	Maraîchers, horticulteurs sur moyenne exploitation
1203	Viticulteurs, arboriculteurs fruitiers sur moyenne exploitat
1204	Éleveurs d'herbivores sur moyenne exploitation
1205	Éleveurs de granivores et éleveurs mixtes, sur moyenne explo
1206	Agriculteurs sur moyenne exploitation sans orientation domin
1211	Entrepreneurs de travaux agricoles à façon, de 0 à 9 salarié
1212	Exploitants forestiers indépendants, de 0 à 9 salariés
1213	Patrons pêcheurs et aquaculteurs, de 0 à 9 salariés
1301	Agriculteurs sur grande exploitation d'agriculture générale
1302	Maraîchers, horticulteurs sur grande exploitation
1303	Viticulteurs, arboriculteurs fruitiers sur grande exploitati
1304	Éleveurs d'herbivores sur grande exploitation
1305	Éleveurs de granivores et éleveurs mixtes, sur grande exploi
1306	Agriculteurs sur grande exploitation sans orientation domina
2099	Artisan ou commerçant mal désigné
2101	Artisans boulangers, pâtissiers, de 0 à 2 salariés
2102	Artisans boulangers, pâtissiers, de 3 à 9 salariés

2103 Artisans bouchers, de 0 à 2 salariés
2104 Artisans bouchers, de 3 à 9 salariés
2105 Artisans charcutiers, de 0 à 2 salariés
2106 Artisans charcutiers, de 3 à 9 salariés
2107 Autres artisans de l'alimentation
2111 Artisans mécaniciens en machines agricoles
2112 Artisans en matériel de précision '
2113 Artisans divers du travail des métaux, de l'électromécanique
2121 Artisans tailleurs, couturiers et autres artisans de la conf
2122 Artisans fabricants en cuirs et peaux
2131 Artisans du meuble
2132 Artisans du travail mécanique du bois
2141 Artisans de l'imprimerie et de l'édition
2142 Artisans d'art
2143 Autres artisans de fabrication
2151 Artisans maçons, plâtriers
2152 Artisans en terrassement, travaux publics, parcs et jardins
2153 Artisans électriciens du bâtiment
2154 Artisans de la peinture et des finitions du bâtiment
2155 Artisans plombiers, couvreurs, chauffagistes
2156 Artisans menuisiers du bâtiment, charpentiers en bois
2157 Artisans serruriers, métalliers
2161 Artisans mécaniciens réparateurs d'automobiles
2162 Artisans tôliers-carrossiers d'automobiles
2163 Artisans réparateurs en électroménager
2164 Artisans cordonniers, réparateurs divers
2171 Conducteurs de taxi artisans
2172 Artisans coiffeurs, manucures, esthéticiens
2173 Artisans teinturiers, blanchisseurs
2174 Artisans des services divers
2181 Transporteurs routiers indépendants, de 0 à 9 salariés
2182 Bateliers indépendants, de 0 à 9 salariés
2190 Aides familiaux non salariés ou associés d'artisans
2199 Artisan, secteur d'activité inconnu
2210 Petits grossistes en alimentation
2211 Petits grossistes en produits non alimentaires
2212 Petits détaillants en alimentation spécialisée
2213 Petits détaillants en alimentation générale
2214 Petits détaillants en ameublement, décor, équipement du foye
2215 Petits détaillants en équipement de la personne, articles de
2216 Petits détaillants en quincaillerie, bricolage, bazar
2217 Petits détaillants en produits de luxe
2218 Petits détaillants en librairie, photo, disques
2219 Exploitants et gérants libres de station service, de 0 à 2 s
2221 Patrons de petit restaurant, café-restaurant
2222 Patrons de petit café, café-tabac
2223 Patrons de petit café associé à une autre activité
2224 Patrons de petit hôtel, hôtel-restaurant
2231 Moyens grossistes en alimentation
2232 Moyens grossistes en produits non alimentaires
2233 Moyens détaillants en alimentation
2234 Moyens détaillants en produits non alimentaires
2235 Intermédiaires indépendants. du commerce, de 0 à 9 salariés
2236 Patrons de café, restaurant, hôtel, de 3 à 9 salariés

2241 Agents immobiliers indépendants, de 0 à 9 salariés
2242 Agents généraux et courtiers d'assurances indépendants, de 0
2243 Agents de voyage et auxiliaires de transports indépendants,
2244 Indépendants gestionnaires de spectacle, de 0 à 9 salariés
2245 Professionnels de la parapsychologie, guérisseurs
2246 Indépendants gestionnaires d'établissement privé, de 0 à 9 s
2247 Indépendants divers prestataires de services, de 0 à 9 salar
2299 Commerçant, taille d'entreprise inconnue
2310 Chefs de grande entreprise (500 salariés et plus)
2320 Chefs de moyenne entreprise (150 à 499 salariés)
2331 Chefs d'entreprise du BTP de 10 à 49 salariés
2332 Chefs d'entreprise de l'industrie ou des transports, de 10 à
2333 Chefs d'entreprise commerciale de 10 à 49 salariés
2334 Chefs d'entreprise de services de 10 à 49 salariés
2399 Chef d'entreprise, taille d'entreprise inconnue
3111 Médecins libéraux spécialistes
3112 Médecins libéraux non spécialistes
3113 Chirurgiens dentistes (libéraux ou salariés)
3114 Psychologues, psychanalystes, psychothérapeutes (non médecin
3115 Vétérinaires (libéraux ou salariés)
3116 Pharmaciens libéraux
3121 Avocats
3122 Notaires
3123 Conseils juridiques et fiscaux libéraux
3124 Experts comptables, comptables agréés, libéraux
3125 Ingénieurs conseils libéraux en recrutement, etc.
3126 Ingénieurs conseils libéraux en études techniques
3127 Architectes libéraux .
3128 Huissiers de justice, officiers ministériels et professions
3130 Aides familiaux non salariés de professions libérales
3199 Profession libérale, secteur d'activité inconnu
3311 Personnel de direction de la fonction publique
3312 Ingénieurs de l'Etat et des collectivités locales
3313 Magistrats
3314 Inspecteurs et autres cadres A des Impôts, du Trésor et des
3315 Inspecteurs et autres cadres A des PTT .
3316 Personnel administratif supérieur des collectivités locales
3317 Personnel administratif de catégorie A de l'Etat
3318 Personnes exerçant un mandat politique ou syndical
3321 Officiers de l'Armée et de la Gendarmerie (sauf généraux)
3399 Cadre supérieur de la fonction publique, secteur inconnu
3411 Professeurs agrégés et certifiés
3414 Directeurs d'établissement secondaire et inspecteurs
3415 Enseignants de l'enseignement supérieur
3421 Chercheurs de la recherche publique
3431 Médecins hospitaliers (sans activité libérale)
3432 Médecins salariés non hospitaliers
3433 Psychologues spécialistes de l'orientation scolaire et profe
3434 Étudiants hospitaliers, stagiaires internes
3435 Pharmaciens salariés
3499 Profession scientifique, secteur d'activité inconnu
3511 Journalistes, secrétaires de rédaction
3512 Auteurs littéraires, scénaristes, dialoguistes
3513 Bibliothécaires, archivistes, conservateurs de la fonction p

3521 Cadres de la presse, de l'édition, de l'audiovisuel et des s
3522 Cadres artistiques des spectacles
3523 Cadres techniques de la réalisation de spectacles vivants et
3531 Artistes plasticiens
3532 Artistes professionnels de la musique et du chant
3533 Artistes dramatiques, danseurs
3534 Professeurs d'art (hors établissements scolaires)
3535 Artistes de variété
3599 Profession de l'information ou des arts, secteur inconnu
3710 Cadres d'état-major des grandes entreprises
3721 Cadres chargés d'études économiques, financières, commercial
3722 Cadres spécialistes du recrutement, de la formation
3723 Cadres de l'organisation ou du contrôle
3724 Cadres de gestion courante des grandes entreprises
3725 Cadres de gestion courante du personnel des grandes entrepri
3726 Cadres de gestion courante des autres services des grandes e
3727 Cadres administratifs ou financiers des PME
3728 Cadres de la documentation, de l'archivage (hors fonction pu
3731 Cadres de l'exploitation des magasins de vente
3732 Chefs de produits, acheteurs du commerce et autres cadres de
3733 Cadres des ventes des grandes entreprises (hors commerce de
3734 Cadres commerciaux des PME (hors commerce de détail)
3735 Cadres de la publicité ; cadres des relations publiques
3741 Cadres des services techniques et commerciaux de la banque
3744 Cadres des services techniques des assurances
3751 Cadres de l'hôtellerie et de la restauration
3799 Cadres supérieur d'entreprise, secteur inconnu
3810 Directeurs techniques des grandes entreprises
3820 Ingénieurs et cadres techniques d'études, développement de l
3821 Ingénieurs et cadres de recherche, études, essais en électri
3822 Ingénieurs et cadres de bureau d'études ou des méthodes en m
3823 Ingénieurs et cadres d'études, méthodes, contrôles en BTP
3824 Architectes salariés
3825 Ingénieurs et cadres de recherche, développement en chimie,
3826 Ingénieurs et cadres de recherche, contrôles en métallurgie
3827 Ingénieurs et cadres de recherche, études des industries lég
3828 Ingénieurs et cadres spécialistes de l'informatique
3829 Autres ingénieurs et cadres d'études
3831 Ingénieurs et cadres de fabrication en matériel électrique,
3832 Ingénieurs et cadres de fabrication en mécanique
3833 Ingénieurs et cadres de chantier du BTP
3835 Ingénieurs et cadres de fabrication en chimie et agro-alimen
3836 Ingénieurs et cadres de fabrication en métallurgie et matéri
3837 Ingénieurs et cadres de fabrication des industries légères
3838 Cadres techniques de l'imprimerie et de l'édition
3839 Ingénieurs et cadres de la production et de la distribution
3841 Ingénieurs et cadres d'entretien, travaux neufs
3842 Ingénieurs et cadres des achats et approvisionnements indust
3843 Ingénieurs et cadres de planning, ordonnancement
3851 Ingénieurs et cadres technico-commerciaux en matériel élec.
3852 Ingénieurs et cadres technico-commerciaux en matériel mécani
3853 Ingénieurs et cadres technico-commerciaux en bâtiment, trava
3854 Ingénieurs et cadres technico-commerciaux en biens intermédi
3855 Ingénieurs et cadres technico-commerciaux en informatique

3861 Cadres des transports et de la logistique
3862 Personnels navigants techniques de l'aviation civile
3863 Officiers de la marine marchande
3899 Ingénieur, cadre technique d'entreprise, secteur inconnu
4211 Instituteurs
4214 Directeurs d'école primaire ou maternelle
4215 Instituteurs de l'éducation spécialisée
4221 PEGC et maîtres auxiliaires de l'enseignement général
4224 Enseignants du technique court .
4227 Conseillers d'éducation et surveillants
4231 Assistants techniques de la documentation, de l'archivage
4232 Formateurs et animateurs de formation continue
4233 Moniteurs et éducateurs sportifs, sportifs professionnels
4299 Profession intermédiaire de l'enseignement, secteur inconnu
4311 Cadres infirmiers et assimilés
4312 Infirmiers psychiatriques
4313 Puéricultrices
4314 Infirmiers spécialisés (autres que puéricultrices)
4315 Infirmiers en soins généraux salariés
4316 Infirmiers libéraux
4321 Sages-femmes (libérales ou salariées)
4322 Spécialistes de la rééducation et diététiciens, salariés
4323 Spécialistes de la rééducation et pédicures, libéraux
4324 Techniciens médicaux
4325 Spécialistes de l'appareillage médical salariés
4326 Spécialistes de l'appareillage médical indépendants
4327 Préparateurs en pharmacie
4331 Assistantes sociales
4332 Éducateurs spécialisés
4333 Animateurs socio-culturels et de loisirs
4334 Conseillers familiaux
4399 Prof. intermédiaire santé, travail social, secteur inconnu
4411 Clergé séculier
4412 Clergé régulier
4499 Clergé régulier ou séculier ou assistant laïc
4511 Contrôleurs des PTT et assimilés
4512 Contrôleurs des Impôts, du Trésor, des Douanes et assimilés
4513 Professions administratives intermédiaires des Collectivités
4514 Personnels administratifs de catégorie B de l'Etat
4521 Inspecteurs et officiers de police
4522 Adjudants et majors de l'Armée et de la Gendarmerie
4599 Prof. interm. administrative publique, secteur inconnu
4611 Maîtrise et techniciens des services comptables ou financier
4612 Maîtrise et techniciens administratifs (autres que financier
4615 Personnel de secrétariat de niveau supérieur, secrétaires de
4621 Chefs de petite surface de vente (salariés ou mandataires)
4622 Maîtrise de l'exploitation des magasins de vente
4623 Personnel technique d'inspection, d'assistance des magasins
4624 Représentants en biens, commerce interindustriel
4625 Représentants en biens de consommation auprès d'entreprises
4626 Représentants en services auprès d'entreprises ou de profess
4627 Représentants auprès de particuliers
4628 Acheteurs non classés cadres, aides-acheteurs
4629 Professions intermédiaires commerciales

4631 Assistants techniques de la publicité, des relations publicu
4632 Interprètes, traducteurs (salariés ou indépendants)
4633 Assistants techniques de la réalisation des spectacles vivan
4634 Assistants techniques des arts graphiques, de la mode et de
4635 Assistants techniques des arts graphiques, de la mode et de
4636 Photographes salariés
4637 Photographes indépendants
4641 Responsables administratifs ou commerciaux des transports et
4642 Responsables d'exploitation des transports
4651 Gradés des services techniques de la banque
4654 Rédacteurs d'assurance
4661 Maîtres d'hôtel (non cadres)
4662 Maîtrise du hall et des étages (hôtellerie)
4699 Prof. interm. administrative entreprise, secteur inconnu
4701 Techniciens d'études, développement de l'agriculture et des
4702 Contrôleurs laitiers, inséminateurs et autres agents techni
4711 Dessinateurs projeteurs en électricité, électronique
4712 Dessinateurs d'études en électricité, électronique
4713 Techniciens d'études, essais, contrôle en électricité, élect
4717 Techniciens en électricité, électronique, automatisme
4718 Techniciens des télécommunications
4721 Dessinateurs projeteurs en construction mécanique et chaudro
4722 Dessinateurs d'études en construction mécanique et chaudronn
4723 Techniciens en mécanique et chaudronnerie
4731 Dessinateurs projeteurs en bâtiment, travaux publics
4732 Dessinateurs d'études en bâtiment, travaux publics
4733 Géomètres, topographes
4734 Techniciens des travaux publics de l'État et des collectivit
4735 Métreurs et techniciens divers du bâtiment et des travaux pu
4751 Techniciens chimistes, biologistes
4761 Techniciens en métallurgie et matériaux
4771 Assistants techniques de l'imprimerie et de l'édition
4772 Techniciens des industries légères
4781 Préparateurs de méthodes
4782 Techniciens de planning, ordonnancement, lancement
4791 Pupitreurs, chefs de salle en informatique (hors fonction pu
4792 Programmeurs, préparateurs de travaux en informatique (hors
4793 Techniciens des laboratoires de recherche publique ou d'ense
4794 Techniciens divers
4795 Experts indépendants de niveau technicien
4799 Technicien, secteur d'activité inconnu
4801 Personnel de direction et d'encadrement des exploitations ag
4802 Maîtres d'équipage (pêche, marine marchande)
4811 Agents de maîtrise 2° niveau en fabrication de matériel élec
4812 Agents de maîtrise le' niveau en fabrication de matériel éle
4821 Agents de maîtrise 2° niveau en fabrication mécanique
4822 Agents de maîtrise le niveau en fabrication mécanique
4831 Conducteurs de travaux non cadres en bâtiment, travaux publi
4832 Chefs de chantier du bâtiment et des travaux publics
4851 Agents de maîtrise 2° niveau en fabrication chimique ou agro
4852 Agents de maîtrise en fabrication chimique ou agro-alimentai
4861 Agents de maîtrise 2° niveau en fabrication en métallurgie e
4862 Agents de maîtrise le niveau en fabrication en métallurgie e
4871 Agents de maîtrise et techniciens chauffage, énergie

4873 Agents de maîtrise 2° niveau en fabrication en industrie lég
4874 Agents de maîtrise le niveau en fabrication en industrie lég
4881 Agents de maîtrise 2° niveau en entretien, installation
4882 Agents de maîtrise en entretien, installation électromécaniq
4883 Agents de maîtrise en entretien, installation mécanique
4884 Agents de maîtrise d'entretien général
4891 Responsables d'entrepôt, de magasinage
4892 Responsables de manutention
4893 Maîtrise de restauration et de cuisine
4899 Contremaître, secteur d'activité inconnu
5211 Agents d'exploitation des PTT et assimilés
5212 Préposés des PTT
5213 Agents de constatation ou de recouvrement des Impôts, du Tré
5214 Commis, adjoints administratifs de la fonction publique
5215 Agents de bureau de la fonction publique
5216 Agents de service des établissements d'enseignement
5217 Agents de service de la fonction publique (sauf écoles, hôpi
5221 Aides-soignants (du public ou du privé)
5222 Agents de service hospitaliers (du public ou du privé)
5223 Ambulanciers salariés (du public ou du privé)
5299 Employé, fonction publique, secteur d'activité inconnu
5311 Agents de police
5312 Gendarmes (de grade inférieur à adjudant)
5313 Sergents, sergents-chefs
5314 Hommes du rang
5315 Pompiers
5316 Agents techniques des eaux et forêts
5317 Agents de sécurité, de surveillance
5399 Policier, militaire, sécurité, secteur d'activité inconnu
5411 Secrétaires
5412 Dactylos, sténo-dactylos (sans secrétariat)
5415 Opératrices de saisie en informatique
5416 Opérateurs d'exploitation en informatique
5417 Standardistes, téléphonistes
5421 Employés des services comptables ou financiers
5424 Employés administratifs divers d'entreprise
5428 Dessinateurs d'exécution
5431 Employés des services techniques de la banque, guichetiers
5434 Employés des services techniques des assurances
5441 Contrôleurs des transports (personnels roulants)
5442 Agents des services commerciaux des transports et du tourism
5443 Agents administratifs des transports de marchandises
5444 Agents et hôtesses d'accueil et d'information
5445 Agents et hôtesses d'accompagnement (transports, tourisme)
5499 Salariés ne donnant aucune indication sur leur profession
5511 Vendeurs en gros de biens d'équipement, biens intermédiaires
5512 Vendeurs en alimentation
5513 Vendeurs en ameublement, décor, équipement du foyer
5514 Vendeurs en équipement de la personne, articles de sport
5515 Vendeurs en droguerie, bazar, quincaillerie, bricolage
5516 Vendeurs en articles de luxe
5517 Vendeurs en photo, disques, librairie
5518 Employés de libre-service
5519 Caissiers de magasin

5521 Pompistes et gérants (salariés ou mandataires de station-ser
5599 Employé de commerce, secteur d'activité inconnu
5611 Serveurs et commis de restaurant ou de café
5614 Employés de l'hôtellerie
5621 Manucures, esthéticiennes, salariées
5622 Coiffeurs salariés
5631 Assistantes maternelles, gardiennes d'enfants et travailleurs
5632 Employés de maison et femmes de ménages chez des particulier
5633 Concierges, gardiens d'immeubles
5634 Employés des services divers
5699 Personnel de service direct aux particuliers, mal désigné
6201 Mécaniciens qualifiés d'entretien d'équipement industriel
6202 Électromécaniciens, électroniciens qualifiés d'entretien ind
6203 Régleurs qualifiés d'équipements de fabrication (travail des
6204 Régleurs qualifiés d'équipements de fabrication (sauf trava
6211 Bobiniers qualifiés
6214 Câbleurs qualifiés
6218 Plateformistes, contrôleurs qualifiés de matériel électrique
6220 Forgerons qualifiés
6221 Chaudronniers, tôliers industriels qualifiés
6222 Tuyauteurs industriels qualifiés
6223 Soudeurs qualifiés sur métaux
6226 Ouvriers très qualifiés travaillant par enlèvement de métal
6227 Ouvriers qualifiés travaillant par enlèvement de métal
6231 Monteurs qualifiés d'ensembles mécaniques
6234 Monteurs qualifiés en charpente métallique
6235 Traceurs qualifiés
6236 Ouvriers qualifiés de contrôle et d'essais en mécanique, mét
6237 Ouvriers qualifiés des traitements thermiques et de surface
6238 Mécaniciens, ajusteurs qualifiés, sans autre indication
6241 Chefs d'équipe du gros oeuvre et des travaux publics
6242 Ouvriers qualifiés du travail du béton
6243 Conducteurs qualifiés d'engins de chantiers du BTP
6244 Autres ouvriers qualifiés des travaux publics
6245 Mineurs de fond qualifiés
6246 Ouvriers qualifiés de l'extraction (carrières, pétrole, gaz,
6251 Ouvriers qualifiés sur installations ou machines de la chimi
6254 Ouvriers qualifiés de laboratoire (chimie)
6255 Ouvriers qualifiés des industries agricoles et alimentaires
6261 Ouvriers qualifiés de la métallurgie, du verre, de la cérami
6264 Ouvriers qualifiés de la fabrication des papiers et canons
6265 Ouvriers qualifiés des industries lourdes du bois
6271 Conducteurs de machines du textile et de la tannerie-mégisse
6272 Ouvriers qualifiés de la coupe et des finitions des vêtements
6273 Mécaniciennes en confection qualifiées
6274 Ouvriers qualifiés du travail industriel du cuir
6281 Ouvriers de la photogravure et des laboratoires photographiq
6282 Ouvriers de la composition .
6283 Ouvriers de l'impression
6284 Ouvriers qualifiés de la brochure, de la reliure
6291 Ouvriers qualifiés de scierie
6292 Ouvriers qualifiés de la menuiserie industrielle et de l'ame
6293 Surveillants qualifiés d'exploitation (électricité, gaz, eau
6294 Agents qualifiés de laboratoire (sauf chimie et santé)

6299 Ouvriers qualifiés divers de type industriel et ouvriers qua
6301 Jardiniers
6311 Électriciens qualifiés du bâtiment
6312 Dépanneurs qualifiés en radio-télévision, électroménager
6313 Électromécaniciens qualifiés d'entretien d'équipements non i
6321 Carrossiers d'automobile qualifiés
6322 Métalliers, serruriers qualifiés
6323 Mécaniciens qualifiés d'automobiles (entretien, réparation)
6324 Mécaniciens qualifiés d'entretien d'équipements non industri
6331 Charpentiers en bois qualifiés
6332 Menuisiers qualifiés du bâtiment
6341 Maçons qualifiés
6342 Ouvriers qualifiés du travail de la pierre
6343 Couvreurs qualifiés
6344 Plombiers et chauffagistes qualifiés
6345 Peintres et ouvriers qualifiés des finitions du bâtiment
6346 Monteurs qualifiés en agencement, isolation
6347 Ouvriers qualifiés d'entretien général des bâtiments
6351 Bouchers (sauf industrie de la viande)
6352 Charcutiers (sauf industrie de la viande)
6353 Boulangers, pâtisseries (sauf activité industrielle)
6354 Cuisiniers qualifiés
6371 Tailleurs et couturières qualifiés .
6372 Ouvriers qualifiés du travail des étoffes (sauf fabrication
6373 Ouvriers qualifiés de type artisanal du travail du cuir
6391 Modeleurs (sauf modeleurs de métal), mouleurs-noyauteurs à l
6392 Ouvriers d'art
6393 Auxiliaires des spectacles
6394 Ouvriers qualifiés du travail du verre ou de la céramique à
6399 Ouvriers qualifiés divers de type artisanal
6411 Conducteurs routiers et grands routiers (salariés)
6412 Conducteurs de véhicule routier de transport en commun (sala
6413 Conducteurs de taxi (salariés)
6414 Conducteurs de voiture particulière (salariés)
6415 Conducteurs livreurs, coursiers (salariés)
6499 Chauffeur, secteur d'activité inconnu
6511 Conducteurs d'engins lourds de levage
6512 Conducteurs d'engins lourds de manoeuvre
6513 Dockers
6514 Conducteurs de chariot élévateur, caristes
6515 Magasiniers
6521 Agents qualifiés des services d'exploitation des transports
6522 Conducteurs qualifiés d'engin de transport guidé
6531 Matelots de la marine marchande '
6532 Capitaines et matelots timoniers de la navigation fluviale (
6599 Ouvrier qualif. mal désigné (manutention, magasin., transp.)
6711 Ouvriers non qualifiés de l'électricité et de l'électronique
6721 Ouvriers non qualifiés travaillant par enlèvement de métal
6722 Ouvriers non qualifiés travaillant par formage de métal
6723 Ouvriers non qualifiés de montage, de contrôle, etc., en méc
6741 Ouvriers non qualifiés des travaux publics et du travail du
6742 Aides-mineurs, ouvriers non qualifiés de l'extraction.
6751 Ouvriers non qualifiés de la chimie
6754 Ouvriers non qualifiés des industries agricoles et alimentai

6761 Ouvriers non qualifiés de la métallurgie, du verre, de la cé
 6764 Ouvriers non qualifiés de la fabrication du papier-carton et
 6771 Ouvriers non qualifiés du textile et de la tannerie-mégisser
 6772 Ouvriers non qualifiés de la confection
 6773 Ouvriers non qualifiés du travail du cuir
 6791 Ouvriers non qualifiés du travail du bois
 6792 Manutentionnaires des services d'exploitation des transports
 6793 Ouvriers du tri, de l'emballage, de l'expédition
 6799 Ouvriers non qualifiés divers de type industriel et ouvriers
 6821 Métalliers, serruriers, réparateurs en mécanique non qualifi
 6841 Ouvriers non qualifiés du gros oeuvre du bâtiment
 6842 Ouvriers non qualifiés du second oeuvre du bâtiment
 6851 Apprentis boulangers, bouchers, charcutiers
 6891 Nettoyeurs
 6899 Ouvriers non qualifiés divers de type artisanal
 6911 Conducteurs d'engins agricoles ou forestiers
 6912 Ouvriers de l'élevage
 6913 Ouvriers en maraîchage ou de l'horticulture
 6914 Ouvriers de la viticulture ou de l'arboriculture fruitière
 6915 Ouvriers agricoles sans spécialisation particulière
 6916 Ouvriers d'exploitation forestière ou de sylviculture
 6921 Marins-pêcheurs et ouvriers de l'aquaculture
 6999 Ouvrier agricole mal désigné

F_RINC

R: Personal income

242

Print Format: F2

Write Format: F2

Missing Values: 99

Value	Label
0	no income
1	< 3000 F: 1500 Francs
2	3000-5000 F: 4500 Francs
3	5000-7000 F: 6500 Francs
4	7000-10000 F: 8500 Francs
5	10000-15000 F: 12500 Francs
6	15000-20000 F: 17500 Francs
7	20000-25000 F: 22500 Francs
8	25000-30000 F: 27500 Francs
9	30000-40000 F: 35000 Francs
10	40000-50000 F: 45000 Francs
11	> 50000 F: 55000 Francs
99 M	missing data

F_INCM Family income 243
Print Format: F2
Write Format: F2
Missing Values: 0

Value	Label
0 M	missing data
1	< 3000 F: 1500 Francs
2	3000-5000 F: 4500 Francs
3	5000-7000 F: 6500 Francs
4	7000-10000 F: 8500 Francs
5	10000-15000 F: 12500 Francs
6	15000-20000 F: 17500 Francs
7	20000-25000 F: 22500 Francs
8	25000-30000 F: 27500 Francs
9	30000-40000 F: 35000 Francs
10	40000-50000 F: 45000 Francs
11	> 50000 F: 55000 Francs

F_PRTY R: Party affiliation: France 244
Print Format: F1
Write Format: F1
Missing Values: 0

Value	Label
0 M	Refused, NA, NAP
1	Communist Party
2	Far left
3	Socialist Party
4	Green
5	UDF (Liberal, center right)
6	RPR (Conservative right)
7	National Front (far right)
8	Other Party
9	None of these

F_REG Region France 245
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2
 Missing Values: 0

Value	Label
0 M	Missing data
1	AIN
2	AISNE
3	ALLIER
4	ALPES-HTE-PROVENCE
5	HAUTES-ALPES
6	ALPES-MARITIMES
7	ARDECHE
8	ARDENNES
9	ARIÈGE
10	AUBE
11	AUDE
12	AVEYRON
13	BOUCHES-DU-RHÔNE
14	CALVADOS
15	CANTAL
16	CHARENTE
17	CHARENTE-MARITIME
18	CHER
19	CORRÈZE
20	HAUTE-CORSE (2B)
21	CÔTE-D'OR
22	CÔTES-D'ARMOR
23	CREUSE
24	DORDOGNE
25	DOUBS
26	DRÔME
27	EURE
28	EURE-ET-LOIR
29	FINISTÈRE
30	GARD
31	HAUTE-GARONNE
32	GERS
33	GIRONDE
34	HÉRAULT
35	ILLE-ET-VILAINE
36	INDRE
37	INDRE-ET-LOIRE
38	ISÈRE
39	JURA
40	LANDES
41	LOIR-ET-CHER
42	LOIRE
43	HAUTE-LOIRE
44	LOIRE-ATLANTIQUE
45	LOIRET

46	LOT
47	LOT-ET-GARONNE
48	LOZÈRE
49	MAINE-ET-LOIRE
50	MANCHE
51	MARNE
52	HAUTE-MARNE
53	MAYENNE
54	MEURTHE-ET-MOSELLE
55	MEUSE
56	MORBIHAN
57	MOSELLE
58	NIÈVRE
59	NORD
60	OISE
61	ORNE
62	PAS-DE-CALAIS
63	PUY-DE-DÔME
64	PYRÉNÉES-ATLANTIQUES
65	HAUTES-PYRÉNÉES
66	PYRÉNÉES-ORIENTALES
67	BAS-RHIN
68	HAUT-RHIN
69	RHÔNE
70	HAUTE-SAÔNE
71	SAÔNE-ET-LOIRE
72	SARTHE
73	SAVOIE
74	HAUTE-SAVOIE
75	VILLE DE PARIS
76	SEINE-MARITIME
77	SEINE-ET-MARNE
78	YVELINES
79	DEUX-SÈVRES
80	SOMME
81	TARN
82	TARN-ET-GARONNE
83	VAR
84	VAUCLUSE
85	VENDÉE
86	VIENNE
87	HAUTE-VIENNE
88	VOSGES
89	YONNE
90	BELFORT(Territoire)
91	ESSONNE
92	HAUTS-DE-SEINE
93	SEINE-SAINT-DENIS
94	VAL-DE-MARNE
95	VAL-D'OISE
96	CORSE-SUD (2A)
97	D.O.M.
98	T.O.M.

P_INCM 253

Print Format: F1
Write Format: F1

Value	Label
1	0-30 th es: 15000 escudos
2	31-60 th es: 45000 escudos
3	61-100 th es: 80000 escudos
4	101-160 th es: 130000 escudos
5	161-300 th es: 230000 escudos
6	more than 300 th es: 400000 escudos
8	Don't know
9	Refused

P_PRTY 254

Print Format: F2
Write Format: F2

Value	Label
1	CDS/PP
2	CDU-PCP
3	MRPP
4	PPD/PSD
5	PS
6	PSR
7	UDP
8	Other
9	None
10	No answer

P_SIZE 255

size
Print Format: F1
Write Format: F1

Value	Label
1	More than 100000
2	20000-100000
3	5000-20000
4	1000-5000
5	Less than 1000

P_REG 256

Print Format: F1
Write Format: F1

Value	Label
1	North
2	Centre
3	Lisbon & Tagus Valley
4	Alentejo
5	Algarve

P_ETHN 257

Print Format: F1
Write Format: F1

Value	Label
1	Portuguese citizen
2	non-portuguese citizen

DK_INCM 258

Family income
Print Format: F2
Write Format: F2

Value	Label
1	Below 100000 kr: 50.000 kr
2	100000-149999 kr: 150.000 kr
3	150000-199999 kr: 175.000 kr
4	200000-249999 kr: 225.000 kr
5	250000-299999 kr: 275.000 kr
6	300000-399999 kr: 350.000 kr
7	400000-499999 kr: 450.000 kr
8	500000-599999 kr: 550.000 kr
9	600000 kr or above: 650.000 kr
10	Don't know/refused

DK_RINC Respondent's earnings 259
Print Format: F2
Write Format: F2

Value	Label
1	Below 100000 kr: 50.000 kr
2	100000-149999 kr: 125.000 kr
3	150000-199999 kr: 175.000 kr
4	200000-249999 kr: 225.000 kr
5	250000-299999 kr: 275.000 kr
6	300000-399999 kr: 350.000 kr
7	400000-499999 kr: 425.000 kr
8	500000-599999 kr: 550.000 kr
9	600000 kr or above: 650.000 kr
10	Don't know/refused

DK_PRTY PARTY VOTED FOR IN LAST ELECTION 260
Print Format: F2
Write Format: F2

Value	Label
1	Socialdemokratiet
2	Det Radikale Venstre
3	Det Konservative Fol
4	Centrumdemokraterne
5	Socialistisk Folkeparti
6	Kristelig Folkeparti
7	Venstre
8	Fremskridtspartiet
9	Enhedslisten
10	Other Party
11	Did not vote/Returne
12	Did not have the right age
13	Don't know
14	Refused to answer

DK_REG DK_REGIONS: 261
 Print Format: F1
 Write Format: F1

Value	Label
1	Copenhagen, Frederik
2	Greater Copenhagen A
3	Zealand
4	Loll./Falster, Bornh
5	Funen
6	Southern Jutland
7	Western Jutland
8	Eastern Jutland
9	Northern Jutland

DK_SIZE DK_SIZE 262
 Print Format: F1
 Write Format: F1

Value	Label
1	Greater Copenhagen A
2	Provincial towns, mo
3	Provincial towns, 20
4	Provincial towns, 10
5	Provincial towns, un
6	Rural districts

DK_ETHN Origin country 263
 Print Format: F1
 Write Format: F1

Value	Label
1	Respont.=DK; Father=Dk
2	Respont.=DK; Father= S,N,D,UK,USA
3	Respont.=DK; Father=Other
4	Respont.=S,N,D,UK,USA; Father=DK
5	Respont.=S,N,D,UK,USA; Father=S,N,D,UK,USA
6	Respont.=S,N,D,UK,USA; Father=Other
7	Respont.=Other; Father=DK
8	Respont.=Other; Father=S,N,D,UK,USA
9	Respont.=Other; Father=Other

CH_DEGR R: Education: country specific 264
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2
 Missing Values: 97 thru highest

Value	Label
1	keine Ausbildung abgeschlossen
2	ist noch in der oblig. Schule
3	obligatorische Schule
4	Anlehre (in Betrieb u.Schule)
5	Berufslehre, BMS
6	Vollzeitberufsschule (Handelsmittel-schule/Lehrwerkstätte)
7	Berufsmaturität
8	Diplommittelschule , allgemein bild. Schule (Verkehrsschule)
9	Maturitätsschule, Lehrerseminar
10	1-2 jährige Handelsschule/ Haushaltslehrjahr
11	höh.Berufsausb.mit Meisterdiplom, Eidg. Fachausweis
12	Techniker- oder Fachschule (2J. Voll- od. 3J. Teilzeit)
13	höhere Fachschule, HTL, HWV, (3J. Voll- od. 4J. Teilzeit)
14	Universität, Hochschule (Liz., Dissertation, Nachdiplom)
15	andere Ausbildung
98 M	weiss nicht
99 M	keine Antwort

CH_RINC R: Earnings 265
 Print Format: F6
 Write Format: F6
 Missing Values: 999997 thru highest; 0

Value	Label
0 M	No Income
70	70 Francs
44000	44000 Francs
99997	Unreliable response
99998	Don't know
99999	NAV,NA, Refused

CH_INCM Family income 266
 Print Format: F6
 Write Format: F6
 Missing Values: 999997 thru highest; 0

Value	Label
0 M	No Income
350	350 Francs
49231	49231 Francs
99997	Unreliable response
99998	Don't know
99999	NAV,NA, Refused

CH_PRTY R: party affiliation: Switzerland 267
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2
 Missing Values: 96 thru 99; 0

Value	Label
1	FDP (Radical Party)
2	CVP (Christian Democratic Party)
3	SP (Social Democratic Party)
4	SVP (Swiss People's Party)
5	LdU (Independent Party)
6	FPS (Freedom Party)
7	EVP (Evangelical People's Party)
8	FL (Free List)
9	PdA/POCH (Labour Party)
10	GPS (Green Party)
11	GB (Green Alliance)
12	SD (Swiss Democrats)
13	LPS (Liberal Party)
14	CSP (Christian Social Party)
15	Lega (Lega)
95	Other Party
96 M	No party preference
98 M	Don't know
99 M	No answer

CH_SIZE Size of community Switzerland 268
 Print Format: F6
 Write Format: F6
 Missing Values: 999999

Value	Label
50	1-99
150	100-199
178450	178400-178500
365050	365000-365100
999999 M	NA

CH_REG Region Switzerland 269
Print Format: F2
Write Format: F2

Value	Label
1	Zuerich
2	Bern
3	Luzern
4	Uri
5	Schwyz
6	Obwalden
7	Nidwalden
8	Glarus
9	Zug
10	Fribourg
11	Solothurn
12	Baselstadt
13	Baselland
14	Schaffhausen
15	Appenzell AR
16	Appenzell IR
17	St. Gallen
18	Graubunden
19	Aargau
20	Thurgau
21	Ticino
22	Vaud
23	Wallis
24	Neuchatel
25	Geneve
26	Jura

CH_ETHN Origin country, ethnic group, language 270
Print Format: F2
Write Format: F2

Value	Label
1	Swiss (german sp.)
2	Swiss (french sp.)
3	Swiss (italian sp.)
4	Albania
5	Denmark
6	Germany
7	Finland
8	France
9	Great Britain
10	Italy
11	Yugoslavia
12	Netherlands
13	Austria
14	Poland

15	Portugal
16	Sweden
17	Turkey
18	Hungary
19	Czech Republic
20	Croatia
21	Bosnia and Herzegowina
22	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
23	Brasil
24	Haiti
25	Canada
26	Colombia
27	USA
28	Dominica
29	China
30	Iran
31	Vietnam
32	Spain

BUP_REG Surveyed districts
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

271

Value	Label
1	Rangpur
2	Kurigram
3	Joypurhat
4	Naogaon
5	Rajshahi
6	Chuadanga
7	Khulna
8	Barishal
9	Mymensingh
10	Kishoregonj
11	Dhaka
12	Gazipur
13	Narayangonj
14	Gopalganj
15	Sylhet
16	Comilla
17	Feni
18	Chittagong

BUP_SPOC Spouse/Partner: Occupation 272
 Print Format: F2
 Write Format: F2

Value	Label
0	No spouse, no partner
1	Government service
2	Private service
3	Government teacher
4	Private teacher
5	Researcher
6	Businessmen
7	Industrial labour
8	Day labour
9	Politician
10	Lawyer
11	Doctor
12	Engineer
13	Journalist
14	Farmer
15	Agri farmer
16	Student
17	Housewives
18	Unemployed
19	Others
97	Refused
98	Don't know
99	No answer

BUP_INCM Family Income, before tax, (exact figure) 273
 Print Format: F7
 Write Format: F7

Value	Label
0	No income
70	70 Bangladeshi Taka
800000	800.000 Bangladeshi Taka

BUP_RINC Respondent's annual income, before tax (exact figure) 274
 Print Format: F6
 Write Format: F6

Value	Label
0	No income
6	6 Bangladeshi Taka
800000	800.000 Bangladeshi Taka

BUP_PRTY Party affiliation 275
Print Format: F2
Write Format: F2

Value	Label
0	No affiliation
1	Affiliated with Bangladesh Awami League
2	Affiliated with Bangladesh Nationalist Party
3	Affiliated with Jatiyo Party
4	Affiliated with Jamat-e-Islami
5	Affiliated with Communist Party Bangladesh
6	Others
10	Affiliated with Left Alliance

BUP_VOTE Party affiliation 276
Print Format: F2
Write Format: F2

Value	Label
0	Affiliated with Party
1	Vote for Bangladesh Awami League
2	Vote for Bangladesh Nationalist Party
3	Vote for with Jatiyo Party
4	Vote for Jamat-e-Islami
5	Vote for Communist Part Bangladesh
6	Others
10	Vote for Left Alliance

RECODIFICATION

. BANGLADESH

	Old value	New value	Cases
- V64:	1955	55	
	
	1998	98	
	99 "Working for pay"	0 "NAP"	481
- V65 - V68:	99 "Working for pay"	0 "NAP"	481
- V66	0 "Not work for pay for 1 year m"	9 "NA"	163
- RELIG:	1 "Muslim"	30 "Muslim"	1701
	2 "Hindu"	51 "Hindu"	288
	3 "Catholic"	10 "Catholic"	4
	4 "Protestant"	49 "Protestant"	1
	5 "Buddist"	52 "Buddist"	4
	6 "Baptist"	40 "Baptist"	1
	7 "Others"	94 "Other n classified"	1
- NEMPLOY:	9"NA"	9999 "NA"	611
	99	9995 "No employee"	440
- URBRURAL:	2 "Rural"	3 "Rural"	1400
- ATTEND:	2 "2 – 3 times a day"	1 "Once a week or more"	422
	3 "4 – 5 times a day"	1 "Once a week or more"	925
	4 "Once a week or more"	1 "Once a week or more"	335
	5 "2 – 3 times a month"	2 "2 – 3 times a month"	57
	6 "Once a month"	3 "Once a month"	22
	7 "Sev times a year"	4 "Sev times a year"	56
	8 "Less frequently a year"	5 "Less frequently a year"	58
	9 "Never"	6 "Never"	8
	10 "Refused"	7 "Refused"	3
	98 "DK"	8 "DK"	3
	99 "NA"	9 "NA"	13

. BULGARIA

	Old value	New value	Cases
- ATTEND:	2 "1 times a month"	3 "Once a month"	39
	3 "2 or 3 times a month"	2 "2 or 3 times a month"	54
- DEGREE:	8 "NA"	9 "NA"	11
-ISCO:	1211	1210 "Directors and chief executives"	
	2214	2213 "Agronomists and related professionals"	
	2311	2310 "College, university and higher education"	
	2312	2310 "College, university and higher education"	
	2321	2320 "Secondary education teaching professionals"	
	2341	2332 "Pre-primary education teaching professionals"	
	2433	2432 "Librarians and related information profess"	
	2447	2444 "Philologists, translators and interp"	
	2457	2455 "Film, stage and related actors and direc"	
	2458	3475 "Athletes, sportspersons"	
	2461	2460 "Religious professionals"	
	2474	2446 "Social work professionals"	
	2476	2446 "Social work professionals"	
	3134	3132 "Broadcasting and telecommunications"	
	3146	3144 "Air traffic pilots"	
	3147	3144 "Air traffic pilots"	
	3155	3152 "Safety, health and quality inspectors"	
	3156	3152 "Safety, health and quality inspectors"	
	3259	3242 "Faith healers"	
	3281	3242 "Faith healers"	
	3281	3242 "Faith healers"	
	3452	3450 "Police inspectors and detectives"	
	3321	3320 "Pre-primary education teaching"	
	3341	3340 "Other teaching associate professionals"	
	3311	3310 "Primary education teaching"	
	3312	3310 "Primary education teaching"	
	3322	3320 "Pre-primary education teaching"	
	3323	3320 "Pre-primary education teaching"	
	3459	3450 "Police inspectors and detectives"	
	3460	3460 "Social work associate professionals"	
	3461	3460 "Social work associate professionals"	
	3464	3460 "Social work associate professionals"	
	3479	3475 "Athletes, sportspersons"	
	4091	4190 "Other office clerks"	
	4134	4133 "Transport clerks"	
	4135	4133 "Transport clerks"	
	4191	4144 "Scribes and related workers"	
	4192	4144 "Scribes and related workers"	
	4193	4144 "Scribes and related workers"	
	5114	5112 "Transport conductors"	
	5124	5123 "Waiters, waitresses and bartenders"	
	5221	5220 "Shop salespersons and demosntrators"	
	6211	6210 "Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers"	
	7226	7224 "Metal wheel-grinders"	
	7229	7224 "Metal wheel-grinders"	
	7239	7233 "Agricultural- or industrial-"	
	7349	7341 "Compositors, typesetters"	
	7417	7414 "Fruit, vegetable"	
	7439	7436 "Sewer, embroiderers"	
	7417	7414 "Fruit, vegetable"	
	7439	7436 "Sewer, embroiderers"	

7440	
7447	7441 "Pelt dressers, tanners"
7451	7441 "Pelt dressers, tanners"
7457	7441 "Pelt dressers, tanners"
8325	8322 "Car, taxi and van drivers"
8336	8332 "Car, taxi and van drivers"
8337	8332 "Car, taxi and van drivers"
7454	7441 "Pelt dressers, tanners"
8132	8130 "Glass, ceramics"
9134	9141 "Building caretakers"
9135	9141 "Building caretakers"
9136	9133 "Hand-laundurers and pressers"
9154	9152 "Doorkeepers, watchpersons uggage"
9155	9153 "Vending-machine money collectors"
9314	9313 "Building construction labourers"
9315	9313 "Building construction labourers"
9316	9313 "Building construction labourers"
9319	9313 "Building construction labourers"
9323	9322 "Hand packers and other manufacturing"
9324	9322 "Hand packers and other manufacturing"

- SPISCO:	1153	1143 "Senior officials of humanitarian organis"
	2414	2419 "Business professionals not elsewhere cla"
	2424	2422 "Judges"
	3253	3241 "Traditional medicine practitioners"
	3315	3310 "Primary education teaching "
	3451	3450 "Police inspectors and detectives"
	3452	3450 "Police inspectors and detectives"
	4191	4190 "Other office clerks"
	4219	4211 "Cashiers and ticket clerks"
	6143	6141 "Forestry workers and loggers"
	7225	7224 "Metal wheel-grinders"
	7426	7423 "Woodworking-machine setters"
	8165	8163 "Icinerators, water-treatment"
	8225	8224 "Photographic-products machine"
	8292	8290 "Other machine operators and Assemblers"
	8338	8334 "Lifting-truck operators"
	9223	9213 "Fishery, hunting and trapping labourers"
	729	, "Missing"
	859	, "Missing"

- WRKGOVT:	4 "Cooperativ"	2 "Works for publicly owned firm"	55
------------	----------------	-----------------------------------	----

. CANADA

- V33:	4 "DK"	8 "DK".	12
- V64:	999 "NA"	9 "NA"	2
- ISCO: 3 and 5 digit codes have been re-coded to 4 digits, besides:			
	4219	4210"Cashier"	1
- SPISCO: 3 and 5 digit codes have been re-coded to 4 digits.			
- URBRURAL:	2 "Rural"	3 "Rural"	24
- WRKGOVT:	4 "Selfemployed"	8 "Selfemployed"	71
- HHCYCLE:	8 "Three adults"	9 "Three adults"	87
	9 "Four adults"	11 "Four adults"	60
	10 "Four adults + children"	12 "Four adults + children"	23
	88 "Other"	95 "Other"	31
- MARITAL:	6 "Live as married"	1 "Married and living as married"	114
- INCOME, RINCOME: the value of the labels was changed, taking as new value the medium points of each interval.			
- DEGREE:	5 "Some College"	6 "Incp1 university"	114
	6 "Completed College"	7 "University compl"	99
	7 "Some university"	6 "Incp1 university"	168
	8 "Completed university"	7 "University compl"	172
	9 "Graduate studies"	5 "Secondary completed"	141
	99 "NA"	9 "NA"	44
- CLASS:	7 "No class affiliation"	9 "NA"	171

. CYPRUS

- V33	4 "DK"	8 "DK"	17
- ISCO: 1, 2 and 3 digit codes have been re-coded to 4 digits:			
	2 "Professionals"	2000 "Professionals"	
	40 "Clerks"	4000 "Clerks"	
	932 "Manufacturing labourers"	9320 "Manufacturing..."	
- SPISCO: 1 and 2 digit codes have been re-coded to 4 digits:			
	1 "Legislators, senior officials and managers"	1000 "Legislators...."	
	4 "Clerks"	4000 "Clerks"	
	6 "Skilled agricultural and fishery workers"	6000 "Skilled...."	
	7 "Craft and related trades workers"	7000 "Craft...."	
	8 "Plant and machine operators and assemblers"	8000 "Plant...."	
	51 "Personal and protective services workers"	5100 "Personal...."	

. FRANCE

- V3:	26	27	
- CLASS:	0 "DK"	8 "DK"	20
- DEGREE:	2 "Primary"	3 "Primary compl"	84
	3 "Incp1 Secondary"	4 "Incp1 Secondary"	53
	4 "Secondary compl"	5 "Secondary compl"	437
	5 "College"	6 "Incp1 university"	183
	6 "University"	7 "University compl"	236
- MARITAL:	6 "Live as married"	1 "Married and living as married"	119
- RELIG:	1 "Catholic"	10 "Catholic"	571
	2 "Jewish"	20 "Jewish"	3
	3 "Moslem"	30 "Moslem"	10
	4 "Protestant"	49 "Protestant"	16
	5 "Other religion"	94 "Other religion"	9

- INCOME, RINCOME: The value of the labels was changed, taking as new value the medium points of each interval.

- NEMPLOY:	0 "00 employee"	9995 "No employee"	21
	98 "NA"	9999 "NA"	14
	99 "NAP"	0 "NAP"	960

*** Code 80 means "80 hours and more" in the WRKHRS variable.

. GERMANY

	Old value	New value	Cases
- MARITAL:	2 "Widowed"	4 "Separated"	25
	3 "Divorced"	2 "Widowed"	94
	4 "Separated"	3 "Divorced"	93
- CLASS:	5 "Upper class"	6 "Upper class"	13
	4 "Upper middle class"	5 "Upper middle class"	206
	3 "Middle middle class"	4 "Middle class"	910
	2 "Lower middle class"	3 "Lower middle class"	416
- WRKST:	6 "Students (military service) "	10 "Others"	8
	10 "Other (Permanently disabled)"	9 "Disabled"	3

*****The disabled category in German includes those disabled people who are also retired. The number of retired would increase if you took the disabled retired into account.

*****The 126 cases currently under "Other" are people with education combined with vocational training.

*****SPWRKST: Spouse Work Status 1997 is taken from the ALLBUS/ISSP 1996 data set.

- V67:	9 "NA"	0 "NAP"	1747
-V68:	9 "NA"	0 "NAP"	1747
- V64:	99 "NA"	9 "NA"	56

- ISCO: 1 digit codes have been re-coded to 4 digits in order to have 4 digit values:

1 "Legislators, senior officials and managers"	1000 "Legislators...."
2 "Professionals"	2000 "Professionals"
3 "Technicians and associate professionals"	3000 "Technicians..."
4 "Clerks"	4000 "Clerks"
7 "Craft and related trades workers"	7000 "Craft and related..."
9 "Elementary occupations"	9000 "Elementary occ..."

- SPISCO: 1 and 5 digit codes have been re-coded to 4 digits:

2 "Professionals"	2000 "Professionals"	
99996	9996	13
99999	9999	7
99 "Not available"	9999 "NA"	83

**** The cleaning of variables V32 – V75, when V32 is 9, hasn't been realised as in the other countries, by expressed wish of Germany.

- UNION:	4 "Used to be member"	2 "No member"	515
----------	-----------------------	---------------	-----

*****Cases no. 622 and 2891 are incomplete.

*****There are 42 cases in the German ISSP 1997 data file which have too many missing values per case. They marked them and supply an extra data file (d_1997 too many missing.sav) which can be used by reseachers to either identify such cases easily or to delete them.

This data file contains two variables: V2 = respondent's identification number an INCOMPL = 0 (not too many), 1 (yes, incomplete, too many missings). 42 cases are marked as 1, too many missing.

The file can be merged to the German ISSP in SPSS using the DATA-Merge Files procedures, KEY = V2 (both files must be sorted by V2 prior to merging).

. GREAT BRITAIN

- V64:	99 "NA"	9 "NA"	63
- DEGREE:	99 "NA"	9 "NA"	2
- CLASS:	9 "Not available"	0 "Not available"	1080
- VOTE_LR:	9 "Not available"	0 "Not available"	1080
- WRKGOVT:	4 "Non-profit" 7 "Other"	2 "Publicly owned firm" 2 "Publicly owned firm"	18 6
- WRKHRS:	97 "Varies too much to say"	98 "Varies too much to say/DK"	6

. HUNGARY

	Old value	New value	Cases
- DEGREE:	99 "NA"	9 "NA"	1
- ISCO:	99999 "NA"	9999 "NA"	39

*** Code 96 means "96 hours or more" in the WRKHRS variable.

**** The cleaning of variables NEMPLOY hasn't been realised as in the other countries, by expressed wish of Hungary.

***** EDUCYRS: Education codes are recode from levels (eg. Incomplete elementary, etc) of schooling according to formal length of schooling at each level which are given in variable Degree, These are not decalration of respondent.

. ISRAEL (Arabs)

- V49:	5 "Cant choose"	8 "Cant choose"	6
- DEGREE:	7 "Incp1 university" 8 "University compl" 6 "Post secondary"	6 "Incp1 university" 7 "University compl" 5 "Secondary completed"	49 39 53
- CLASS:	2 "Lower middle class" 3 "Middle" 4 "Upper middle class" 5 "Upper class" 6 "Refused" 7 "DK"	3 "Lower middle class" 4 "Middle class" 5 "Upper middle class" 6 "Upper class" 7 "refused" 8 "DK"	40 240 118 52 4 6
- WRKSUP:	3 "NA"	9 "NA"	3

. ITALY

	Old value	New value	Cases
- V12:	4 "DK"	8 "DK".	1
- V30:	5 "DK"	8 "DK".	17
- V46:	4 "DK"	8 "DK".	2
- V47:	5 "DK"	8 "DK".	4
- V62 :	8 "NA"	9 "NA".	18
- V65:	11 "NA"	9 "NA".	2
- V66:	3 "NA"	9 "NA".	14
- V68:	3 "NA"	9 "NA".	6
- V75:	8 "NA"	9 "NA".	1
- V69-V74:	4 "NA"	9 "NA".	7/8
- V33-V62:	-99,99	0 "NAP".	533
- V63:	-99,99	0 "NAP".	484
- V65:	-99,99	0 "NAP"	726
- V66-V75:	-99,99	0 "NAP".	484
- COHAB:	3 "NA" -99,99	9 "NA". 0 "NAP".	33 639
- MARITAL:	6 "Live as married"	1 "Married and living as married"	7
- RELIGION:	99 "DK"	98 "DK"	10
- ATTEND:	9 "DK"	8 "DK"	17
- SELFEMP:	-99,99	0 "NAP"	533
- SPWRKST:	-99,99	0 "NAP"	361
- WRKGOVT:	-99,99	0 "NAP"	533
- WRKSUP:	-99,99	0 "NAP"	533
- URBRURAL:	1 "Rural" 3 "Urban"	3 "Rural" 1 "Urban"	338 452
- INCOME:	-1 -2	999999 "NA" 0 "He/She is single"	376 98
- RINCOME:	-1	999999	180
- NEMPLOY:	-1	9999	342
- ISCO:	401 9998 "NA"	410 9999 "NA"	1 7
- SPISCO:	9998 "NA"	9999 "NA"	316

-
. JAPAN

- V3:	23	24	
- V64:	99 "NA"	9 "NA"	15
- DEGREE:	99 "NA"	9 "NA"	4
- INCOME:	100 "100 yen"	1000 "Less than 2000000 yen"	56
	250 "250 yen"	2500 "2000000-2999999 yen"	66
	350 "350 yen"	3500 "3000000-3999999 yen"	95
	450 "450 yen"	4500 "4000000-4999999 yen"	91
	550 "550 yen"	5500 "5000000-5999999 yen"	101
	650 "650 yen"	6500 "6000000-6999999 yen"	94
	750 "750 yen"	7500 "7000000-7999999 yen"	72
	850 "850 yen"	8500 "8000000-8999999 yen"	66
	950 "950 yen"	9500 "9000000-9999999 yen"	61
	1100 "1100 yen"	11000 "10000000-11999999 yen"	75
	1350 "1350 yen"	13500 "12000000-14999999 yen"	33
	2000 "2000 yen"	20000 "15000000 yen or more"	34
- RINCOME:	50 "50 yen"	500 "Less than 1000000 yen"	208
	150 "150 yen"	1500 "1000000-1999999 yen"	145
	250 "250 yen"	2500 "2000000-2999999 yen"	145
	350 "350 yen"	3500 "3000000-3999999 yen"	105
	450 "450 yen"	4500 "4000000-4999999 yen"	79
	550 "550 yen"	5500 "5000000-5999999 yen"	60
	650 "650 yen"	6500 "6000000-6999999 yen"	49
	750 "750 yen"	7500 "7000000-7999999 yen"	27
	850 "850 yen"	8500 "8000000-8999999 yen"	27
	950 "950 yen"	9500 "9000000-9999999 yen"	15
	1100 "1100 yen"	11000 "10000000-11999999 yen"	16
	1350 "1350 yen"	13500 "12000000-14999999 yen"	6
	2000 "2000 yen"	20000 "15000000 yen or more"	9

. NETHERLANDS

- V4 - V31:	-6 "NA"	9 "NA"
	-3 "DK"	8 "DK"
	-7 "Excluded"	7 "Refused"
- V32:	-7 "Excluded"	7 "Refused"
- V54:	-7 "Excluded"	10 "Refused"
- V33 - V64:	-6 "NA"	9 "NA"
	-3 "DK"	8 "DK"
	-5 "NAP"	0 "NAP"
	-7 "Excluded"	7 "Refused" (Excepto V54)
- V65:	-6 "NA"	99 "NA"
	-3 "DK"	98 "DK"
	-5 "NAP"	0 "NAP"
	-7 "Excluded"	97 "Refused"

- V66 - V75:	-6 "NA"	9 "NA"	
	-3 "DK"	8 "DK"	
	-5 "NAP"	0 "NAP"	
	-7 "Excluded"	7 "Refused" (Excepto V75)	
- V75:	-7 "Excluded"	10 "Refused"	
- EDUCYRS:	-6 "NA"	99 "NA"	5
- RELIG:	1 "None"	90 "None"	1329
	2 "Roman Catholic"	10 "Catholic"	444
	3 "Protestant"	49 "Protestant"	229
	4 "Orthodox protestant"	48 "Other protestant com"	160
	5 "Islam"	30 "Moslem"	3
	6 "Otherwise"	94 "Otherwise"	11
	7 "Refused"	97 "Refused"	2
	8 "DK"	98 "DK"	89
- ATTEND:	4 "Less"	5 "Less frequently a year"	361
	5 "Never"	6 "Never"	1342
- WRKGOVT:	1 "Private sector"	3 "Private firm"	1315
	3 "Company director"	2 "Publicly owned firm"	31
	4 "Family business"	3 "Private firm"	20
	6 "Free Lance"	8 "Self employed"	31
	5 "Selfemployed"	8 "Selfemployed"	98
- URBRURAL:	11 "NA"	9 "NA"	19
- PARTY_LR:	7 "NA"	9 "NA"	3
	8 "Under age"	10 "Under age"	472
	9 "DK"	8 "DK"	249

*****PARTY_LR: The name of the original variable is "Voting if elections were held" which is a re-coded variable of the political party variable but is equivalent to Party_lr.

*****NL_PRTY: The name of the original variable is "Vote intention" but it is equivalent to Party affiliation II.

- NWRKSUP:	0 "None"	9995 "None"	1366
	-5 "NAP"	0 "NAP"	334
	-6 "NA"	9999 "NA"	20

. NEW ZEALAND

	Old Value	New Value	Cases
- ATTEND:	3 "About once or twice"	4 "Several times a year"	202
	5 "About once a month"	3 "Once a month"	32
	2 "Less than once a year"	5 "Less frequently"	237
	6 "Two a three times a "	2 "2 or 3 times a month"	20
	1 "Never"	6 "Never"	347
	7 "Nearly every week"	1 "Once a week"	51
	8 "Every week"	1 "Once a week"	93
	9 "Several times a week"	1 "Once a week"	35
	98 "DK"	8 "DK"	64
	- URBRURAL:	1 "Rural"	3 "Rural"
2 "Urban"		1 "Urban"	875
- V27:	3	8 "DK"	1
- V29:	3	8 "DK"	2
- V33-V75:	,	0 "NAP"	460
- RELIG:	1 "Anglican"	44 "Anglican"	280
	2 "Assemblies of god"	94 "Other"	6
	3 "Baptist"	40 "Baptist"	25
	4 "Brethren"	61 "Brethren"	12
	5 "Buddhist"	52 "Buddhist"	52
	6 "Catholic"	10 "Catholic"	11
	7 "Christian"	9 "Christian"	57
	8 "Jehovah's witness"	94 "Other"	6
	9 "Jewish"	20 "Jewish"	1
	10 "Hindu"	51 "Hindu"	7
	11 "Lutheran"	42 "Lutheran"	2
	12 "Mormon"	63 "Mormon"	8
	13 "Methodist"	41 "Methodist"	39
	15 "Orthodox"	54 "Orthodox"	2
	16 "Pentecostal"	62 "Pentecostal"	12
	17 "Presbyterian"	43 "Presbyterian"	186
	18 "Protestant"	49 "Protestant"	7
	19 "Ratana"	66 "Ratana"	12
	20 "Ringatu"	92 "Ringatu"	3
	21 "Salvation Army"	64 "Salvation Army"	6
	22 "Seventh Day Adventists"	65 "Seventh Day Adventists"	8
	23 "Episcopal"	46 "Episcopal"	5
	24 "No religion"	95 "No religion"	303
	26 "Uniting church"	47 "Uniting church"	1
	28 "Quaker"	94 "Other"	2
	29 "Atheist"	90 "None"	1
	30 "Reformed"	94 "Other"	1
	31 "Christadelphian"	94 "Other"	1
	32 "Spiritual"	94 "Other"	3
	33 "Elim"	94 "Other"	1
	34 "Gods Elect"	94 "Other"	1
	36 "Zoroastrian"	94 "Other"	2
	37 "Assyruan"	94 "Other"	2
	95 "No religion"	90 "None"	1

*****RELIG: the original variable NZ_RELG has been kept and another re-coded variable, RELIG, has been included (where the previous re-codification has been made) to allow making comparisons with the other countries.

- INCOME, RINCOME: the value of the labels was changed, taking as new value the medium points of each interval.

- ISCO:	5520	5220 "Shop salespersons"	3
- SPISCO:	5520	5220 "Shop salespersons"	2

. NORWAY

- V64:	1938	38	
	
	1997	97	
	9999 "NA"	9 "NA"	27

- WRKSIZE:	88 "DK"	98 "DK"	38
------------	---------	---------	----

- ISCO: 3 and 5 digit codes have been re-coded to 4 digits:

112 "Senior government official"	1120 "Senior...."	
113 "Traditional chiefs and heads of villages"	1130 "Traditional...."	
99999 "NA"	9999 "NA"	116

- SPISCO: 3 and 5 digit codes have been re-coded to 4 digits:

112 "Senior government official"	1120 "Senior...."	
113 "Traditional chiefs and heads of villages"	1130 "Traditional...."	
111 "Legislators"	1110 "Legislators"	
99999 "NA"	9999 "NA"	433

***** EDUCYRS: Years in school for Norway is special. They do not count the compulsory years of schooling and they supplied to add 8 years to the number of years for this variable.

*** Code 96 means "96 hours or more" in the WRKHRS variable.

. PHILIPPINES

	Old value	New value
-V64:	19 "Cant recall month, 1934"	34
	95 "October 1948"	48
	88 "December 1949"	49
	101 "Cant recall month, 1955"	55
	96 "March 1957"	57
	98 "June 1960"	60
	110 "Cant recall month, 1960"	60
	99 "December 1962"	62
	109 "Cant recall month, 1964"	64
	3 "Cant recall month, 1965"	65
	12 "Cant recall month, 1968"	68
	102 "Cant recall month, 1969"	69
	10 "Cant recall month, 1970"	70
	40 "August 1970"	70
	11 "Cant recall month, 1972"	72
	93 "July 1972"	72
	9 "Cant recall month, 1973"	73
	18 "Cant recall month, 1974"	74
	86 "January 1974"	74
	87 "April 1974"	74
	92 "September 1974"	74
	25 "Cant recall month, 1975"	75
	2 "Cant recall month, 1977"	77
	124 "May 1977"	77
	41 "January 1978"	78
	108 "Cant recall month, 1978"	78
	90 "August 1980"	80
	94 "December 1980"	80
	100 "Cant recall month, 1980"	80
	91 "March 1981"	81
	97 "May 1982"	82
	105 "Cant recall month, 1982"	82
	8 "Cant recall month, 1983"	83
	125 "August 1983"	83
	4 "Cant recall month, 1984"	84
	42 "June 1984"	84
	79 "April 1984"	84
	131 "October 1984"	84
	17 "Cant recall month, 1985"	85
	14 "Cant recall month, 1986"	86
	45 "January 1986"	86
	46 "February 1986"	86
	47 "August 1986"	86
	48 "September 1986"	86
	113 "May 1986"	86
	114 "November 1986"	86
	5 "Cant recall month, 1987"	87
	111 "May 1987"	87
	121 "March 1987"	87
	122 "April 1987"	87
	123 "November 1987"	87
	106 "Cant recall month, 1988"	88
	126 "January 1988"	88
	16 "Cant recall month, 1989"	89
	80 "April 1989"	89
	81 "February 1989"	89
	82 "September 1989"	89

84 "November 1989"	89
85 "December 1989"	89
1 "Cant recall month, 1990"	90
61 "March 1990"	90
62 "October 1990"	90
63 "May 1990"	90
64 "June 1990"	90
115 "January 1990"	90
6 "Cant recall month, 1991"	91
35 "December 1991"	91
36 "February 1991"	91
37 "November 1991"	91
38 "May 1991"	91
43 "June 1991"	91
44 "March 1991"	91
49 "January 1991"	91
116 "October 1991"	91
50 "January 1992"	92
51 "April 1992"	92
52 "March 1992"	92
53 "July 1992"	92
54 "May 1992"	92
55 "February 1992"	92
57 "December 1992"	92
58 "August 1992"	92
104 "Cant recall month, 1992"	92
39 "July 1993"	93
56 "November 1993"	93
59 "October 1993"	93
60 "April 1993"	93
103 "Cant recall month, 1993"	93
117 "December 1993"	93
13 "Cant recall month, 1994"	94
75 "July 1994"	94
76 "September 1994"	94
77 "January 1994"	94
78 "August 1994"	94
129 "June 1994"	94
130 "May 1994"	94
7 "Cant recall month, 1995"	95
27 "May 1995"	95
28 "February 1995"	95
29 "December 1995"	95
30 "September 1995"	95
31 "August 1995"	95
83 "July 1995"	95
118 "April 1995"	95
119 "June 1995"	95
120 "March 1995"	95
65 "December 1996"	96
66 "November 1996"	96
67 "April 1996"	96
68 "July 1996"	96
69 "January 1996"	96
70 "May 1996"	96
73 "March 1996"	96
74 "August 1996"	96
107 "Cant recall month, 1996"	96
112 "June 1996"	96
20 "August 1997"	97
21 "July 1997"	97
22 "March, 1997"	97

23 "June 1997"	97
24 "November 1997"	97
26 "January 1997"	97
33 "May 1997"	97
34 "April 1997"	97
71 "February 1997"	97
72 "Septiembre 1997"	97
15 "Cant recall month, Cant recall year"	8 "Dont Know"

- ATTEND: 10 "2 times a week" 1 "Once a week or more" 1

- RELIG:	1 "Roman Catholic"	10 "Catholic"	1054
	2 "Iglesia Ni Cristo"	94 "Other"	21
	3 "Aglipayan"	94 "Other"	22
	4 "Born Again"	94 "Other"	18
	5 "Islam"	30 "Moslem"	9
	6 "Living Water"	94 "Other"	1
	7 "Iglesia Ng Diyos"	94 "Other"	2
	8 "Jehovah's witness"	94 "Other"	8
	10 "Mormon"	63 "Mormon"	5
	11 "Baptist"	40 "Baptist"	13
	12 "Protestant"	49 "Protestant"	12
	13 "Church of christ"	94 "Other"	4
	14 "Christian"	9 "Christian"	1
	15 "Evangelical"	42 "Evangelical"	4
	17 "Adventist"	65 "Adventist"	4
	20 "Hindu"	51 "Hindu"	1
	21 "Pentecostal"	62 "Pentecostal"	4
	23 "Methodist"	41 "Methodist"	4
	25 "Calagan"	94 "Other"	3
	29 "Uccp"	94 "Other"	2
	32 "Filipino"	94 "Other"	1
	34 "Jesus Miracle"	94 "Other"	2
	36 "4-Square"	94 "Other"	1
	43 "Filipinista"	94 "Other"	4
	45 "Assembly of God"	64 "Assembly of God"	1
	46 "Save by Grace full"	94 "Other"	2
	96 "DK"	98 "DK"	2

*****RELIG: the original variable RP_RELG has been kept and another re-coded variable, RELIG, has been included (where the previous re-codification has been made) to allow making comparisons with the other countries.

- INCOME, RINCOME: The value of the labels was changed, taking as new value the medium points of each interval.

- ISCO:	99997 "Refused"	997 "Refused"	6
	99999 "NA"	999 "NA"	1

- SPISCO:	99997 "Refused"	997 "Refused"	45
-----------	-----------------	---------------	----

*** Code 96 means "96 hours or more" in the WRKHRS variable.

. POLAND

- V64:	1935	35	
	
	1998	98	
	9999 "NA"	9 "NA"	25
- DEGREE:	99 "NA"	9 "NA"	1
- ISCO:	99999 "NA"	9999 "NA"	8
- SPISCO:	99999 "NA"	9999 "NA"	4

***** EDUCYRS: Education codes are recode from levels (eg. Incomplete elementary, etc) of schooling according to formal length of schooling at each level which are given in variable Degree, These are not decalration of respondent.

*** Code 96 means "96 hours or more" in the WRKHRS variable.

. PORTUGAL

- V3:	27	29	
- V33-V62:	,	0 "NAP"	749
- V63,V66-V75:	,	0 "NAP"	888
- V64-V65:	,	0 "NAP"	1133
- V64:	1944	44	
	
	1997	97	
	9999 "NA"	9 "NA"	
- WRKGOVT:	,	0 "NAP"	726
- WRKHRS:	,	0 "NAP"	726
- WRKSUP:	,	0 "NAP"	726
- SELFEMP:	,	0 "NAP"	726
- SPWRKST:	,	0 "NAP"	512

*** V30: The average number of worked hours is different:

	Official questionnaire	Portugal
Full-time:	30 h. or more	35 h. or more
Part-time:	10-29 h.	15-34 h.
Less than:	10h.	15 h.

- INCOME, RINCOME: The value of the labels was changed, taking as new value the medium points of each interval.

. RUSSIA

*** V30: The average number of worked hours is different:

	Official questionnaire	Russia	
Full-time:	30 h. or more	40 h. or more	
Part-time:	10-29 h.	20-39 h.	
Less than:	10h.	20 h.	
- V75:	7 "Incomes of own business"	7 "Other"	8
	9 "Products and food-stuff"	7 "Other"	2
	10 "Food-stuff, grown food"	7 "Other"	9
	11 "Incomes of rented pr"	7 "Other"	3
	12 "Sale of goods"	7 "Other"	1
	13 "Other"	7 "Other"	6
	88 "DK"	8 "DK"	24
- V65:	88 "DK"	98 "DK"	25
- V64:	1970	70	
	
	1998	98	
	8888 "DK"	8 "DK"	

- INCOME: The value of the labels was changed, taking as new value the medium points of each interval.

- URBRURAL:	2 "Rural"	3 "Rural"	392
- ISCO:	1931	9330 "Transport labourers"	
	2321	2331 "Primary education teaching"	
	2920	2429 "Legal professionals"	
	3219	3213 "Farming and forestry advisers"	
	3337	3340 "Other teaching associate professionals"	
	3479	3475 "Athletes, sports persons"	
	4510	4210 "Cashiers"	
	6686	8266 "Shoemaking"	
	7419	7413 "Dairy-products makers"	
	8267	8269 "Textile, fur, and leather products"	

*****ISCO: Besides, 3 and 5 digit codes have been re-coded to 4 digit to avoid duplicates in the same categories for different codes:

232 "Secondary education teaching prof"	2320 "Secondary...."
235 "Other teaching professionals"	2350 "Other teaching...."
343 "Administrative associate profess"	3430 "Administrative...."
516 "Protective services workers"	5160 "Protective....."
723 "Machinery mechanics and fitters"	7230 "Machinery...."
911 "Street vendors and related workers"	9110 "Street...."
913 "Domestic and related helpers..."	9130 "Domestic....."
914 "Building caretakers, window and....."	9140 "Building....."
915 "Messengers, porters,....."	9150 "Messengers....."
921 "Agricultural, fishery and related labourers"	9210 "Agricultural,....."
931 "Mining and construction labourers"	9310 "Mining and....."
932 "Manufacturing labourers"	9320 "Manufacturing...."

933 "Transport labourers and freight handlers"	9330 "Transport....."	
934 "Hospital attendants"	9340 "Hospital....."	
99997 "Refused"	9997 "Refused"	91
99998 "DK"	9998 "DK"	11

- SPISCO:	2321	2331 "Primary education teaching"
	2322	2332 "Pre-primary education teaching"
	3171	3151 "Building and fire inspectors"
	3451	3450 "Police inspectors and detectives"
	7336	7330 "Handicraft workers in wood"
	8460	8400 "Semi-qualified workers"
	9159	9150 "Messengers, porters"
	9219	9210 "Agricultural, fishery"

*****SPISCO: Besides, 3 and 5 digit codes have been re-coded to 4 digits:

214 "Architects, engineers and related prof"	2140 "Architects...."	
232 "Secondary education teaching prof"	2320 "Secondary....."	
315 "Safety and quality inspectors"	3150 "Safety...."	
341 "Finance and sales associate prof"	3410 "Finance....."	
516 "Protective services workers"	5160 "Protective....."	
712 "Building frame and related trades workers"	7120 "Building...."	
723 "Machinery mechanics and fitters"	7230 "Machinery...."	
724 "Electrical and electronic equipment...."	7240 "Electrical....."	
831 "Locomotive-engine drivers and"	8310 "Locomotive....."	
832 "Motor-vehicle drivers"	8320 "Motor-vehicle....."	
833 "Agricultural and other mobile...."	8330 "Agricultural...."	
99997 "Refused"	9997 "Refused"	89
99998 "DK"	9998 "DK"	17

- WRKSIZE: A re-codification in intervals of this variable has been made in order to make it comparable with Norway, but the original variable remains in individual data (WRKSIZE1) in the country file russia.sav.

. SLOVENIA

- DEGREE:	99 "NA"	9 "NA"	8
-----------	---------	--------	---

*****ISCO: Non valid values (129, 215, 247, 262, 316, 799) have been re-coded to 996 "Not classif; inadeq descri" (9 cases).

*****SPISCO: Non valid values (129, 139, 541) have been re-coded to 996 "Not classif; inadeq descri" (3 cases).

. SPAIN

	Old value	New value	Cases
- V3:	24	25	
- V33-V61:	,	0 "NAP"	803
- V62:	,	0 "NAP"	812
- V63,V75:	,	0 "NAP"	409
- V64:	,	0 "NAP"	690
- V65:	,	0 "NAP"	694
- V66:	,	0 "NAP"	411
- V67,V68:	,	0 "NAP"	408
- V69,V70,V71,V73,V74:	,	0 "NAP"	410
- V72:	,	0 "NAP"	413
- HHCYCLE:	13 "Other"	95 "Other"	88
- URBRURAL:	2 "Rural"	3 "Rural"	898
*** Code 9 means "9 persons and more" in the HOMPOP variable.			
- NEMPLOY:	99 "NA"	9999 "NA"	1
- ISCO:	85	84 "Statistical and mathematical tech"	1
	311	310 "Government executive officials"	1
	584	589 "Protective service workers, n.e.c."	7
- SPISCO:	85	84 "Statistical and mathematical tech"	1
	152	159 "Authors, journalists"	1
	312	310 "Government executive officials"	3
	397	399 "Clerks, n.e.c."	1
	584	589 "Protective service workers, n.e.c."	4

- INCOME, RINCOME: The value of the labels was changed, taking as new value the medium points of each interval.

. SWEDEN

- V64: 99 "NA" 9 "NA" 960

*** Code 8 means "8 persons and more" in the HOMPOP variable.

*****ISCO: Non valid codes (2311, 2333, 3311, 3451, 4199, 6133, 8233, 9920, 9930) have been re-coded to 9996 "Not classif; inadeq descri" (16 cases), and 3 and 5 digit codes have been re-coded to 4 digits.

- ISCO:	122 "Production and operations departm...."	1220 "Production....."	
	412 "Numerical clerks"	4120 "Numerical...."	
	513 "Personal care and related workers"	5130 "Personal care...."	
	99999 "NA"	9999 "NA"	132

*****SPISCO: Non valid codes (2133, 2333, 3311, 3322, 3453, 4232, 6131, 6134, 8233, 9920, 9930) have been re-coded to 9996 "Not classif; inadeq descri" (16 cases) and 3 and 5 digit codes have been re-coded to 4 digits.

- SPISCO:	222 "Health professionals (except nursing)"	2220 "Health....."	
	231 "College, university and higher....."	2310 "College, univ...."	
	232 "Secondary education teaching prof"	2320 "Secondary....."	
	821 "Metal- and mineral- products...."	8210 "Metal...."	
	99999 "NA"	9999 "NA"	440

**** The cleaning of variables V32 – V75 hasn't been realised as in the other countries, by expressed wish of Sweden.

. SWITZERLAND

- V64: 99 "NA" 9 "NA" 55

- EDUCYRS:	9.75	9	56
	10.50	10	1160
	11.50	11	33
	12.50	12	209
	17.50	17	223

- INCOME:	40615	99997 "Unreliable responde"	1
	57000	5700	1
	60923	99997 "Unreliable response"	1
	65000	99997 "Unreliable response"	1

- RINCOME:	27077	2708	1
	34615	99997 "Unreliable response"	1
	60923	6092	1

- ISCO:	99996 "Not classif"	9996 "Not classif"	1
	99999 "NA"	9999 "NA"	43

- SPISCO:	99996 "Not classif"	9996 "Not classif"	2
	99999 "NA"	9999 "NA"	6

- V3: 00 31 "Switzerland"

- DEGREE: 99 "NA" 9 "NA" 1

*** Code 96 means "96 hours or more" in the WRKHRS variable.

. UNITED STATES

. INCOME:	12 "\$25000 or more"	18750	55
	13 "Refused"	21250	68
- RELIG:	6 "Buddish"	52 "Buddish"	5
	7 "Hinduism"	51 "Hinduism"	3
	8 "Other Eastern"	54 "Other Eastern"	1
	9 "Moslem"	30 "Moslem"	7
	13 "Inter-nondenominatio"	94 "Other"	10

*****RELIG: the original variable USA_RELG has been kept and another re-coded variable, RELIG, has been included (where the previous re-codification has been made) to allow making comparisons with the other countries.

*** Code 96 means "96 hours or more" in the WRKHRS variable.

. AGGREGATE FILE

- This file has been made aggregating the files from each country in order to obtain comparable results. The 75 variables relating to work have been included in the file, as well as the socioeconomic characteristics variables. Background variables have been all included, optional variables have been included when at least two countries have considered them.
- The 75 variables relating to work and the socioeconomic characteristics variables with comparable codes for the different countries have been aggregated making one variable that includes all countries for each variable. For the socioeconomic variables that are different for each country, these have been included separately with the name of the initial variable from the country it corresponds to.
- In the variable relating to religion, because of Netherlands, Philippines, New Zealand, and Israel (Arabs) having different codes, a re-codification has been made in the Relig variable so that it has the same codes as in the other countries, and the original variable with its codes has also been kept.
- In the occupation variables ISCO, SPISCO, codes with a number of digits different to the number of digits of its variable have been re-coded, in order to avoid duplicates of a same category with two different codes.
- The Sweden classification (SSYK) has been included in the ISCO88, SPISCO88 variables. This classification is very similar to the ISCO1988 classification, but it has same more codes. For those codes which are different to ISCO1988 classification, SSYK has been written by the label in the SAV file. Moreover, other codes added by some countries that also have the ISCO1988 classification, such as Hungary, Poland, Portugal, Russia, Norway, etc. have been included, as well. The code of the country has been written in brackets by the labels of those codes.

- Also, four variables have been included (Age_int, Wrkh_int, Nempl_in, Educy_in, Educy_in), which are the same as Age, Wrkhrs, Nemploy, Educyrs but with the values in intervals:

	AGE_INT	EDUCY_IN	WRKH_INT	NEMPL_IN
0		NAV	Nav	Nav
1	Up to 17 years	1 – 7 years	Up to 10 hours	1 employee
2	18 - 24 years	8 – 11 years	11 - 20 hours	2 - 9 employees
3	25 - 34 years	12 – 15 years	21 - 30 hours	10 - 24 employ
4	35 - 44 years	16 – 19 years	31 - 35 hours	25 - 49 employ
5	45 - 54 years	20 years or more	36 - 40 hours	50 - 99 employ
6	55 - 64 years		41 - 50 hours	100 emp and mor
7	65 - 74 years		51 - 60 hours	No employee
8	75 years or more		More than 60 hours	
9				Na
94		Only compulsory		
95		Still school		
96		Still college, uni		
97			Refused	
98			Dk	
99	Na		Na	

- WEIGHT is 1 for the countries without this variable.
- Besides, one variable has have recoded in the aggregated file:
- WRKHRS:

97 “Refused”	997 “Refused”
98 “DK”	998 “DK”
99 “NA”	999 “NA”

ISCO - 88, International Standard Classification of Occupations
=====

International Labour Office, Geneva 1991
=====

Use for Germany, United States, Norway, Sweden, Czech Republic, Poland, Bulgaria,
Russia, New Zealand, Canada, Cyprus, Denmark, Switzerland

Legislators, senior officials and managers

- 11 Legislators and senior officials
 - 111 Legislators
 - 1110 Legislators
 - 112 Senior government official
 - 1120 Senior government official
 - 113 Traditional chiefs and heads of villages
 - 1130 Traditional chiefs and heads of villages
 - 114 Senior officials of special-interest organisation
 - 1141 Senior officials of political-party organisations
 - 1142 Senior officials of employers', workers' and other economic-interest organisations
 - 1143 Senior officials of humanitarian and other special-interest organisations
- 12 Corporate managers
 - 121 Directors and chief executives
 - 1210 Directors and chief executives
 - 122 Production and operations department managers
 - 1221 Production and operations department managers in agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing
 - 1222 Production and operations department managers in manufacturing
 - 1223 Production and operations department managers in construction
 - 1224 Production and operations department managers in wholesale and retail trade
 - 1225 Production and operations department managers in restaurants and hotels
 - 1226 Production and operations department managers in transport, storage and communications
 - 1227 Production and operations department managers in business services
 - 1228 Production and operations department managers in personal care, cleaning and related services
 - 1229 Production and operations department managers not elsewhere classified
 - 123 Other department managers
 - 1231 Finance and administration department managers
 - 1232 Personnel and industrial relations department managers
 - 1233 Sales and marketing department managers
 - 1234 Advertising and public relations departments managers

1235 Supply and distribution department managers
1236 Computing services department managers
1237 Research and development department managers
1238 Other department managers not elsewhere classified
1239 Other department managers

13 General managers

131 General managers
1311 General managers in agriculture, hunting, forestry
and fishing
1312 General managers in manufacture
1313 General managers in construction
1314 General managers in wholesale and retail trade
1315 General managers of restaurants and hotels
1316 General managers in transport, storage and
communication
1317 General managers of business services
1318 General managers in personal care, cleaning and
related services
1319 General managers not elsewhere classified

Professionals

21 Physical, mathematical and engineering science
professionals

211 Physicists, chemists and related professionals
2111 Physicists, and astronomers
2112 Meteorologists
2113 Chemists
2114 Geologists and geophysicists

212 Mathematicians, statisticians and related
professionals
2121 Mathematicians, statisticians and related
professionals
2122 Statisticians

213 Computing professionals
2131 Computing systems designers and analysts
2132 Computer programmers

2139 Computing professionals not elsewhere classified

214 Architects, engineers and related professionals
2141 Architects, town and traffic planners
2142 Civil engineers
2143 Electrical engineers
2144 Electronics and telecommunication engineers
2145 Mechanical engineers
2146 Chemical engineers
2147 Mining engineers, metallurgists and related
professionals
2148 Cartographers and surveyors
2149 Architects, engineers and related professionals
not elsewhere classified

22 Life science and health professionals

221 Life science professionals

2211 Biologists, botanists, zoologists and related professionals

2212 Pharmacologists, pathologists and related professionals

2213 Agronomists and related professionals

222 Health professionals (except nursing)

2221 Medical doctors

2222 Dentists

2223 Veterinarians

2224 Pharmacists

2229 Health professionals (except nursing) not elsewhere classified

223 Nursing and midwifery professionals

2230 Nursing and midwifery professionals

23 Teaching professionals

231 College, university and higher education teaching professionals

2310 College, university and higher education teaching professionals

232 Secondary education teaching professionals

2320 Secondary education teaching professionals

233 Primary and pre-primary education teaching professionals

2331 Primary education teaching professionals

2332 Pre-primary education teaching professionals

234 Special education teaching professionals

2340 Special education teaching professionals

235 Other teaching professionals

2351 Education methods specialists

2352 School inspectors

2359 Other teaching professionals not elsewhere classified

24 Other professionals

241 Business professionals

2411 Accountants

2412 Personnel and careers professionals

2419 Business professionals not elsewhere classified

242 Legal professionals

2421 Lawyers

2422 Judges

2429 Legal professionals not elsewhere classified

243 Archivists, librarians and related information professionals

2431 Archivists and curators

2432 Librarians and related information professionals

- 244 Social science and related professionals
- 2441 Economists
- 2442 Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals
- 2443 Philosophers, historians and political scientists
- 2444 Philologists, translators and interpreters
- 2445 Psychologists
- 2446 Social work professionals

- 245 Writers and creative or performing artists
- 2451 Authors, journalists and other writers
- 2452 Sculptors, painters and related artists
- 2453 Composers, musicians and singers
- 2454 Choreographers and dancers
- 2455 Film, stage and related actors and directors

- 246 Religious professionals
- 2460 Religious professionals

- 25 Education professionals n.e.c.

Technicians and associate professionals

- 31 Physical and engineering science technicians

- 311 Physical and engineering science technicians
- 3111 Chemical and physical science technicians
- 3112 Civil engineering technicians
- 3113 Electrical engineering technicians
- 3114 Electronics and telecommunications engineering technicians
- 3115 Mechanical engineering technicians
- 3116 Chemical engineering technicians
- 3117 Mining and metallurgical technicians
- 3118 Draughtspersons
- 3119 Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified

- 312 Computer associate professionals
- 3121 Computer assistants
- 3122 Computer equipment operators
- 3123 Industrial robot controllers

- 313 Optical and electronic equipment operators

- 3131 Photographers and image and sound recording equipment operators
- 3132 Broadcasting and telecommunications equipment operators
- 3133 Medical equipment operators
- 3139 Optical and electronic equipment operators not elsewhere classified

- 314 Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians
- 3141 Ships' engineers
- 3142 Ships' deck officers and pilots
- 3143 Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals
- 3144 Air traffic pilots
- 3145 Air traffic safety technicians

- 315 Safety and quality inspectors
- 3151 Building and fire inspectors
- 3152 Safety, health and quality inspectors

32 Life science and health associate professionals

321 Life science technicians and related associate professionals

3211 Life science technicians

3212 Agronomy and forestry technicians

3213 Farming and forestry advisers

322 Modern health associate professionals (except nursing)

3221 Medical assistants

3222 Sanitarians

3223 Dieticians and nutritionists

3224 Optometrists and opticians

3225 Dental assistants

3226 Physiotherapists and related associate professionals

3227 Veterinary assistants

3228 Pharmaceutical assistants

3229 Modern health associate professionals (except nursing) not elsewhere classified

323 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals

3231 Nursing associate professionals

3232 Midwifery associate professionals

324 Traditional medicine practitioners and faith healers

3241 Traditional medicine practitioners

3242 Faith healers

33 Teaching associate professionals

331 Primary education teaching associate professionals

3310 Primary education teaching associate professionals

332 Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals

3320 Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals

333 Special education teaching associate professionals

3330 Special education teaching associate professionals

334 Other teaching associate professionals

3340 Other teaching associate professionals

34 Other associate professionals

341 Finance and sales associate professionals

3411 Securities and finance dealers and brokers

3412 Insurance representatives

3413 Estate agents

3414 Travel consultants and organisers

3415 Technical and commercial sales representatives

3416 Buyers

3417 Appraisers, valuers and auctioneers

3419 Finance and sales associate professionals not elsewhere classified

342 Business services agents and trade brokers

3421 Trade brokers

3422 Clearing and forwarding agents

3423 Employment agents and labour contractors

- 3429 Business services agents and trade brokers
not elsewhere classified

- 343 Administrative associate professionals
- 3431 Administrative secretaries and related associate
professionals
- 3432 Legal and related business associate professionals
- 3433 Bookkeepers
- 3434 Statistical, mathematical and related associate
professionals
- 3439 Administrative associate professionals not
elsewhere classified

- 344 Customs, tax and related government associate
professionals
- 3441 Customs and border inspectors
- 3442 Government tax and excise officials
- 3443 Government social benefits officials
- 3444 Government licensing officials
- 3449 Customs, tax and related government associate
professionals not elsewhere classified

- 345 Police inspectors and detectives
- 3450 Police inspectors and detectives

- 346 Social work associate professionals
- 3460 Social work associate professionals

- 347 Artistic, entertainment and sports associate
professionals
- 3471 Decorators and commercial designers
- 3472 Radio, television and other announcers
- 3473 Street, night-club and related musicians, singers
and dancers
- 3474 Clowns, magicians, acrobates and related associate
professionals
- 3475 Athletes, sportspersons and related associate
professionals

- 348 Religious associate professionals
- 3480 Religious associate professionals

Clerks

- 41 Office clerks

- 411 Secretaries and keyboard-operating clerks
- 4111 Stenographers and typists
- 4112 Word-processor and related operators
- 4113 Data entry operators
- 4114 Calculating machine operators
- 4115 Secretaries

- 412 Numerical clerks
- 4121 Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
- 4122 Statistical and finance clerks

- 413 Material-recording and transport clerks
- 4131 Stock clerks
- 4132 Production clerks
- 4133 Transport clerks

414 Library, mail and related clerks
4141 Library and filing clerks
4142 Mail carriers and sorting clerks
4143 Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
4144 Scribes and related workers

419 Other office clerks
4190 Other office clerks

42 Customer services clerks

421 Cashiers, tellers and related clerks
4211 Cashiers and ticket clerks
4212 Tellers and other counter clerks
4213 Bookmakers and croupiers
4214 Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
4215 Debt-collectors and related workers

422 Client information clerks
4221 Travel agency and related clerks
4222 Receptionists and information clerks
4223 Telephone switchboard operators

43 Office helping workers

44 Post office

45 Railway official, higher civil service

Service workers and shop and market sales workers

51 Personal and protective services workers

511 Travel attendants and related workers
5111 Travel attendants and travel stewards
5112 Transport conductors
5113 Travel guides

512 Housekeeping and restaurant services workers
5121 Housekeepers and related workers
5122 Cooks
5123 Waiters, waitresses and bartenders

513 Personal care and related workers
5131 Child care workers
5132 Institution-based personal care workers

5133 Home-based personal care workers
5139 Personal care and related workers not elsewhere classified

514 Other personal services workers
5141 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
5142 Companions and valets
5143 Undertakers and embalmers
5149 Other personal services workers not elsewhere classified

515 Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers
5151 Astrologers and related workers

- 5152 Fortune-tellers, palmists and related workers
- 516 Protective services workers
- 5161 Fire-fighters
- 5162 Police officers
- 5163 Prison guards
- 5169 Protective services workers not elsewhere classified
- 52 Models, salespersons and demonstrators
- 521 Fashion and other models
- 5210 Fashion and other models
- 522 Shop salespersons and demonstrators
- 5220 Shop salespersons and demonstrators
- 523 Stall and market salespersons
- 5230 Stall and market salespersons

Skilled agricultural and fishery workers

- 61 Market-oriented skilled agricultural and fishery workers
- 611 Market gardeners and crop growers
- 6111 Field crop and vegetable growers
- 6112 Tree and shrub crop growers
- 6113 Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers
- 6114 Mixed-crop growers
- 612 Market-oriented animal producers and related workers
- 6121 Dairy and livestock producers
- 6122 Poultry producers
- 6123 Apiarists and sericulturists
- 6124 Mixed animal producers
- 6129 Market-oriented animal producers and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 613 Market-oriented crop animal producers
- 6130 Market-oriented crop animal producers
- 614 Forestry and related workers
- 6141 Forestry workers and loggers
- 6142 Charcoal burners and related workers
- 615 Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
- 6151 Aquatic-life cultivation workers
- 6152 Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
- 6153 Deep-sea fishery workers
- 6154 Aquatic-life cultivation workers
- 62 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
- 621 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
- 6210 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers

Craft and related trades workers

- 71 Extraction and building trades workers
- 711 Miners, shotfirers, stone cutters and carvers
- 7111 Miners and quarry workers

7112 Shotfirers and blasters
7113 Stone splitters, cutters and carvers

712 Building frame and related trades workers
7121 Builders, traditional materials
7122 Bricklayers and stonemasons
7123 Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers
7124 Carpenters and joiners
7129 Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified

713 Building finishers and related trades workers
7131 Roofers
7132 Floor layers and tile setters
7133 Plasterers
7134 Insulation workers
7135 Glaziers
7136 Plumbers and pipe fitters
7137 Building and related electricians

714 Painters, building structure cleaners and related workers
7141 Painters and related workers
7142 Varnishers and related painters
7143 Building structure cleaners

72 Metal, machinery and related trades workers

721 Metal moulders, welders, sheetmetal workers, structural-metal preparers, and related trades workers
7211 Metal moulders and coremakers
7212 Welders and flamecutters
7213 Sheet-metal workers
7214 Structural-metal preparers and erectors
7215 Riggers and cable splicers
7216 Underwater workers

722 Blacksmiths, tool-makers and related trades workers
7221 Blacksmiths, hammer-smiths and forging-press workers
7222 Tool-makers and related workers
7223 Machine-tool setters and setter-operators
7224 Metal wheel-grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners

723 Machinery mechanics and fitters
7231 Motor vehicle mechanics and fitters
7232 Aircraft engine mechanics and fitters
7233 Agricultural- or industrial-machinery mechanics and fitters

724 Electrical and electronic equipment mechanics and fitters
7241 Electrical mechanics and fitters
7242 Electronics fitters
7243 Electronics mechanics and servicers
7244 Telegraph and telephone installers and servicers
7245 Electrical line installers, repairers and cable jointers

73 Precision, handicraft, printing and related trades workers

731 Precision workers in metal and related materials

7311 Precision-instrument makers and repairers

7312 Musical-instrument makers and tuners

7313 Jewellery and precious-metal workers

732 Potters, glass-makers and related trades workers

7321 Abrasive wheel formers, potters and related workers

7322 Glass-makers, cutters, grinders and finishers

7323 Glass engravers and etchers

7324 Glass, ceramics and related decorative painters

733 Handicraft workers in wood, textile, leather and related materials

7331 Handicraft workers in wood and related materials

7332 Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials

734 Printing and related trades workers

7341 Compositors, typesetters and related workers

7342 Stereotypers, and electrotypers

7343 Printing engravers and etchers

7344 Photographic and related workers

7345 Bookbinders and related workers

7346 Silk-screen, block and textile printers

74 Other craft and related trades workers

741 Food processing and related trades workers

7411 Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers

7412 Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionary makers

7413 Dairy-products makers

7414 Fruit, vegetable and related preservers

7415 Food and beverage tasters and graders

7416 Tobacco preparers and tobacco products makers

742 Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers

7421 Wood treaters

7422 Cabinet-makers and related workers

7423 Woodworking-machine setters and setter-operators

7424 Basketry weavers, brush makers and related workers

743 Textile, garment and related trades workers

7431 Fibre preparers

7432 Weavers, knitters and related workers

7433 Tailors, dressmakers and hatters

7434 Furriers and related workers

7435 Textile, leather and related pattern-makers and cutters

7436 Sewers, embroiderers and related workers

7437 Upholsterers and related workers

744 Pelt, leather and shoemaking trades workers

7441 Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers

7442 Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers

75 Metal worker general

751 Metal worker n.e.c.

7510 Metal worker n.e.c.

752 Electronics engineers n.e.c.

7520 Electronics engineers n.e.c.

79 Master craftsman, supervisor

Plant and machine operators and assemblers

81 Stationary-plant and related operators

811 Mining- and mineral-processing-plant operators

8111 Mining-plant operators

8112 Mineral-ore and stone-processing-plant operators

8113 Well drillers and borers and related workers

812 Metal-processing-plant operators

8121 Ore and metal furnace operators

8122 Metal melters, casters and rolling-mill operators

8123 Metal-heat-treating-plant operators

8124 Metal drawers and extruders

813 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators

8131 Glass and ceramics kiln and related machine operators

8139 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators
not elsewhere classified

814 Wood-processing- and papermaking-plant operators

8141 Wood-processing-plant operators

8142 Paper-pulp plant operators

8143 Papermaking-plant operators

815 Chemical-processing-plant operators

8151 Crushing-, grinding- and chemical-mixing-machinery
operators

8152 Chemical-heat-treating-plant operators

8153 Chemical-filtering- and separating-equipment
operators

8154 Chemical-still and reactor operators (except
petroleum and natural gas)

8155 Petroleum- and natural-gas-refining-plant operators

8159 Chemical-processing-plant operators not
elsewhere classified

816 Power-production and related plant operators

8161 Power-production plant operators

8162 Steam-engine and boiler operators

8163 Incinerator, water-treatment and related plant
operators

817 Automated-assembly-line and industrial-robot operators

8171 Automated-assembly-line operators

8172 Industrial-robot operators

82 Machine operators and assemblers

821 Metal- and mineral-products machine operators

8211 Machine-tool operators

8212 Cement and other mineral products machine operators

822 Chemical-products machine operators

8221 Pharmaceutical- and toiletry products machine operators

8222 Ammunition- and explosive-products machine operators

8223 Metal finishing-, plating- and coating-machine operators
8224 Photographic-products machine operators
8229 Chemical-products machine operators not
elsewhere classified

823 Rubber- and plastic-products machine operators
8231 Rubber-products machine operators
8232 Plastic-products machine operators

824 Wood-products machine operators
8240 Wood-products machine operators

825 Printing-, binding- and paper-products machine
operators
8251 Printing-machine operators
8252 Bookbinding-machine operators
8253 Paper-products machine operators

826 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine operators
8261 Fibre-preparing-, spinning- and winding-machine
operators
8262 Weaving- and knitting-machine operators
8263 Sewing-machine operators
8264 Bleaching-, dyeing- and cleaning-machine operators
8265 Fur- and leather-preparing-machine operators
8266 Shoemaking- and related machine operators
8269 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine operators
not elsewhere classified

827 Food and related products machine operators
8271 Meat- and fish-processing-machine operators
8272 Dairy-products machine operators
8273 Grain- and spice-milling-machine operators
8274 Baked-goods, cereal and chocolate-prodcuts
machine operators
8275 Fruit-, vegetable- and nut-processing-machine
operators
8276 Sugar production machine operators
8277 Tea-, coffee-, and cocoa-processing-machine
operators
8278 Brewers-, wine and other beverage machine
operators
8279 Tobacco production machine operators

828 Assemblers
8281 Mechanical-machinery assemblers
8282 Electrical-equipment assemblers
8283 Electronic-equipment assemblers
8284 Metal-, rubber- and plastic-products assemblers
8285 Wood and related products assemblers
8286 Paperboard, textile and related products
assemblers

829 Other machine operators and Assemblers
8290 Other machine operators and Assemblers

83 Drivers and mobile-plant operators

831 Locomotive-engine drivers and related workers
8311 Locomotive-engine drivers
8312 Railway brakemen, signallers and shunters

832 Motor-vehicle drivers
8321 Motor-cycle drivers
8322 Car, taxi and van drivers
8323 Bus and tram drivers
8324 Heavy truck and lorry drivers

833 Agricultural and other mobile-plant operators
8331 Motorised farm and forestry plant operators
8332 Earth-moving- and related plant operators
8333 Crane, hoist and related plant operators
8334 Lifting-truck operators

834 Ship's deck crews and related workers
8340 Ship's deck crews and related workers

Elementary occupations

91 Sales and services elementary occupations

911 Street vendors and related workers
9111 Street food vendors
9112 Street vendors, non-food products
9113 Door-to-door and telephone salespersons

912 Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary occupations
9120 Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary occupations

913 Domestic and related helpers, cleaners and launderers
9131 Domestic helpers and cleaners
9132 Helpers and cleaners in offices, hotels and other establishments
9133 Hand-launderers and pressers

914 Building caretakers, window and related cleaners
9141 Building caretakers
9142 Vehicle, window and related cleaners

915 Messengers, porters, doorkeepers and related workers
9151 Messengers, package, and luggage porters and deliverers
9152 Doorkeepers, watchpersons uggage porters and deliverers
9153 Vending-machine money collectors, meter readers and related workers

916 Garbage collectors and related labourers
9161 Garbage collectors
9162 Sweepers and related labourers

92 Agricultural, fishery and realted labourers

921 Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
9211 Farm-hands and labourers
9212 Forestry labourers
9213 Fishery, hunting and trapping labourers

93 Labourers in mining construction manufacturing and transport

931 Mining and construction labourers

9311 Mining and quarrying labourers
9312 Construction and maintenance labourers: roads, dams
and similar constructions
9313 Building construction labourers

932 Manufacturing labourers
9321 Assembling labourers
9322 Hand packers and other manufacturing labourers

933 Transport labourers and freight handlers
9331 Hand or pedal vehicle drivers
9332 Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery
9333 Freight handlers

Armed forces

01 Armed forces

011 Armed forces
0110 Armed forces

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO).
=====
Geneva: International Labour Office 1969.
=====

Used by Italy, Spain

Professional, technical and related workers

01 Physical scientists and related technicians

- 011 Chemists
- 012 Physicists
- 013 Physical scientists not elsewhere classified
- 014 Physical science technicians

02/03 Architects, engineers and related technicians

- 021 Architects and town planners
- 022 Civil engineers
- 023 Electrical and electronics engineers
- 024 Mechanical engineers
- 025 Chemical engineers
- 026 Metallurgists
- 027 Mining engineers
- 028 Industrial engineers
- 029 Engineers, n.e.c.

- 031 Surveyors
- 032 Draughtsmen
- 033 Civil engineering technicians
- 034 Electrical and electronics engineering technicians
- 035 Mechanical engineering technicians
- 036 Chemical engineering technicians
- 037 Metallurgical technicians
- 038 Mining technicians
- 039 Engineering technicians, n.e.c.

04 Aircraft and ships' officers

- 041 Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers
- 042 Ships' deck officers
- 043 Ships' engineers

05 Life scientists and related technicians

- 051 Biologists, zoologists and related scientists
- 052 Bacteriologists, pharmacologists and related scientists
- 053 Agronomists and related scientists
- 054 Life sciences technicians

06 Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers

- 061 Medical doctors
- 062 Medical assistants
- 063 Dentists
- 064 Dental assistants
- 065 Veterinarians

- 066 Veterinary assistants
- 067 Pharmacists
- 068 Pharmaceutical assistants
- 069 Dietitians and public health nutritionists
- 071 Professional nurses
- 072 Nursing personnel, n.e.c.
- 073 Professional midwives
- 074 Midwifery personnel, n.e.c.
- 075 Optometrists and opticians
- 076 Physiotherapists and occupational therapists
- 077 Medical X-ray technicians
- 078 Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers, n.e.c.

08 Statisticians, mathematicians, systems analysts and related technicians

- 081 Statisticians
- 082 Mathematicians and actuaries
- 083 Systems analysts
- 084 Statistical and mathematical technicians

09 Economists Specialists

- 090 Economists

10 Accountants

- 110 Accountants

12 Jurists

- 121 Lawyers
- 122 Judges
- 129 Jurist, n.e.c.

13 Teachers

- 131 University and higher education teachers
- 132 Secondary education teachers
- 133 Primary education teachers
- 134 Pre-primary education teachers
- 135 Special education teachers
- 139 Teachers, n.e.c.

14 Workers in religion

- 141 Ministers of religion and related members of religious orders
- 149 Workers in religion, n.e.c.

15 Authors, journalists and related writers

- 151 Authors and critics
- 159 Authors, journalists and related writers, n.e.c.

16 Sculptors, painters, photographers and related creative artists

- 161 Sculptors, painters and related artists
- 162 Commercial artists and designers
- 163 Photographers and cameramen

17 Composers and reforming artists

- 171 Composers, musicians and singers
- 172 Choreographers and dancers
- 173 Actors and stage directors
- 174 Producers, performing arts
- 175 Circus performers
- 179 Performing artists, n.e.c.

18 Athletes, sportsmen and related workers

- 180 Athletes, sportsmen and related workers

19 Professional, technical and related workers, n.e.c.

- 191 Librarians, archivists and curators
- 192 Sociologists, anthropologists and related scientists
- 193 Social workers
- 194 Personnel and occupational specialists
- 195 Philologists, translators and interpreters
- 196 Other professional, technical and related workers

Administrative and managerial workers

20 Legislative officials and government administrators

- 201 Heads of government jurisdiction
- 202 Members of legislative bodies
- 203 High administrative officials

21 Managers

- 211 General managers
- 212 Product managers (except farm)
- 219 Managers, n.e.c.

Clerical and related workers

30 Clerical supervisors

- 300 Clerical supervisors

31 Government executive officials

- 310 Government executive officials

32 Stenographers, typists and card- and tapepunching machine operators

- 321 Stenographers, typists and teletypists
- 322 Card- and tapepunching machine operators

33 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers

- 331 Bookkeepers and cashiers
- 339 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers, n.e.c.

34 Computing machine operators

- 341 Bookkeeping and calculating machine operators
- 342 Automatic data-processing machine operators

- 35 Transport and communications supervisors
 - 351 Railway station masters
 - 352 Postmasters
 - 359 Transport and communications supervisors, n.e.c.
- 36 Transport conductors
 - 360 Transport conductors
- 37 Mail distribution clerks
 - 370 Mail distribution clerks
- 38 Telephone and telegraph operators
 - 380 Telephone and telegraph operators
- 39 Clerical and related workers, n.e.c.
 - 391 Stock clerks
 - 392 Material and production planning clerks
 - 393 Correspondence and reporting clerks
 - 394 Receptionists and travel agency clerks
 - 395 Library and filing clerks
 - 399 Clerks, n.e.c.

Sales workers

- 40 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
 - 400 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
- 41 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
 - 410 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
- 42 Sales supervisors and buyers
 - 421 Sales supervisors
 - 422 Buyers
- 43 Technical salesmen, commercial travellers and manufacturers' agents
 - 431 Technical salesmen and service advisers
 - 432 Commercial travellers and manufacturers' agents
- 44 Insurance, real estate, securities and business services salesmen and auctioneers
 - 441 Insurance, real estate and securities salesmen
 - 442 Business services salesmen
 - 443 Auctioneers
- 45 Salesmen, shop assistants and related workers
 - 451 Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators
 - 452 Street vendors, canvassers and newsvendors

49 Sales workers, n.e.c.

490 Sales workers, n.e.c.

Service workers

50 Managers (catering and lodging services)

500 Managers (catering and lodging services)

51 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)

510 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)

52 Housekeeping and related service supervisors

520 Housekeeping and related service supervisors

53 Cooks, waiters, bartenders and related workers

531 Cooks

532 Waiters, bartenders and related workers

54 Maids and related housekeeping service workers, n.e.c.

540 Maids and related housekeeping service workers, n.e.c.

541 Professional, technical, and kindred workers --
allocated

55 Building caretakers, charworkers, cleaners and
related workers

551 Building caretakers

552 Charworkers, cleaners and related workers

56 Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers

560 Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers

57 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers

570 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related
workers

58 Protective service workers

581 Fire fighters

582 Policemen and detectives

589 Protective service workers, n.e.c.

59 Service workers, n.e.c.

591 Guiders

592 Undertakers and embalmers

599 Other service workers

Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers, fishermen and hunters

60 Farm managers and supervisors

600 Farm managers and supervisors

61 Farmers

- 611 General farmers
- 612 Specialised farmers

62 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers

- 621 General farm workers
- 622 Field crop and vegetable farm workers
- 623 Orchard, vineyard and related tree and shrub crop workers
- 624 Livestock workers
- 625 Dairy farm workers
- 626 Poultry farm workers
- 627 Nursery workers and gardeners
- 628 Farm machinery operators
- 629 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers, n.e.c.

63 Forestry workers

- 631 Loggers
- 632 Forestry workers (except logging)

64 Fishermen, hunters and related workers

- 641 Fishermen
- 649 Fishermen, hunters and related workers, n.e.c.

Production and related workers, transport equipment operators and labourers

70 Production supervisors and general foremen

- 700 Production supervisors and general foremen

71 Miners, quarrymen, well drillers and related workers

- 711 Miners and quarrymen
- 712 Mineral and stone treaters
- 713 Well drillers, borers and related workers

72 Metal processors

- 721 Metal smelting, converting and refining furnacemen
- 722 Metal rolling-mill workers
- 723 Metal melters and reheaters
- 724 Metal casters
- 725 Metal moulders and coremakers
- 726 Metal annealers, temperers and case-hardeners
- 727 Metal drawers and extruders
- 728 Metal platers and coaters
- 729 Metal processors, n.e.c.

73 Wood preparation workers and paper makers

- 731 Wood treaters
- 732 Sawyers, plywood makers and related wood-processing workers
- 733 Paper pulp preparers
- 734 Paper makers

74 Chemical processers and related workers

- 741 Crushers, grinders and mixers
- 742 Cookers, roasters and related heat-treaters
- 743 Filter and separator operators
- 744 Still and reactor operators
- 745 Petroleum-refining workers
- 749 Chemical processers and related workers, n.e.c.

75 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related workers

- 751 Fibre preparers
- 752 Spinners and winders
- 753 Weaving- and knitting-machine setters and pattern-card preparers
- 754 Weavers and related workers
- 755 Knitters
- 756 Bleachers, dyers and textile product finishers
- 759 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related workers, n.e.c.

76 Tanners, fellmongers and pelt dressers

- 761 Tanners and fellmongers
- 762 Pelt dressers

77 Food and beverage processers

- 771 Grain millers
- 772 Sugar processers and refiners
- 773 Butchers and meat preparers
- 774 Food preservers
- 775 Dairy product processors
- 776 Bakers, pastrycooks and confectionery makers
- 777 Tea, coffee and cocoa preparers
- 778 Brewers, wine and beverage makers
- 779 Food and beverage processers, n.e.c.

78 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers

- 781 Tobacco preparers
- 782 Cigar makers
- 783 Cigarette makers
- 789 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers, n.e.c.

79 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and related workers

- 791 Tailors and dressmakers
- 792 Fur tailors and related workers
- 793 Milliners and hatmakers
- 794 Patternmakers and cutters
- 795 Sewers and embroiderers
- 796 Upholsterers and related workers
- 799 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and related workers, n.e.c.

80 Shoemakers and leather goods makers

- 801 Shoemakers and shoe repairers
- 802 Shoe cutters, lasters, sewers and related workers
- 803 Leather goods makers

- 81 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers
 - 811 Cabinetmakers
 - 812 Woodworking-machine operators
 - 819 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers, n.e.c.
- 82 Stone cutters and carvers
 - 820 Stone cutters and carvers
- 83 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool operators
 - 831 Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging-press operators
 - 832 Toolmakers, metal patternmakers and metal markers
 - 833 Machine tool setter-operators
 - 834 Machine tool operators
 - 835 Metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
 - 839 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine tool operators, n.e.c.
- 84 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision instrument makers (except electrical)
 - 841 Machinery fitters and machine assemblers
 - 842 Watch, clock and precision instrument makers
 - 843 Motor, vehicle mechanics
 - 844 Aircraft engine mechanics
 - 849 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision instrument makers (except electrical), n.e.c.
- 85 Electrical fitters and related electrical and electronics workers
 - 851 Electrical fitters
 - 852 Electronics fitters
 - 853 Electronical and electronic equipment assemblers
 - 854 Radio and television repairmen
 - 855 Electrical wiremen
 - 856 Telephone and telegraph installers
 - 857 Electric linemen and cable jointers
 - 859 Electrical fitters and related electrical and electronics workers, n.e.c.
- 86 Broadcasting station and sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists
 - 861 Broadcasting station operators
 - 862 Sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists
- 87 Plumbers, welders, sheet metal and structural metal preparers and erectors
 - 871 Plumbers and pipe fitters
 - 872 Welders and flame cutters
 - 873 Sheet metal workers
 - 874 Structural metal preparers and erectors
- 88 Jewellery and precious metal workers
 - 880 Jewellery and precious metal workers

89 Glass formers, potters and related workers

- 891 Glass formers, cutters, grinders and finishers
- 892 Potters and related clay and abrasive formers
- 893 Glass and ceramics kilnmen
- 894 Glass engravers and etchers
- 895 Glass and ceramics painters and decorators
- 899 Glass formers, potters and related workers, n.e.c.

90 Rubber and plastics product makers

- 901 Rubber and plastics product makers (except tire makers and tire vulcanisers)
- 902 Tire makers and vulcanisers

91 Paper and paperboard products makers

- 910 Paper and paperboard products makers

92 Printers and related workers

- 921 Compositors and typesetters
- 922 Printing pressmen
- 923 Stereotypers and electrotypers
- 924 Printing engravers (except photo-engravers)
- 925 Photo-engravers
- 926 Bookbinders and related workers
- 927 Photographic darkroom workers
- 929 Printers and related workers, n.e.c.

93 Painters

- 931 Painters, construction
- 939 Painters, n.e.c.

94 Production and related workers, n.e.c.

- 941 Musical instrument makers and tuners
- 942 Basketry weavers and brush makers
- 943 Non-metallic mineral product makers
- 949 Other production and related workers

95 Bricklayers, carpenters and other construction workers

- 951 Bricklayers, stonemasons and tile setters
- 952 Reinforced-concreters, cement finishers and terrazzo workers
- 953 Roofers
- 954 Carpenters, joiners and parquetry workers
- 955 Plasterers
- 956 Insulators
- 957 Glaziers
- 959 Construction workers, n.e.c.

98 Transport equipment operators

96 Stationary engine and related equipment operators

- 961 Power-generating machinery operators
- 969 Stationary engine and related equipment operators, n.e.c.

97 Material-handling and related equipment operators,
dockers and freight handlers

971 Dockers and freight handlers
972 Riggers and cable splicers
973 Crane and hoist operators
974 Earth-moving and related machinery operators
979 Material-handling equipment operators, n.e.c.

981 Ships' deck ratings, barge crews and boatmen
982 Ships' engine-room ratings
983 Railway engine drivers and firemen
984 Railway brakemen, signalmen and shunters
985 Motor vehicle drivers
986 Animal and animal-drawn vehicle drivers
989 Transport equipment operators, n.e.c.

99 Labourers, not elsewhere classified

990 Labourers, not elsewhere classified
999 Labourers, not elsewhere classified

ZUMA-Categories

001 Soldiers
002 Officers

SOC - Derivation of social class and socio-economic groups
=====

Standard occupation classification unit groups within minor groups.

Source: In 1991 OPCS introduced a new occupation coding schema, the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC). "Occupations are viewed in SOC as coherent sets of work activities carried on by individuals. In defining occupational groups, the aim has been to distinguish as far as possible in terms of the type and level of skills required to carry out the main work activities" (OPCS, 1991b, p.2).

10 General managers and administrators in national and local government, large companies and organisations

- 100 Generals administrators; national government (assistant secretary/grade 5 and above)
- 101 General managers; large companies and organisations
- 102 Local government officers (administrative and executive functions)
- 103 General administrators; national government (HEO to Senior Principal/Grade 6)

11 Production managers in manufacturing, construction, mining and energy industries

- 110 Production, works and maintenance managers
- 111 Managers in building and contracting
- 112 Clerks of works
- 113 Managers in mining and energy industries

12 Specialist managers

- 120 Treasurers and company financial managers
- 121 Marketing and sales managers
- 122 Purchasing managers
- 123 Advertising and public relations managers
- 124 Personnel, training and industrial relations managers
- 125 Organisation and methods and work study managers
- 126 Computer systems and data processing managers
- 127 Company secretaries

13 Financial institution and office managers civil service executive officers

- 130 Credit controllers
- 131 Bank, building society and post office managers (except self-employment)
- 132 Civil service executive officers
- 139 Other financial institution and office managers n.e.c.

14 Managers in transport and storing

- 140 Transport managers
- 141 Stores controllers
- 142 Managers in warehousing and other materials handling

15 Protective service officers

- 150 Officers in UK forces
- 151 Officers in foreign and commonwealth armed forces
- 152 Police officers (inspector and above)
- 153 Fire service officers (station officer and above)
- 154 Prison officers (principal officer and above)
- 155 Customs and excise, immigration service officer
(customs: chief preventive officer and above;
excise: surveyor and above)

16 Managers in farming, horticulture, forestry and fishing

- 160 Farm owners and managers, horticulturists
- 169 Other managers in farming, horticulture, forestry and
fishing n.e.c.

17 Managers and proprietors in service industries

- 170 Property and estate managers
- 171 Garage managers and proprietors
- 172 Hairdressers' and barbers' managers and proprietors
- 173 Hotel and accommodation managers
- 174 Restaurant and catering managers
- 175 Puplicans, innkeepers and club stewards
- 176 Entertainment and sports managers
- 177 Travel agency managers
- 178 Managers and proprietors of butchers and fishmongers
- 179 Managers and proprietors in service industries n.e.c.

19 Managers and administrators n.e.c.

- 190 Officials of trade associations, trade unions,
professional bodies and charities
- 191 Registrars and administrators of educational
establishments
- 199 Other managers and administrators n.e.c.

20 Natural scientists

- 200 Chemists
- 201 Biological scientists and biochemists
- 202 Physicists, geologists and meteorologists
- 209 Other natural scientists n.e.c.

21 Engineers and technologists

- 210 Civil, structural, municipal, mining and quarrying
engineers
- 211 Mechanical engineers
- 212 Electrical engineers
- 213 Electronic engineers
- 214 Software engineers
- 215 Chemical engineers
- 216 Design and development engineers
- 217 Process and production engineers
- 218 Planning and quality control engineers
- 219 Other engineers and technologists n.e.c.

22 Health professional

- 220 Medical practitioners

- 221 Pharmacists/pharmacologists
 - 222 Ophthalmic opticians
 - 223 Dental practitioners
 - 224 Veterinarians
- 23 Teaching Professionals
- 230 University and politechnic teaching professionals
 - 231 Higher and further education teaching professionals
 - 232 Education officers, school inspectors
 - 233 Secondary (and middle school deemed secondary) education teaching professionals
 - 234 Primery (and middle school deemed primary) and nursery education teaching professionals
 - 235 Special education teaching professionals
 - 239 Other teaching professionals n.e.c.
- 24 Legal professionals
- 240 Judges and officers of the court
 - 241 Barristers and advocates
 - 242 Solicitors
- 25 Business and financial professionals
- 250 Chartered and certified accountans
 - 251 Management accountants
 - 252 Actuaries, ecconomists and statisticians
 - 253 Management consultants, business analysts
- 26 Architects, town planners and surveyors
- 260 Architects
 - 261 Town planners
 - 262 Building, land, mining and 'general practice' surveyors
- 27 Librarians and related professionals
- 270 Librarians
 - 271 Archivists and curators
- 29 Professionals occupations n.e.c.
- 290 Psychologists
 - 291 Other social and behavioral scientists
 - 292 Clergy
 - 293 Social workers, probation officers
- 30 Scientific technicians
- 300 Laboratory technicians
 - 301 Engineering technicians
 - 302 Electrical/electronic technicians
 - 303 Architectural and town planning technicians
 - 304 Building and civil engineering technicians
 - 309 Other scientific technicians
- 31 Draughtspersons, quantity and other surveyors
- 310 Draughtpersons
 - 311 Building inspectors

- 312 Quantity surveyors
- 313 Marine, insurance and other surveyors

- 32 Computer analyst/programmers
 - 320 Computer analyst/programmers

- 33 Ship and aircraft officers, air traffic planners and controllers
 - 330 Air traffic planners and controllers
 - 331 Aircraft flight deck officers
 - 332 Ship and hovercraft officers

- 34 Health associate professionals
 - 340 Nurses
 - 341 Midwives
 - 342 Medical radiographers
 - 343 Physiotherapists
 - 344 Chiropodists
 - 345 Dispensing opticians
 - 346 Medical technicians, dental auxiliaries
 - 347 Occupational and speech therapists, psychotherapists, therapists n.e.c.
 - 348 Environmental health officers
 - 349 Other health associate professionals n.e.c

- 35 Legal associate professionals
 - 350 Legal service and related occupations

- 36 Business and financial associate professionals
 - 360 Estimators, valuers
 - 361 Underwriters, claims assessors, brokers, investment analysts
 - 362 Taxation experts
 - 363 Personnel and industrial relations officers
 - 364 Organisation and methods and work study officers

- 37 Social welfare associate professionals
 - 370 Matrons, houseparents
 - 371 Welfare, community and youth workers

- 38 Literary, artistic and sport professionals
 - 380 Authors, writers, journalists
 - 381 Artists, commercial artists, graphic designers
 - 382 Industrial designers
 - 383 Clothing designers
 - 384 Actors, entertainers, stage managers, producers and directors
 - 385 Musicians
 - 386 Photographers, camera, sound and video equipment operators
 - 387 Professional athletes, sports officials

- 39 Associate professionals and technical occupations n.e.c.
 - 390 Information officers

- 391 Vocational and industrial trainers
- 392 Careers advisers and vocational guidance specialists
- 393 Driving instructors (excluding HGV)
- 394 Inspectors of factories, utilities and trading standards
- 395 Other statutory and similar inspectors n.e.c.
- 396 Occupational hygienists and safety officers (health and safety)
- 399 Other associate professional and technical occupations n.e.c.

- 40 Administrative/clerical officers and assistants in civil service and local government
 - 400 Civil service administrative officers and assistants
 - 401 Local government clerical officers and assistants

- 41 Numerical clerks and cashiers
 - 410 Accounts and wages clerks, book-keepers, other financial clerks
 - 411 Counter clerks and cashiers
 - 412 Debt, rent and other cash collectors

- 42 Filing and records clerks
 - 420 Filing, computer and other records clerks (inc. legal conveyancing)
 - 421 Library assistants/clerks

- 43 Clerks (not otherwise specified)
 - 430 Clerks (n.o.s.)

- 44 Stores and despatch clerks, storekeepers
 - 440 Stores, despatch and production control clerks
 - 441 Storekeepers and warehousemen/women

- 45 Secretaries, personal assistants, typists, word processor operators
 - 450 Medical secretaries
 - 451 Legal secretaries
 - 452 Typists and word processor operators
 - 459 Other secretaries, personal assistants, typists, word processor operators

- 46 Receptionists, telephonists and related occupations
 - 460 Receptionists
 - 461 Receptionists/telephonists
 - 462 Telephone operators
 - 463 Radio and telegraph operators, other office communication system operators

- 49 Clerical and secretarial occupations n.e.c.
 - 490 Computer operators, data processing operators, other office machine operators
 - 491 Tracers, drawing office assistants

50 Construction trades

- 500 Bricklayers, masons
- 501 Roofers, slaters, tilers, sheeters, cladders
- 502 Plasterers
- 503 Glaziers
- 504 Builders, building contractors
- 505 Scaffolders, staggers, steeplejacks, riggers
- 506 Floorers, floor coverers, carpet fitters and planners, floor and wall tilers
- 507 Painters and decorators
- 509 Other construction trades n.e.c.

51 Metal machining , fitting and instrument making trades

- 510 Centre, capstan, turret and other lathe setters and setter-operators
- 511 Boring and drilling machine setters and setter-operator
- 512 Grinding machine setters and setter-operators
- 513 Milling machine setters and setter-operators
- 514 Press setters and setter-operators
- 515 Tool makers, tool fitters and markers-out
- 516 Metal working production and maintenance fitters
- 517 Precision instrument makers and repairers
- 518 Goldsmiths, silversmiths, precious stone workers
- 519 Other machine tool setters and setter-operators n.e.c. (including CNC setter-operators)

52 Electrical/electronic trades

- 520 Production fitters (electrical/electronic)
- 521 Electricians, electrical maintenance fitters
- 522 Electrical engineers (not professional)
- 523 Telephone fitters
- 524 Cable jointers, lines repairers
- 525 Radio, TV and video engineers
- 526 Computer engineers, installation and maintenance
- 529 Other electrical/electronic trades n.e.c.

53 Metal forming, welding and realated trades

- 530 Smiths and forge workers
- 531 Moulders, core makers, die casters
- 532 Plumbers, heating and ventilating engineers and related trades
- 533 Sheet metal workers
- 534 Metal plate workers, shipwrights, riveters
- 535 Steel erectors
- 536 Barbenders, steel fixers
- 537 Welding trades

54 Vehicle trades

- 540 Motor mechanics, auto engineers (inc.road patrol engineers)
- 541 Coach and vehicle body builders
- 542 Vehicle body repairers, panel beaters
- 543 Auto electricians
- 544 Tyre and exhaust fitters

55 Textiles, garments and related trades

- 550 Weavers
- 551 Knitters
- 552 Warp preparers, bleachers, dyers and finishers
- 553 Sewing machinists, menders, darners and embroiderers
- 554 Coach trimmers, upholsterers and mattress makers
- 555 Shoe repairers, leather cutters and sewers, footwear lasters, makers and finishers, other leather making and repairing
- 556 Tailors and dressmakers
- 557 Clothing cutters, milliners, furriers
- 559 Other textiles, garments and related trades n.e.c.

56 Printing and related trades

- 560 Originators, compositors and print preparers
- 561 Printers
- 562 Bookbinders and print finishers
- 563 Screen printers
- 569 Other printing and related trades n.e.c.

57 Woodworking trades

- 570 Carpenters and joiners
- 571 Cabinet makers
- 572 Case and box makers
- 573 Pattern makers (moulds)
- 579 Other woodworking trades n.e.c.

58 Food preparation trades

- 580 Bakers, flour confectioners
- 581 Butcher, meat cutters
- 582 Fishmongers, poultry dressers

59 Other craft and related occupations n.e.c.

- 590 Glass product and ceramics makers
- 591 Glass product and ceramics finishers and decorators
- 592 Dental technicians
- 593 Musical instrument makers, piano tuners
- 594 Gardeners, groundsmen/groundswomen
- 595 Horticultural trades
- 596 Coach painters, other spray painters
- 597 Face trained coalmining workers, shotfirers and debuties
- 598 Office machinery mechanics
- 599 Other craft and related occupations n.e.c

60 NCOs and other ranks, armed forces

- 600 NCOs and other ranks, UK armed forces
- 601 NCOs and other ranks, foreign and Commonwealth armed forces

61 Security and protective service occupations

- 610 Police officers (sergeant and below)
- 611 Fire service officers (leading fire officer and below)
- 612 Prison service officers (below principal officer)
- 613 Customs and excise officers, immigration officers (customs: below chief preventive officer, excise: below surveyor)

- 614 Traffic wardens
- 615 Security guards and related occupations
- 619 Other security and protective service occupations
n.e.c.

- 62 Catering occupations
 - 620 Chefs, cooks
 - 621 Waiters, waitress
 - 622 Bar staff

- 63 Travel attendants and related occupations
 - 630 Travel and flight attendants
 - 631 Railway station staff

- 64 Health and related occupations
 - 640 Assistant nurses, nursing auxiliaries
 - 641 Hospital ward assistants
 - 642 Ambulance staff
 - 643 Dental nurses
 - 644 Care assistants and attendants

- 65 Childcare and related occupations
 - 650 Nursery nurses
 - 651 Playgroup leaders
 - 652 Educational assistants
 - 659 Other childcare and related occupations n.e.c.

- 66 Hairdressers, beauticians and related occupations
 - 660 Hairdressers, barbers
 - 661 Beauticians and related occupations

- 67 Domestic staff and related occupations
 - 670 Domestic housekeepers and related occupations
 - 671 Housekeepers (non domestic)
 - 672 Caretakers
 - 673 Launderers, dry cleaners, pressers

- 69 Personal and protective service occupations n.e.c.
 - 690 Undertakers
 - 691 Bookmakers
 - 699 Other personal and protective service occupations
n.e.c.

- 70 Buyers, brokers and related agents
 - 700 Buyers (retail trade)
 - 701 Buyers and purchasing officers (not retail)
 - 702 Importers and exporters
 - 703 Air, commodity and ship brokers

- 71 Sales representatives
 - 710 Technical and wholesale sales representatives
 - 719 Other sales representatives n.e.c.

- 72 Sales assistents and check-out operators
 - 720 Sales assistants
 - 721 Retail cash desk and check-out operators
 - 722 Petrol pump forecourt attendants
- 73 Mobile market and door-to-door salespersons and agents
 - 730 Collector salespersons and creditagents
 - 731 Roundsmen/women and van salespersons
 - 732 Market and street traders and assistants
 - 733 Scrap dealers, scrap metal merchants
- 79 Sales occupations n.e.c.
 - 790 Merchandisers
 - 791 Window dressers, floral arrangers
 - 792 Telephone salespersons
- 80 Food, drink and tobacco process operatives
 - 800 Bakery an confectionery process operatives
 - 801 Brewery and vinery process operatives
 - 802 Tobacco process operatives
 - 809 Other food, drink and tobacco process operatives n.e.c.
- 81 Textiles and tannery process operatives
 - 810 Tannery production operatives
 - 811 Preparatory fibre processors
 - 812 Spinners, doublers, twisters
 - 813 Winders, reelers
 - 814 Other textiles processing operatives
- 82 Chemicals, paper, plastics and related process operatives
 - 820 Chemical, gas and petroleum process plant operatives
 - 821 Paper, wood and related process plant operatives
 - 822 Cutting and slitting machine operatives (paper products e.t.c.)
 - 823 Glass and ceramics furnace operatives, kilnsetters
 - 824 Rubber process operatives, moulding machine operatives, tyre builders
 - 825 Plastics process operatives, moulders and extruders
 - 826 Synthetic fibre makers
 - 829 Other chemicals, paper, plastics and related process operatives n.e.c.
- 83 Metal making and treating process operatives
 - 830 Furnace operatives (metal)
 - 831 Metal drawers
 - 832 Rollers
 - 833 Annealers, hardeners, temperers (metal)
 - 834 Electroplaters, galvanisers, colour couters
 - 839 Other metal making and treating process operatives n.e.c.
- 84 Metal workers process operatives
 - 840 Machine tool operatives (inc. CNC machine tool operatives)

- 841 Press stamping and automatic machine operatives
- 842 Metal polishers
- 843 Metal dressing operatives
- 844 Shot blasters

- 85 Assemblers/lineworkers
 - 850 Assemblers/lineworkers (electrical/electronic goods)
 - 851 Assemblers/lineworkers (vehicles and other metal goods)
 - 859 Other assemblers/lineworkers n.e.c.

- 86 Other routine process operatives
 - 860 Inspectors, viewers and testers (metal and electrical goods)
 - 861 Inspectors, viewers, testers and examiners (other manufactured goods)
 - 862 Packers, bottlers, canners, fillers
 - 863 Weighers, graders, sorters
 - 864 Routine laboratory testers
 - 869 Other routine process operatives n.e.c.

- 87 Road transport operatives
 - 870 Bus inspectors
 - 871 Road transport depot inspectors and related occupations
 - 872 Drivers of road goods vehicles
 - 873 Bus and coach drivers
 - 874 Taxi, cab drivers and chauffeurs
 - 875 Bus conductors

- 88 Other transport and machinery operatives
 - 880 Seafarers (merchant navy); barge, lighter and boat operatives
 - 881 Rail transport inspectors, supervisors and guards
 - 882 Rail engine drivers and assistants
 - 883 Rail signal operatives and crossing keepers
 - 884 Shunters and points operatives
 - 885 Mechanicals plant drivers and operatives (earth moving and civil engineering)
 - 886 Crane drivers
 - 887 Fork lift and mechanical truck drivers
 - 889 Other transport and machinery operatives n.e.c.

- 89 Plant and machine operatives n.e.c.
 - 890 Washers, screeners and crushers in mines and quarries
 - 891 Printing machine minders and assistants
 - 892 Water and sewerage plant attendants
 - 893 Electrical, energy, boiler and related plant operatives and attendants
 - 894 Oilers, greasers, lubricators
 - 895 Mains and service pipe layers, pipe jointers
 - 896 Construction and related operatives
 - 897 Woodworking machine operatives
 - 898 Mine (excluding coal) and quarry workers
 - 899 Other plant and machine operatives n.e.c.

- 90 Other occupations in agriculture, forestry and fishing
 - 900 Farm workers

- 901 Agricultural machinery drivers and operatives
- 902 All other occupations in farming and related
- 903 Fishing and related workers
- 904 Forestry workers

91 Other occupations in mining and manufacturing

- 910 Coal mine labourers
- 911 Labourers in foundries
- 912 Labourers in engineering and allied trades
- 913 Mates to metal/electrical and related fitters
- 919 Other labourers in making and processing industries
n.e.c.

92 Other occupation in construction

- 920 Mates to woodworking trades workers
- 921 Mates to building trades workers
- 922 Rail construction and maintenance workers
- 923 Road construction and maintenance workers
- 924 Paviers, kerb layers
- 929 Other building and civil engineering labourers n.e.c.

93 Other occupations in transport

- 930 Stevedores, dockers
- 931 Goods porters
- 932 Slingers
- 933 Refuse and salvage collectors
- 934 Driver's mates

94 Other occupations in communication

- 940 Postal workers, mail sorters
- 941 Messengers, couriers

95 Other occupations in sales and services

- 950 Hospital porters
- 951 Hotel porters
- 952 Kitchen porters, hands
- 953 Counterhands, catering assistants
- 954 Shelf fillers
- 955 Lift and car park attendants
- 956 Window cleaners
- 957 Road sweepers
- 958 Cleaners, domestics
- 959 Other occupations in sales and services n.e.c.

99 Other occupations n.e.c.

- 990 All other labourers and related workers
- 999 All others in miscellaneous occupations n.e.c.
Inadequately described occupations
Occupations not stated

PSC - Occupation, French Code

=====

1099	Agriculteur, taille d'exploitation inconnue
1101	Agriculteurs sur petite exploitation d'agriculture générale
1102	Maraîchers, horticulteurs sur petite exploitation
1103	Viticulteurs, arboriculteurs fruitiers sur petite exploitati
1104	Éleveurs d'herbivores sur petite exploitation
1105	Éleveurs de granivores et éleveurs mixtes, sur petite exploi
1106	Agriculteurs sur petite exploitation sans orientation domina
1201	Agriculteurs sur moyenne exploitation d'agriculture générale
1202	Maraîchers, horticulteurs sur moyenne exploitation
1203	Viticulteurs, arboriculteurs fruitiers sur moyenne exploitat
1204	Éleveurs d'herbivores sur moyenne exploitation
1205	Éleveurs de granivores et éleveurs mixtes, sur moyenne explo
1206	Agriculteurs sur moyenne exploitation sans orientation domin
1211	Entrepreneurs de travaux agricoles à façon, de 0 à 9 salariés
1212	Exploitants forestiers indépendants, de 0 à 9 salariés
1213	Patrons pêcheurs et aquaculteurs, de 0 à 9 salariés
1301	Agriculteurs sur grande exploitation d'agriculture générale
1302	Maraîchers, horticulteurs sur grande exploitation
1303	Viticulteurs, arboriculteurs fruitiers sur grande exploitati
1304	Éleveurs d'herbivores sur grande exploitation
1305	Éleveurs de granivores et éleveurs mixtes, sur grande exploi
1306	Agriculteurs sur grande exploitation sans orientation domina
2099	Artisan ou commerçant mal désigné
2101	Artisans boulangers, pâtisseries, de 0 à 2 salariés
2102	Artisans boulangers, pâtisseries, de 3 à 9 salariés
2103	Artisans bouchers, de 0 à 2 salariés
2104	Artisans bouchers, de 3 à 9 salariés
2105	Artisans charcutiers, de 0 à 2 salariés
2106	Artisans charcutiers, de 3 à 9 salariés
2107	Autres artisans de l'alimentation
2111	Artisans mécaniciens en machines agricoles
2112	Artisans en matériel de précision '
2113	Artisans divers du travail des métaux, de l'électromécanique
2121	Artisans tailleurs, couturiers et autres artisans de la conf
2122	Artisans fabricants en cuirs et peaux
2131	Artisans du meuble
2132	Artisans du travail mécanique du bois
2141	Artisans de l'imprimerie et de l'édition
2142	Artisans d'art
2143	Autres artisans de fabrication
2151	Artisans maçons, plâtriers
2152	Artisans en terrassement, travaux publics, parcs et jardins
2153	Artisans électriciens du bâtiment
2154	Artisans de la peinture et des finitions du bâtiment
2155	Artisans plombiers, couvreurs, chauffagistes
2156	Artisans menuisiers du bâtiment, charpentiers en bois
2157	Artisans serruriers, métalliers
2161	Artisans mécaniciens réparateurs d'automobiles
2162	Artisans tôliers-carrossiers d'automobiles
2163	Artisans réparateurs en électroménager
2164	Artisans cordonniers, réparateurs divers
2171	Conducteurs de taxi artisans
2172	Artisans coiffeurs, manucures, esthéticiens
2173	Artisans teinturiers, blanchisseurs
2174	Artisans des services divers
2181	Transporteurs routiers indépendants, de 0 à 9 salariés
2182	Bateliers indépendants, de 0 à 9 salariés

2190 Aides familiaux non salariés ou associés d'artisans
2199 Artisan, secteur d'activité inconnu
2210 Petits grossistes en alimentation
2211 Petits grossistes en produits non alimentaires
2212 Petits détaillants en alimentation spécialisée
2213 Petits détaillants en alimentation générale
2214 Petits détaillants en ameublement, décor, équipement du foye
2215 Petits détaillants en équipement de la personne, articles de
2216 Petits détaillants en quincaillerie, bricolage, bazar
2217 Petits détaillants en produits de luxe
2218 Petits détaillants en librairie, photo, disques
2219 Exploitants et gérants libres de station service, de 0 à 2 s
2221 Patrons dé petit restaurant, café-restaurant
2222 Patrons de petit café, café-tabac
2223 Patrons de petit café associé à une autre activité
2224 Patrons de petit hôtel, hôtel-restaurant
2231 Moyens grossistes en alimentation
2232 Moyens grossistes en produits non alimentaires
2233 Moyens détaillants en alimentation
2234 Moyens détaillants en produits non alimentaires
2235 Intermédiaires indépendants. du commerce, de 0 à 9 salariés
2236 Patrons de café, restaurant, hôtel, de 3 à 9 salariés
2241 Agents immobiliers indépendants, de 0 à 9 salariés
2242 Agents généraux et courtiers d'assurances indépendants, de 0
2243 Agents de voyage et auxiliaires de transports indépendants,
2244 Indépendants gestionnaires de spectacle, de 0 à 9 salariés
2245 Professionnels de la parapsychologie, guérisseurs
2246 Indépendants gestionnaires d'établissement privé, de 0 à 9 s
2247 Indépendants divers prestataires de services, de 0 à 9 salar
2299 Commerçant, taille d'entreprise inconnue
2310 Chefs de grande entreprise (500 salariés et plus)
2320 Chefs de moyenne entreprise (150 à 499 salariés)
2331 Chefs d'entreprise du BTP de 10 à 49 salariés
2332 Chefs d'entreprise de l'industrie ou des transports, de 10 à
2333 Chefs d'entreprise commerciale de 10 à 49 salariés
2334 Chefs d'entreprise de services de 10 à 49 salariés
2399 Chef d'entreprise, taille d'entreprise inconnue
3111 Médecins libéraux spécialistes
3112 Médecins libéraux non spécialistes
3113 Chirurgiens dentistes (libéraux ou salariés)
3114 Psychologues, psychanalystes, psychothérapeutes (non médecin
3115 Vétérinaires (libéraux ou salariés)
3116 Pharmaciens libéraux
3121 Avocats
3122 Notaires
3123 Conseils juridiques et fiscaux libéraux
3124 Experts comptables, comptables agréés, libéraux
3125 Ingénieurs conseils libéraux en recrutement, etc.
3126 Ingénieurs conseils libéraux en études techniques
3127 Architectes libéraux .
3128 Huissiers de justice, officiers ministériels et professions
3130 Aides familiaux non salariés de professions libérales
3199 Profession libérale, secteur d'activité inconnu
3311 Personnel de direction de la fonction publique
3312 Ingénieurs de l'Etat et des collectivités locales
3313 Magistrats
3314 Inspecteurs et autres cadres A des Impôts, du Trésor et des
3315 Inspecteurs et autres cadres A des PTT .
3316 Personnel administratif supérieur des collectivités locales
3317 Personnel administratif de catégorie A de l'Etat
3318 Personnes exerçant un mandat politique ou syndical
3321 Officiers de l'Armée et de la Gendarmerie (sauf généraux)

3399 Cadre supérieur de la fonction publique, secteur inconnu
3411 Professeurs agrégés et certifiés
3414 Directeurs d'établissement secondaire et inspecteurs
3415 Enseignants de l'enseignement supérieur
3421 Chercheurs de la recherche publique
3431 Médecins hospitaliers (sans activité libérale)
3432 Médecins salariés non hospitaliers
3433 Psychologues spécialistes de l'orientation scolaire et profes
3434 Étudiants hospitaliers, stagiaires internes
3435 Pharmaciens salariés
3499 Profession scientifique, secteur d'activité inconnu
3511 Journalistes, secrétaires de rédaction
3512 Auteurs littéraires, scénaristes, dialoguistes
3513 Bibliothécaires, archivistes, conservateurs de la fonction p
3521 Cadres de la presse, de l'édition, de l'audiovisuel et des s
3522 Cadres artistiques des spectacles
3523 Cadres techniques de la réalisation de spectacles vivants et
3531 Artistes plasticiens
3532 Artistes professionnels de la musique et du chant
3533 Artistes dramatiques, danseurs
3534 Professeurs d'art (hors établissements scolaires)
3535 Artistes de variété
3599 Profession de l'information ou des arts, secteur inconnu
3710 Cadres d'état-major des grandes entreprises
3721 Cadres chargés d'études économiques, financières, commercial
3722 Cadres spécialistes du recrutement, de la formation
3723 Cadres de l'organisation ou du contrôle
3724 Cadres de gestion courante des grandes entreprises
3725 Cadres de gestion courante du personnel des grandes entrepri
3726 Cadres de gestion courante des autres services des grandes e
3727 Cadres administratifs ou financiers des PME
3728 Cadres de la documentation, de l'archivage (hors fonction pu
3731 Cadres de l'exploitation des magasins de vente
3732 Chefs de produits, acheteurs du commerce et autres cadres de
3733 Cadres des ventes des grandes entreprises (hors commerce de
3734 Cadres commerciaux des PME (hors commerce de détail)
3735 Cadres de la publicité ; cadres des relations publiques
3741 Cadres des services techniques et commerciaux de la banque
3744 Cadres des services techniques des assurances
3751 Cadres de l'hôtellerie et de la restauration
3799 Cadre supérieur d'entreprise, secteur inconnu
3810 Directeurs techniques des grandes entreprises
3820 Ingénieurs et cadres techniques d'études, développement de l
3821 Ingénieurs et cadres de recherche, études, essais en électri
3822 Ingénieurs et cadres de bureau d'études ou des méthodes en m
3823 Ingénieurs et cadres d'études, méthodes, contrôles en BTP
3824 Architectes salariés
3825 Ingénieurs et cadres de recherche, développement en chimie,
3826 Ingénieurs et cadres de recherche, contrôles en métallurgie
3827 Ingénieurs et cadres de recherche, études des industries lég
3828 Ingénieurs et cadres spécialistes de l'informatique
3829 Autres ingénieurs et cadres d'études
3831 Ingénieurs et cadres de fabrication en matériel électrique,
3832 Ingénieurs et cadres de fabrication en mécanique
3833 Ingénieurs et cadres de chantier du BTP
3835 Ingénieurs et cadres de fabrication en chimie et agro-alimen
3836 Ingénieurs et cadres de fabrication en métallurgie et matéri
3837 Ingénieurs et cadres de fabrication des industries légères
3838 Cadres techniques de l'imprimerie et de l'édition
3839 Ingénieurs et cadres de la production et de la distribution
3841 Ingénieurs et cadres d'entretien, travaux neufs
3842 Ingénieurs et cadres des achats et approvisionnements indust

3843 Ingénieurs et cadres de planning, ordonnancement
3851 Ingénieurs et cadres technico-commerciaux en matériel élec.
3852 Ingénieurs et cadres technico-commerciaux en matériel mécani
3853 Ingénieurs et cadres technico-commerciaux en bâtiment, trava
3854 Ingénieurs et cadres technico-commerciaux en biens intermédi
3855 Ingénieurs et cadres technico-commerciaux en informatique
3861 Cadres des transports et de la logistique
3862 Personnels navigants techniques de l'aviation civile
3863 Officiers de la marine marchande
3899 Ingénieur, cadre technique d'entreprise, secteur inconnu
4211 Instituteurs
4214 Directeurs d'école primaire ou maternelle
4215 Instituteurs de l'éducation spécialisée
4221 PEGC et maîtres auxiliaires de l'enseignement général
4224 Enseignants du technique court .
4227 Conseillers d'éducation et surveillants
4231 Assistants techniques de la documentation, de l'archivage
4232 Formateurs et animateurs de formation continue
4233 Moniteurs et éducateurs sportifs, sportifs professionnels
4299 Profession intermédiaire de l'enseignement, secteur inconnu
4311 Cadres infirmiers et assimilés
4312 Infirmiers psychiatriques
4313 Puéricultrices
4314 Infirmiers spécialisés (autres que puéricultrices)
4315 Infirmiers en soins généraux salariés
4316 Infirmiers libéraux
4321 Sages-femmes (libérales ou salariées)
4322 Spécialistes de la rééducation et diététiciens, salariés
4323 Spécialistes de la rééducation et pédicures, libéraux
4324 Techniciens médicaux
4325 Spécialistes de l'appareillage médical salariés
4326 Spécialistes de l'appareillage médical indépendants
4327 Préparateurs en pharmacie
4331 Assistantes sociales
4332 Éducateurs spécialisés
4333 Animateurs socio-culturels et de loisirs
4334 Conseillers familiaux
4399 Prof. intermédiaire santé, travail social, secteur inconnu
4411 Clergé séculier
4412 Clergé régulier
4499 Clergé régulier ou séculier ou assistant laïc
4511 Contrôleurs des PTT et assimilés
4512 Contrôleurs des Impôts, du Trésor, des Douanes et assimilés
4513 Professions administratives intermédiaires des Collectivités
4514 Personnels administratifs de catégorie B de l'Etat
4521 Inspecteurs et officiers de police
4522 Adjudants et majors de l'Armée et de la Gendarmerie
4599 Prof. interm. administrative publique, secteur inconnu
4611 Maîtrise et techniciens des services comptables ou financier
4612 Maîtrise et techniciens administratifs (autres que financier
4615 Personnel de secrétariat de niveau supérieur, secrétaires de
4621 Chefs de petite surface de vente (salariés ou mandataires)
4622 Maîtrise de l'exploitation des magasins de vente
4623 Personnel technique d'inspection, d'assistance des magasins
4624 Représentants en biens, commerce interindustriel
4625 Représentants en biens de consommation auprès d'entreprises
4626 Représentants en services auprès d'entreprises ou de profess
4627 Représentants auprès de particuliers
4628 Acheteurs non classés cadres, aides-acheteurs
4629 Professions intermédiaires commerciales
4631 Assistants techniques de la publicité, des relations publicu
4632 Interprètes, traducteurs (salariés ou indépendants)

4633 Assistants techniques de la réalisation des spectacles vivan
4634 Assistants techniques des arts graphiques, de la mode et de
4635 Assistants techniques des arts graphiques, de la mode et de
4636 Photographes salariés
4637 Photographes indépendants
4641 Responsables administratifs ou commerciaux des transports et
4642 Responsables d'exploitation des transports
4651 Gradés des services techniques de la banque
4654 Rédacteurs d'assurance
4661 Maîtres d'hôtel (non cadres)
4662 Maîtrise du hall et des étages (hôtellerie)
4699 Prof. interm. administrative entreprise, secteur inconnu
4701 Techniciens d'études, développement de l'agriculture et des
4702 Contrôleurs laitiers, inséminateurs et autres agents techni
4711 Dessinateurs projeteurs en électricité, électronique
4712 Dessinateurs d'études en électricité, électronique
4713 Techniciens d'études, essais, contrôle en électricité, élect
4717 Techniciens en électricité, électronique, automatisme
4718 Techniciens des télécommunications
4721 Dessinateurs projeteurs en construction mécanique et chaudro
4722 Dessinateurs d'études en construction mécanique et chaudronn
4723 Techniciens en mécanique et chaudronnerie
4731 Dessinateurs projeteurs en bâtiment, travaux publics
4732 Dessinateurs d'études en bâtiment, travaux publics
4733 Géomètres, topographes
4734 Techniciens des travaux publics de l'État et des collectivit
4735 Métreurs et techniciens divers du bâtiment et des travaux pu
4751 Techniciens chimistes, biologistes
4761 Techniciens en métallurgie et matériaux
4771 Assistants techniques de l'imprimerie et de l'édition
4772 Techniciens des industries légères
4781 Préparateurs de méthodes
4782 Techniciens de planning, ordonnancement, lancement
4791 Pupitreurs, chefs de salle en informatique (hors fonction pu
4792 Programmeurs, préparateurs de travaux en informatique (hors
4793 Techniciens des laboratoires de recherche publique ou d'ense
4794 Techniciens divers
4795 Experts indépendants de niveau technicien
4799 Technicien, secteur d'activité inconnu
4801 Personnel de direction et d'encadrement des exploitations ag
4802 Maîtres d'équipage (pêche, marine marchande)
4811 Agents de maîtrise 2° niveau en fabrication de matériel élec
4812 Agents de maîtrise le' niveau en fabrication de matériel éle
4821 Agents de maîtrise 2° niveau en fabrication mécanique
4822 Agents de maîtrise le niveau en fabrication mécanique
4831 Conducteurs de travaux non cadres en bâtiment, travaux publi
4832 Chefs de chantier du bâtiment et des travaux publics
4851 Agents de maîtrise 2° niveau en fabrication chimique ou agro
4852 Agents de maîtrise en fabrication chimique ou agro-alimentai
4861 Agents de maîtrise 2° niveau en fabrication en métallurgie e
4862 Agents de maîtrise le niveau en fabrication en métallurgie e
4871 Agents de maîtrise et techniciens chauffage, énergie
4873 Agents de maîtrise 2° niveau en fabrication en industrie lég
4874 Agents de maîtrise le niveau en fabrication en industrie lég
4881 Agents de maîtrise 2° niveau en entretien, installation
4882 Agents de maîtrise en entretien, installation électromécaniq
4883 Agents de maîtrise en entretien, installation mécanique
4884 Agents de maîtrise d'entretien général
4891 Responsables d'entrepôt, de magasinage
4892 Responsables de manutention
4893 Maîtrise de restauration et de cuisine
4899 Contremaître, secteur d'activité inconnu

5211 Agents d'exploitation des PTT et assimilés
5212 Préposés des PTT
5213 Agents de constatation ou de recouvrement des Impôts, du Tré
5214 Commis, adjoints administratifs de la fonction publique
5215 Agents de bureau de la fonction publique
5216 Agents de service des établissements d'enseignement
5217 Agents de service de la fonction publique (sauf écoles, hôpi
5221 Aides-soignants (du public ou du privé)
5222 Agents de service hospitaliers (du public ou du privé)
5223 Ambulanciers salariés (du public ou du privé)
5299 Employé, fonction publique, secteur d'activité inconnu
5311 Agents de police
5312 Gendarmes (de grade inférieur à adjudant)
5313 Sergents, sergents-chefs
5314 Hommes du rang
5315 Pompiers
5316 Agents techniques des eaux et forêts
5317 Agents de sécurité, de surveillance
5399 Policier, militaire, sécurité, secteur d'activité inconnu
5411 Secrétaires
5412 Dactylos, sténo-dactylos (sans secrétariat)
5415 Opératrices de saisie en informatique
5416 Opérateurs d'exploitation en informatique
5417 Standardistes, téléphonistes
5421 Employés des services comptables ou financiers
5424 Employés administratifs divers d'entreprise
5428 Dessinateurs d'exécution
5431 Employés des services techniques de la banque, guichetiers
5434 Employés des services techniques des assurances
5441 Contrôleurs des transports (personnels roulants)
5442 Agents des services commerciaux des transports et du tourism
5443 Agents administratifs des transports de marchandises
5444 Agents et hôtesses d'accueil et d'information
5445 Agents et hôtesses d'accompagnement (transports, tourisme)
5499 Salariés ne donnant aucune indication sur leur profession
5511 Vendeurs en gros de biens d'équipement, biens intermédiaires
5512 Vendeurs en alimentation
5513 Vendeurs en ameublement, décor, équipement du foyer
5514 Vendeurs en équipement de la personne, articles de sport
5515 Vendeurs en droguerie, bazar, quincaillerie, bricolage
5516 Vendeurs en articles de luxe
5517 Vendeurs en photo, disques, librairie
5518 Employés de libre-service
5519 Caissiers de magasin
5521 Pompistes et gérants (salariés ou mandataires de station-ser
5599 Employé de commerce, secteur d'activité inconnu
5611 Serveurs et commis de restaurant ou de café
5614 Employés de l'hôtellerie
5621 Manucures, esthéticiennes, salariées
5622 Coiffeurs salariés
5631 Assistantes maternelles, gardiennes d'enfants et travailleurs
5632 Employés de maison et femmes de ménages chez des particulier
5633 Concierges, gardiens d'immeubles
5634 Employés des services divers
5699 Personnel de service direct aux particuliers, mal désigné
6201 Mécaniciens qualifiés d'entretien d'équipement industriel
6202 Électromécaniciens, électroniciens qualifiés d'entretien ind
6203 Régleurs qualifiés d'équipements de fabrication (travail des
6204 Régleurs qualifiés d'équipements de fabrication (sauf trava
6211 Bobiniers qualifiés
6214 Câbleurs qualifiés
6218 Plateformistes, contrôleurs qualifiés de matériel électrique

6220 Forgerons qualifiés
6221 Chaudronniers, tôliers industriels qualifiés
6222 Tuyauteurs industriels qualifiés
6223 Soudeurs qualifiés sur métaux
6226 Ouvriers très qualifiés travaillant par enlèvement de métal
6227 Ouvriers qualifiés travaillant par enlèvement de métal
6231 Monteurs qualifiés d'ensembles mécaniques
6234 Monteurs qualifiés en charpente métallique
6235 Traceurs qualifiés
6236 Ouvriers qualifiés de contrôle et d'essais en mécanique, mét
6237 Ouvriers qualifiés des traitements thermiques et de surface
6238 Mécaniciens, ajusteurs qualifiés, sans autre indication
6241 Chefs d'équipe du gros oeuvre et des travaux publics
6242 Ouvriers qualifiés du travail du béton
6243 Conducteurs qualifiés d'engins de chantiers du BTP
6244 Autres ouvriers qualifiés des travaux publics
6245 Mineurs de fond qualifiés
6246 Ouvriers qualifiés de l'extraction (carrières, pétrole, gaz,
6251 Ouvriers qualifiés sur installations ou machines de la chimi
6254 Ouvriers qualifiés de laboratoire (chimie)
6255 Ouvriers qualifiés des industries agricoles et alimentaires
6261 Ouvriers qualifiés de la métallurgie, du verre, de la cérami
6264 Ouvriers qualifiés de la fabrication des papiers et canons
6265 Ouvriers qualifiés des industries lourdes du bois
6271 Conducteurs de machines du textile et de la tannerie-mégisse
6272 Ouvriers qualifiés de la coupe et des finitions des vêtement
6273 Mécaniciennes en confection qualifiées
6274 Ouvriers qualifiés du travail industriel du cuir
6281 Ouvriers de la photogravure et des laboratoires photographiq
6282 Ouvriers de la composition .
6283 Ouvriers de l'impression
6284 Ouvriers qualifiés de la brochure, de la reliure
6291 Ouvriers qualifiés de scierie
6292 Ouvriers qualifiés de la menuiserie industrielle et de l'ame
6293 Surveillants qualifiés d'exploitation (électricité, gaz, eau
6294 Agents qualifiés de laboratoire (sauf chimie et santé)
6299 Ouvriers qualifiés divers de type industriel et ouvriers qua
6301 Jardiniers
6311 Électriciens qualifiés du bâtiment
6312 Dépanneurs qualifiés en radio-télévision, électroménager
6313 Électromécaniciens qualifiés d'entretien d'équipements non i
6321 Carrossiers d'automobile qualifiés
6322 Métalliers, serruriers qualifiés
6323 Mécaniciens qualifiés d'automobiles (entretien, réparation)
6324 Mécaniciens qualifiés d'entretien d'équipements non industri
6331 Charpentiers en bois qualifiés
6332 Menuisiers qualifiés du bâtiment
6341 Maçons qualifiés
6342 Ouvriers qualifiés du travail de la pierre
6343 Couvreurs qualifiés
6344 Plombiers et chauffagistes qualifiés
6345 Peintres et ouvriers qualifiés des finitions du bâtiment
6346 Monteurs qualifiés en agencement, isolation
6347 Ouvriers qualifiés d'entretien général des bâtiments
6351 Bouchers (sauf industrie de la viande)
6352 Charcutiers (sauf industrie de la viande)
6353 Boulangers, pâtisseries (sauf activité industrielle)
6354 Cuisiniers qualifiés
6371 Tailleurs et couturières qualifiés .
6372 Ouvriers qualifiés du travail des étoffes (sauf fabrication
6373 Ouvriers qualifiés de type artisanal du travail du cuir
6391 Modeleurs (sauf modeleurs de métal), mouleurs-noyauteurs à l

6392 Ouvriers d'art
6393 Auxiliaires des spectacles
6394 Ouvriers qualifiés du travail du verre ou de la céramique à
6399 Ouvriers qualifiés divers de type artisanal
6411 Conducteurs routiers et grands routiers (salariés)
6412 Conducteurs de véhicule routier de transport en commun (sala
6413 Conducteurs de taxi (salariés)
6414 Conducteurs de voiture particulière (salariés)
6415 Conducteurs livreurs, coursiers (salariés)
6499 Chauffeur, secteur d'activité inconnu
6511 Conducteurs d'engins lourds de levage
6512 Conducteurs d'engins lourds de manoeuvre
6513 Dockers
6514 Conducteurs de chariot élévateur, caristes
6515 Magasiniers
6521 Agents qualifiés des services d'exploitation des transports
6522 Conducteurs qualifiés d'engin de transport guidé
6531 Matelots de la marine marchande '
6532 Capitaines et matelots timoniers de la navigation fluviale (
6599 Ouvrier qualif. mal désigné (manutention, magasin., transp.)
6711 Ouvriers non qualifiés de l'électricité et de l'électronique
6721 Ouvriers non qualifiés travaillant par enlèvement de métal
6722 Ouvriers non qualifiés travaillant par formage de métal
6723 Ouvriers non qualifiés de montage, de contrôle, etc., en méc
6741 Ouvriers non qualifiés des travaux publics et du travail du
6742 Aides-mineurs, ouvriers non qualifiés de l'extraction.
6751 Ouvriers non qualifiés de la chimie
6754 Ouvriers non qualifiés des industries agricoles et alimentai
6761 Ouvriers non qualifiés de la métallurgie, du verre, de la cé
6764 Ouvriers non qualifiés de la fabrication du papier-carton et
6771 Ouvriers non qualifiés du textile et de la tannerie-mégisser
6772 Ouvriers non qualifiés de la confection
6773 Ouvriers non qualifiés du travail du cuir
6791 Ouvriers non qualifiés du travail du bois
6792 Manutentionnaires des services d'exploitation des transports
6793 Ouvriers du tri, de l'emballage, de l'expédition
6799 Ouvriers non qualifiés divers de type industriel et ouvriers
6821 Méalliers, serruriers, réparateurs en mécanique non qualifi
6841 Ouvriers non qualifiés du gros oeuvre du bâtiment
6842 Ouvriers non qualifiés du second oeuvre du bâtiment
6851 Apprentis boulangers, bouchers, charcutiers
6891 Nettoyeurs
6899 Ouvriers non qualifiés divers de type artisanal
6911 Conducteurs d'engins agricoles ou forestiers
6912 Ouvriers de l'élevage
6913 Ouvriers en maraîchage ou de l'horticulture
6914 Ouvriers de la viticulture ou de l'arboriculture fruitière
6915 Ouvriers agricoles sans spécialisation particulière
6916 Ouvriers d'exploitation forestière ou de sylviculture
6921 Marins-pêcheurs et ouvriers de l'aquaculture
6999 Ouvrier agricole mal désigné

SSYK - Occupation, Swedish Code

=====

- 1 Legislators, senior officials and managers
- 11 Legislators and senior officials
- 111 Legislators and senior government officials
- 1110 Legislators and senior government officials
- 112 Senior officials of special-interest organisations
- 1120 Senior officials of special-interest organisations

- 12 Corporate managers
- 121 Directors and chief executives
- 1210 Directors and chief executives
- 122 Production and operations managers
- 1221 Production and operations managers in agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing
- 1222 Production and operations managers in manufacturing
- 1223 Production and operations managers in construction
- 1224 Production and operations managers in wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants, transport and communications
- 1225 Production and operations managers in business services enterprises
- 1226 Production and operations managers in public administration
- 1227 Production and operations managers in education
- 1228 Production and operations managers in health and social work
- 1229 Production and operations managers not elsewhere classified
- 123 Other specialist managers
- 1231 Finance and administration managers
- 1232 Personnel and industrial relations managers
- 1233 Sales and marketing managers
- 1234 Advertising and public relations managers
- 1235 Supply and distribution managers
- 1236 Computing services managers
- 1237 Research and development managers
- 1239 Specialist managers not elsewhere classified

- 13 Managers of small enterprises
- 131 Managers of small enterprises
- 1311 Managers of small enterprises in agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing
- 1312 Managers of small enterprises in manufacturing
- 1313 Managers of small enterprises in construction
- 1314 Managers of small enterprises in wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants, transport and communications
- 1315 Managers of small enterprises in business services enterprises
- 1316 Managers of small enterprises in public administration
- 1317 Managers of small enterprises in education
- 1318 Managers of small enterprises in health and social work
- 1319 Managers of small enterprises not elsewhere classified

- 2 Professionals
- 21 Physical, mathematical and engineering science professionals
- 211 Physicists, chemists and related professionals
- 2111 Physicists and astronomers
- 2112 Meteorologists
- 2113 Chemists
- 2114 Geologists, geophysicists and related professionals
- 212 Mathematicians and statisticians

2121	Mathematicians
2122	Statisticians
213	Computing professionals
2131	Computer systems designers, analysts and programmers
2139	Computing professionals not elsewhere classified
214	Architects, engineers and related professionals
2141	Architects, town and traffic planners
2142	Civil engineers
2143	Electrical engineers
2144	Electronics and telecommunications engineers
2145	Mechanical engineers
2146	Chemical engineers
2147	Mining engineers, metallurgists and related professionals
2148	Cartographers and surveyors
2149	Engineers not elsewhere classified
22	Life science and health professionals
221	Life science professionals
2211	Biologists and related professionals
2212	Pharmacologists and related professionals
2213	Agronomists and horticulturists
2214	Forestry professionals
222	Health professionals (except nursing)
2221	Medical doctors
2222	Dentists
2223	Veterinarians
2224	Pharmacists
2225	Speech therapists
2229	Health professionals not elsewhere classified
223	Nursing and midwifery professionals
2231	Midwives
2232	Head nurses
2233	Emergency room nurses
2234	Paediatric nurses
2235	District nurses
2236	Other nursing professionals
23	Teaching professionals
231	College, university and higher education teaching professionals
2310	College, university and higher education teaching professionals
232	Secondary education teaching professionals
2321	Teaching professionals, academic subjects
2322	Vocational teaching professionals
2323	Teaching professionals, artistic and practical subjects
233	Primary education teaching professionals
2330	Primary education teaching professionals
234	Special education teaching professionals
2340	Special education teaching professionals
235	Other teaching professionals
2351	Education methods specialists and related professionals
2359	Teaching professionals not elsewhere classified
24	Other professionals
241	Business professionals
2411	Accountants
2412	Personnel and careers professionals
2413	Market research analysts and related professionals

2414 Organisational analysts
2419 Business professionals not elsewhere classified
242 Legal professionals
2421 Lawyers
2422 Judges
2423 Corporate legal officers
2429 Legal professionals not elsewhere classified
243 Archivists, librarians and related information professionals
2431 Archivists and curators
2432 Librarians and related information professionals
244 Social science and linguistics professionals (except social work professionals)
2441 Economists
2442 Sociologists, archaeologists and related professionals
2443 Philosophers, historians and political scientists
2444 Philologists, translators and interpreters
245 Writers and creative or performing artists
2451 Authors, journalists and related professionals
2452 Sculptors, painters and related artists
2453 Composers, musicians and singers
2454 Choreographers and dancers
2455 Film, stage and related actors and directors
2456 Designers
246 Religious professionals
2460 Religious professionals
247 Public service administrative professionals
2470 Public service administrative professionals
248 Administrative professionals of special-interest organisations
2480 Administrative professionals of special-interest organisations
249 Psychologists, social work and related professionals
2491 Psychologists and related professionals
2492 Social work professionals

3 Technicians and associate professionals
31 Physical and engineering science associate professionals
311 Physical and engineering science technicians
3111 Chemical and physical science technicians
3112 Civil engineering technicians
3113 Electrical engineering technicians
3114 Electronics and telecommunications engineering technicians
3115 Mechanical engineering technicians
3116 Chemical engineering technicians
3117 Mining and metallurgical technicians
3118 Draughtspersons
3119 Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified
312 Computer associate professionals
3121 Computer assistants
3122 Computer equipment operators
313 Optical and electronic equipment operators
3131 Photographers
3132 Image and sound recording equipment operators
3133 Broadcasting and telecommunications equipment operators
3134 Medical equipment operators and technicians
314 Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians
3141 Ships' engineers
3142 Ships' deck officers and pilots
3143 Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals
3144 Air traffic controllers

3145 Air traffic safety technicians
315 Safety and quality inspectors
3151 Building and fire inspectors
3152 Safety, health and quality inspectors

32 Life science and health associate professionals
321 Agronomy and forestry technicians
3211 Agronomy and horticultural technicians
3212 Forestry technicians
322 Health associate professionals (except nursing)
3221 Occupational therapists
3222 Hygienists, health and environmental officers
3223 Dieticians
3224 Optometrists and opticians
3225 Dental hygienists
3226 Physiotherapists and related associate professionals
3227 Veterinary assistants
3228 Pharmaceutical assistants
3229 Health associate professionals not elsewhere classified
323 Nursing associate professionals
3231 Medical care nurses
3232 Operating theatre nurses
3233 Geriatric nurses
3234 Psychiatric nurses
3235 Radiology nurses
3239 Nursing associate professionals not elsewhere classified
324 Life science technicians
3240 Life science technicians

33 Teaching associate professionals
331 Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals
3310 Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals
332 Other teaching associate professionals
3320 Other teaching associate professionals

34 Other associate professionals
341 Finance and sales associate professionals
3411 Securities and finance dealers and brokers
3412 Insurance representatives
3413 Estate agents
3414 Travel consultants and organisers
3415 Technical and commercial sales representatives
3416 Buyers
3417 Appraisers, valuers and auctioneers
3418 Banking associate professionals
3419 Finance and sales associate professionals not elsewhere classified
342 Business services agents and trade brokers
3421 Trade brokers
3422 Clearing and forwarding agents
3423 Employment agents and labour contractors
3429 Business services agents and trade brokers not elsewhere classified
343 Administrative associate professionals
3431 Administrative secretaries and related associate professionals
3432 Legal and related business associate professionals
3433 Bookkeepers
344 Customs, tax and related government associate professionals
3441 Customs and border inspectors

3442 Government tax and excise officials
3443 Government social benefits officials
3449 Customs, tax and related government associate professionals not elsewhere classified
345 Police officers and detectives
3450 Police officers and detectives
346 Social work associate professionals
3461 Social workers and related associate professionals
3462 Recreation officers and related associate professionals
347 Artistic, entertainment and sports associate professionals
3471 Decorators and commercial designers
3472 Radio, television and other announcers
3473 Street, night-club and related musicians, singers and dancers
3474 Clowns, magicians, acrobats and related associate professionals
3475 Athletes, sportspersons and related associate professionals
3476 Property managers and related associate professionals
348 Religious associate professionals
3480 Religious associate professionals

4 Clerks
41 Office clerks
411 Office secretaries and data entry operators
4111 Data entry operators
4112 Office secretaries
412 Numerical clerks
4120 Numerical clerks
413 Stores and transport clerks
4131 Stock clerks and storekeepers
4132 Transport clerks
414 Library and filing clerks
4140 Library and filing clerks
415 Mail carriers and sorting clerks
4150 Mail carriers and sorting clerks
419 Other office clerks
4190 Other office clerks

42 Customer services clerks
421 Cashiers, tellers and related clerks
4211 Cashiers and ticket clerks
4212 Tellers and other counter clerks
4213 Croupiers and related clerks
4214 Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
4215 Debt-collectors and related workers
422 Client information clerks
4221 Travel agency and related clerks
4222 Receptionists
4223 Telephone switchboard operators
4224 Transport information clerks

5 Service workers and shop sales workers
51 Personal and protective services workers
511 Travel attendants and related workers
5111 Travel attendants and travel stewards
5112 Transport conductors
5113 Travel guides
512 Housekeeping and restaurant services workers
5121 Housekeepers and related workers
5122 Cooks

5123	Waiters, waitresses and bartenders
513	Personal care and related workers
5131	Child-care workers
5132	Assistant nurses and hospital ward assistants
5133	Home-based personal care and related workers
5134	Attendants, psychiatric care
5135	Dental nurses
5139	Personal care and related workers not elsewhere classified
514	Other personal services workers
5141	Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
5142	Undertakers
5149	Personal services workers not elsewhere classified
515	Protective services workers
5151	Fire-fighters
5152	Security guards and patrolmen
5153	Prison guards
5159	Protective services workers not elsewhere classified
52	Models, salespersons and demonstrators
521	Fashion and other models
5210	Fashion and other models
522	Shop and stall salespersons and demonstrators
5221	Shop salespersons, food stores
5222	Shop salespersons, non-food stores
5223	Café-keepers
5224	Salespersons, stalls
5225	Salespersons, petrol stations
5226	Salespersons, cars, boats and caravans
5227	Demonstrators and telephone salespersons
6	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
61	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
611	Market gardeners and crop growers
6111	Field crop and vegetable growers
6112	Horticultural and nursery growers
6113	Gardeners, parks and grounds
612	Animal producers and related workers
6121	Dairy and livestock producers
6122	Poultry producers
6129	Animal producers and related workers not elsewhere classified
613	Crop and animal producers
6130	Crop and animal producers
614	Forestry and related workers
6140	Forestry and related workers
615	Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
6151	Aquatic-life cultivation workers
6152	Fishery workers
6153	Hunters and trappers
7	Craft and related trades workers
71	Extraction and building trades workers
711	Miners, shotfirers, stone cutters and carvers
7111	Miners, shotfirers and quarry workers
7112	Stone splitters, cutters and carvers
712	Building frame and related trades workers
7121	Bricklayers, stonemasons and tile setters
7122	Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers

7123 Carpenters and joiners
7124 Rail and road construction workers
7129 Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified
713 Building finishers and related trades workers
7131 Roofers
7132 Floor layers
7133 Insulation workers
7134 Glaziers
7135 Plumbers
7136 Building and related electricians
7137 Building caretakers
7139 Building finishers and related trade workers not elsewhere classified
714 Painters, building structure cleaners and related trades workers
7141 Painters and related workers
7142 Varnishers and related painters
7143 Building structure cleaners

72 Metal, machinery and related trades workers
721 Metal moulders, welders, sheet-metal workers, structural-metal preparers and related trades workers

7211 Metal moulders
7212 Welders and flamecutters
7213 Sheet-metal workers
7214 Structural-metal preparers and erectors
7215 Riggers and cable splicers
7216 Underwater workers
722 Blacksmiths, tool-makers and related trades workers
7221 Blacksmiths, hammer-smiths and forging-press workers
7222 Tool-makers and related workers
7223 Machine-tool setters and setter-operators
7224 Metal wheel-grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
723 Machinery mechanics and fitters
7231 Motor vehicle mechanics and fitters
7232 Aircraft engine mechanics and fitters
7233 Agricultural- or industrial-machinery mechanics and fitters
724 Electrical and electronic equipment mechanics and fitters
7241 Electrical mechanics fitters and servicers
7242 Electronics mechanics, fitters and servicers
7243 Electrical line installers, repairers and cable jointers

73 Precision, handicraft, craft printing and related trades workers
731 Precision workers in metal and related materials
7311 Precision-instrument makers and repairers
7312 Musical-instrument makers and tuners
7313 Jewellery and precious-metal workers
732 Potters, glass-makers and related trades workers
7321 Abrasive wheel formers, potters and related workers
7322 Glass-makers, cutters, grinders and finishers
7323 Glass engravers and etchers
7324 Glass, ceramics and related decorative painters
733 Handicraft workers in wood, textile, leather and related materials
7330 Handicraft workers in wood, textile, leather and related materials
734 Craft printing and related trades workers
7341 Compositors, desktop operators and related workers
7342 Printing engravers and etchers
7343 Bookbinders and related workers
7344 Silk-screen, block and craft textile printers

74 Other craft and related trades workers
741 Food processing and related trades workers
7411 Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers
7412 Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionery makers
7413 Food and beverage tasters and graders
742 Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers
7421 Cabinet-makers and related workers
7422 Basketry weavers, brush makers and related workers
743 Garment and related trades workers
7431 Tailors, dressmakers and hatters
7432 Furriers and related workers
7433 Textile, leather and related pattern-makers and cutters
7434 Sewers and related workers
7435 Upholsterers and related workers
744 Pelt, leather and shoemaking trades workers
7441 Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
7442 Shoe-makers and related workers

8 Plant and machine operators and assemblers
81 Stationary-plant and related operators
811 Mineral-processing-plant operators
8111 Mineral-ore- and stone-processing-plant operators
8112 Well drillers and borers and related workers
812 Metal-processing-plant operators
8121 Ore and metal furnace operators
8122 Metal melters and rolling-mill operators
8123 Metal-heat-treating-plant operators
8124 Metal drawers and extruders
8125 Casters and coremakers
813 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators
8130 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators
814 Wood-processing- and papermaking-plant operators
8141 Wood-processing-plant operators
8142 Veneer sheet and fibreboard plant operators
8143 Paper-pulp plant operators
8144 Papermaking-plant operators
815 Chemical-processing-plant operators
8150 Chemical-processing-plant operators
816 Power-production and related plant operators
8160 Power-production and related plant operators
817 Industrial-robot operators
8170 Industrial-robot operators

82 Machine operators and assemblers
821 Metal- and mineral-products machine operators
8211 Machine-tool operators
8212 Cement and other mineral products machine operators
822 Chemical-products machine operators
8221 Pharmaceutical- and toiletry-products machine operators
8222 Ammunition- and explosive-products machine operators
8223 Metal finishing-, plating- and coating-machine operators
8224 Photographic-products machine operators
8229 Chemical-products machine operators not elsewhere classified
823 Rubber- and plastic-products machine operators
8231 Rubber-products machine operators
8232 Plastic-products machine operators

824 Wood-products machine operators
8240 Wood-products machine operators
825 Printing-, binding- and paper-products machine operators
8251 Printing-machine operators
8252 Bookbinding-machine operators
8253 Paper-products machine operators
826 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine operators
8261 Fibre-preparing-, spinning- and winding-machine operators
8262 Weaving- and knitting-machine operators
8263 Sewing-machine operators
8264 Bleaching-, dyeing- and cleaning-machine operators
8265 Shoemaking- and related machine operators
8269 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine operators not elsewhere classified
827 Food and related products machine operators
8271 Meat- and fish-processing-machine operators
8272 Dairy-products machine operators
8273 Grain- and spice-milling-machine operators
8274 Baked-goods, cereal and chocolate-products machine operators
8275 Fruit-, vegetable- and nut-processing-machine operators
8276 Sugar production machine operators
8277 Tea-, coffee- and cocoa-processing-machine operators
8278 Brewers, wine and other beverage machine operators
8279 Tobacco production machine operators
828 Assemblers
8281 Mechanical-machinery assemblers
8282 Electrical- and electronic-equipment assemblers
8283 Metal-, rubber- and plastic-products assemblers
8284 Wood and related products assemblers
8285 Paperboard, textile and related products assemblers
829 Other machine operators and assemblers
8290 Other machine operators and assemblers

83 Drivers and mobile-plant operators
831 Locomotive-engine drivers and related worker
8311 Locomotive-engine drivers
8312 Railway brakemen, signallers and shunters
832 Motor-vehicle drivers
8321 Car, taxi and van drivers
8322 Bus and tram drivers
8323 Heavy truck and lorry drivers
833 Agricultural and other mobile-plant operators
8331 Motorised farm and forestry plant operators
8332 Earth-moving- and related plant operators
8333 Crane, hoist and related plant operators
8334 Lifting-truck operators
834 Ships' deck crews and related workers
8340 Ships' deck crews and related workers

9 Elementary occupations
91 Sales and services elementary occupations
911 Street vendors and market salespersons
9110 Street vendors and market salespersons
912 Helpers and cleaners
9121 Domestic helpers and cleaners
9122 Helpers and cleaners in offices, hotels and other establishments
9123 Window cleaners
913 Helpers in restaurants

9130 Helpers in restaurants
914 Doorkeepers, newspaper and package deliverers and related workers
9141 Newspaper and package deliverers
9142 Doorkeepers and related workers
9143 Vending-machine money collectors, meter readers and related workers
915 Garbage collectors and related labourers
9150 Garbage collectors and related labourers
919 Other sales and services elementary occupations
9190 Other sales and services elementary occupations

92 Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
921 Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
9210 Agricultural, fishery and related labourers

93 Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport
931 Mining and construction labourers
9310 Mining and construction labourers
932 Manufacturing labourers
9320 Manufacturing labourers
933 Transport labourers and freight handlers
9330 Transport labourers and freight handlers

0 Armed forces
01 Armed forces
011 Armed forces
0110 Armed forces

- 09 Christian
- 10 Catholic
- 11 Greek Catholic
- 20 Jewish
- 30 Moslem
- 40 Baptist
- 41 Methodist
- 42 Lutheran
- 43 Presbyterian
- 44 Anglican
- 45 URC/ Congregational
- 46 Episcopal
- 47 Uniting church
- 48 Other protestant communities
- 49 Protestants
- 50 Shinto
- 51 Hindu
- 52 Buddhist
- 53 Sikh
- 54 Orthodox
- 55 United Church of Canada
- 61 Brethren
- 62 Pentecostal
- 63 Mormon
- 64 Salvation Army
- 65 Seventh Day Adventis
- 66 Ratana
- 90 None
- 91 No denom given
- 92 Oth Christ religion/Ringatu
- 93 Other non-christian
- 94 Other n classified
- 95 No religion
- 97 Refused
- 98 Can't choose/Doesn't apply
- 99 No answer

- 01 Anglican
- 02 Assemblies of God
- 03 Baptist
- 04 Brethren
- 05 Buddhist
- 06 Catholic
- 07 Christian
- 08 Jehovahis Witness
- 09 Jewish
- 10 Hindu
- 11 Lutheran
- 12 Mormon
- 13 Methodist
- 15 Orthodox
- 16 Pentecostal
- 17 Presbyterian
- 18 Protestants
- 19 Ratana
- 20 Ringatu
- 21 Salvation Army
- 22 Seventh Day Adventis
- 23 Episcopal
- 24 No religion
- 26 Uniting church
- 28 Quaker
- 29 Atheist
- 30 Reformed
- 31 Christadelphian
- 32 Spiritual
- 33 Elim
- 34 Gods Elect
- 36 Zoroastrian
- 37 Assyrian
- 99 No answer

01 Roman Catholic
02 Iglesia Ni Cristo
03 Aglipayan
04 Born Again
05 Islam
06 Living Water
07 Iglesia Ng Diyos
08 Jehovahis Witness
10 Mormon
11 Baptist
12 Protestants
13 Church of christ
14 Christian
15 Evangelical
17 Adventist
20 Hindu
21 Pentecostal
23 Methodist
25 Calagan
29 Uccp
32 Filipino Holy Spirit Catholic ch
34 Jesus Miracle Crusade
36 4-Square
43 Filipinista
45 Assemblies of God
46 Save by Grace full
90 None
96 Can't choose/Doesn't apply
97 Refused

V3.- Country

(V3)

- [02] Germany West - D-W
- [03] Germany East - D-E
- [04] Great Britain - GB
- [06] United States - USA
- [08] Hungary - H
- [09] Italy - I
- [11] Netherlands - NL
- [12] Norway - N
- [13] Sweden - S
- [14] Czech Republic - CZ
- [15] Slovenia - SLO
- [16] Poland - PL
- [17] Bulgaria - BG
- [18] Russia - RUS
- [19] New Zealand - NZ
- [20] Canada - CDN
- [21] Philippines - RP
- [22] Israel (Jews) - ILJ
- [23] Israel (Arabs) - ILA
- [24] Japan - J
- [25] Spain - E
- [27] France - F
- [28] Cyprus - CY
- [29] Portugal - P
- [30] Denmark - DK
- [31] Switzerland - CH
- [32] Bangladesh - BUP

Q1.- Which of the things on the following list would you like to spend more time on,....

- (V4) a. Time in a paid job?
- (V5) b. Time doing household work?
- (V6) c. Time with your family?
- (V7) d. Time with your friends?
- (V8) e. Time in leisure activities?

- [1] Much more time
- [2] A bit more time
- [3] Same time as now
- [4] A bit less time
- [5] Much less time
- [7] Refused
- [8] Can't choose/Doesn't apply
- [9] No answer

Q2.- How much you agree or disagree with each statement, thinking of work in general

(V9) A job is just a way of earning money - no more.

(V10) I would enjoy having a paid job even if I did not need the money.

(V11) Work is a person's most important activity.

[1] Strongly agree

[2] Agree

[3] Neither agree nor disagree

[4] Disagree

[5] Strongly disagree

[7] Refused

[8] Can't choose/Doesn't apply

[9] No answer

Q3.- Are you the person responsible for doing the general domestic duties

(V12)

[1] Yes, I am mainly responsible

[2] Yes, I am equally responsible with someone else

[3] No, someone else is mainly responsible

[7] Refused

[8] Can't choose/Doesn't apply

[9] No answer

Q4.- How important each item you personally think it is in a job

(V13) a. Job security

(V14) b. High income

(V15) c. Good opportunities for advancement.

(V16) d. An interesting job

(V17) e. A job that allows someone to work independently.

(V18) f. A job that allows someone to help other people.

(V19) g. A job that is useful to society.

(V20) h. A job that allows someone to decide their times or days of work.

[1] Very important

[2] Important

[3] Neither important nor unimportant

[4] Not important

[5] Not important at all

[7] Refused

[8] Can't choose/Doesn't apply

[9] No answer

Q5.- In deciding on pay for two people doing the same kind of work, how important should be..

- (V21) a. How well the person does the job
- (V22) b. The person's family responsibilities
- (V23) c. The person's education and formal qualifications
- (V24) d. How long the person has been with the firm

- [1] Essential
- [2] Very Important
- [3] Fairly important
- [4] Not very important
- [5] Not important at all
- [7] Refused
- [8] Can't choose/Doesn't apply
- [9] No answer

Q6.- Do you think new technologies will over the next few years....

(V25)

- [1] Greatly increase the number of jobs
- [2] Slight increase the number of jobs
- [3] Make no difference to the number of jobs
- [4] Slightly reduce the number of jobs
- [5] Greatly reduce the number of jobs
- [7] Refused
- [8] Can't choose/Doesn't apply
- [9] No answer

Q7.- Do you think that the introduction of new technologies in country over the next few years will make work...

(V26)

- [1] Much more interesting
- [2] A little more interesting
- [3] Neither more nor less interesting
- [4] A little less interesting
- [5] Much less interesting
- [7] Refused
- [8] Can't choose/Doesn't apply
- [9] No answer

Q8.- Which of the following kinds of jobs you personally choose

(V27) a. I would choose being an employee or self-employed

- [1] Being an employee
- [2] Being self-employed
- [7] Refused
- [8] Can't choose/Doesn't apply
- [9] No answer

(V28) b. I would choose working in a small firm or in a large firm

- [1] Working in a small firm
- [2] Working in a large firm
- [7] Refused
- [8] Can't choose/Doesn't apply
- [9] No answer

(V29) b. I would choose working in a private business or civil service

- [1] Working in a private business
- [2] Working for the government or civil service
- [7] Refused
- [8] Can't choose/Doesn't apply
- [9] No answer

Q9.- Which of the following work situation would you prefer

(V30)

- [1] A full-time job
- [2] A part-time job
- [3] A job with less than 10 hours a week
- [4] No paid job at all
- [7] Refused
- [8] Can't choose/Doesn't apply
- [9] No answer

Q10.- How easy or difficult to you think it would be for you to find an acceptable job

(V31)

- [1] Very easy
- [2] Fairly easy
- [3] Neither easy nor difficult
- [4] Fairly difficult
- [5] Very difficult
- [7] Refused
- [8] Can't choose/Doesn't apply
- [9] No answer

Q11.- Are you currently working for pay

(V32)

- [1] Yes
- [2] No
- [7] Refused
- [9] No answer

Q12.- Which of the followings statements best describes your feeling about your job

(V33)

- [1] I only work as hard as I have to
- [2] I work hard, but not that it interferes with the rest of my life
- [3] I make a point of doing the best work I can
- [7] Refused
- [8] Can't choose/Doesn't apply
- [9] No answer

Q13.- Which of the following choices would you prefer

(V34)

- [1] Work longer hours and earn more money
- [2] Work the same number of hours and earn the same money
- [3] Work fewer hours and earn less money
- [7] Refused
- [8] Can't choose/Doesn't apply
- [9] No answer

Q14.- How much you agree or disagree that these statements apply to your job

- (V35) a. My job is secure
- (V36) b. My income is high
- (V37) c. My opportunities for advancement are high
- (V38) d. My job is interesting
- (V39) e. I can work independently?
- (V40) f. In my job I can help other people
- (V41) g. My job is useful to society

- [1] Strongly agree
- [2] Agree
- [3] Neither agree nor disagree
- [4] Disagree
- [5] Strongly disagree
- [7] Refused
- [8] Can't choose/Doesn't apply
- [9] No answer

Q15.- How often each item applies to your work

- (V42) a. Do you come home from work exhausted
- (V43) b. Do you have to do hard physical work
- (V44) c. Do you find your work stressful
- (V45) d. Do you work in dangerous conditions

- [1] Always
- [2] Often
- [3] Sometimes
- [4] Hardly ever
- [5] Never
- [7] Refused
- [8] Can't choose/Doesn't apply
- [9] No answer

Q16.- Which of the following statements best describe how your working hours are decided

(V46)

- [1] Starting and finishing times are decided by my employer
- [2] I can decide the time I start and finish work
- [3] I am entirely free to decide when I start and finish work
- [7] Refused
- [8] Can't choose/Doesn't apply
- [9] No answer

Q17.- Which of the following statements best describes where you work

(V47)

- [1] I usually work in one place away from home
- [2] I usually work at home
- [3] I usually work part of the week at home and part at one place away from home
- [4] I usually work in a variety of places
- [7] Refused
- [8] Can't choose/Doesn't apply
- [9] No answer

Q18.- Which of the following describes your job situation

(V48)

- [1] It is a job with no written contract
- [2] It is a fixed-term job lasting less than 12 months
- [3] It is a fixed term job lasting for one year or more
- [4] It is a job with no set time limit
- [7] Refused
- [8] Can't choose/Doesn't apply
- [9] No answer
- [0] Not applicable

Q19.- How much of your past work experience and/or job skills can you make use of in your present job

(V49)

- [1] Almost none
- [2] A little
- [3] A lot
- [4] Almost all
- [5] No previous work exp
- [7] Refused
- [8] Can't choose/Doesn't apply
- [9] No answer

Q20.- How important would you say each of the following was in developing these skills

(V50) a. School, college or university

(V51) b. Training or experience gained in my present or a previous job.

- [1] Very important
- [2] Important
- [3] Neither important nor unimportant
- [4] Not important
- [5] Not important at all
- [7] Refused
- [8] Can't choose/Doesn't apply
- [9] No answer

Q21.- How would you describe relations at your workplace

(V52) a. Between management and employees

(V53) b. Between workmates/colleagues

- [1] Very good
- [2] Quite good
- [3] Neither good nor bad
- [4] Quite bad
- [5] Very bad
- [7] Refused
- [8] Can't choose/Doesn't apply
- [9] No answer

Q22.- How satisfied are you in your job

(V54)

- [01] Completely satisfied
- [02] Very satisfied
- [03] Fairly satisfied
- [04] Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
- [05] Fairly dissatisfied
- [06] Very dissatisfied
- [07] Completely dissatisfied
- [08] Can't choose/Doesn't apply
- [09] No answer
- [10] Refused

Q23.- To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements

(V55) a. I am willing to work harder than I have to in order to help the firm or organization I work for succeed.

(V56) b. I am proud to be working for my firm or organization.

(V57) c. Given the chance, I would change my present type of work for something different.

(V58) d. I would turn down another job that offered quite a bit more pay in order to stay with this organization.

(V59) e. I am proud of the type of work I do.

- [1] Strongly agree
- [2] Agree
- [3] Neither agree nor disagree
- [4] Disagree
- [5] Strongly disagree
- [7] Refused
- [8] Can't choose/Doesn't apply
- [9] No answer

Q24.- About how many days have you been absent from work in the last 6 months

(V60)

- [1] More than 20 days
- [2] 11 to 20 days
- [3] 6 to 10 days
- [4] 1 to 5 days
- [5] None
- [7] Refused
- [8] Can't choose/Doesn't apply
- [9] No answer

Q25.- How likely is it that you will try to find a job with another firm or organization within the next 12 months

(V61)

- [1] Very likely
- [2] Likely
- [3] Unlikely
- [4] Very unlikely
- [7] Refused
- [8] Can't choose/Doesn't apply
- [9] No answer

Q26.- Do you worry about the possibilities of losing your job

(V62)

- [1] I worry a great deal
- [2] I worry to some extent
- [3] I worry a little
- [4] I don't worry at all
- [7] Refused
- [8] Can't choose/Doesn't apply
- [9] No answer

Q27.- Have you ever had a paid job for one year or more

(V63)

- [1] Yes
- [2] No
- [7] Refused
- [8] Can't choose/Doesn't apply
- [9] No answer

Q28.- When did your last paid job end

(V64R)

- [1] 1914-1977
- [2] 1978-1987
- [3] 1988
- [4] 1989
- [5] 1990
- [6] 1991
- [7] 1992
- [8] 1993
- [9] 1994
- [10] 1995
- [11] 1996
- [12] 1997
- [13] 1998
- [14] 1999
- [97] Refused
- [98] Can't choose/Doesn't apply
- [99] No answer

Q29.- What was the main reason that your job ended

(V65)

- [01] I reached retirement age
- [02] I retired early, by choice
- [03] I retired early, not by choice
- [04] I became disabled
- [05] My place of work shut down
- [06] I was dismissed
- [07] My term of employment/contract ended
- [08] Family responsibilities
- [09] I got married
- [10] Others
- [97] Refused
- [98] Can't choose/Doesn't apply
- [99] No answer

Q30.- Would you like to have a paid job, either now or in the future

(V66)

- [1] Yes
- [2] No
- [7] Refused
- [8] Can't choose/Doesn't apply
- [9] No answer
- [0] Not applicable

Q31.- How likely do you think it is that you would find a job

(V67)

- [1] Very likely
- [2] Likely
- [3] Unlikely
- [4] Very unlikely
- [7] Refused
- [8] Can't choose/Doesn't apply
- [9] No answer

Q32.- Are you currently looking for a job

(V68)

- [1] Yes
- [2] No
- [7] Refused
- [8] Can't choose/Doesn't apply
- [9] No answer

Q33.- Thinking about the last 12 months, have you done any of the following in order to find a job

- (V69) a. Registered at a public employment agency
- (V70) b. Registered at a private employment agency
- (V71) c. Answered advertisement for jobs
- (V72) d. Advertised for a job in newspaper or journals
- (V73) e. Applied directly to employers
- (V74) f. Asked relatives, friends, or colleagues to help you find a job

- [1] No
- [2] Yes, once or twice
- [3] Yes, more than twice
- [7] Refused
- [8] Can't choose/Doesn't apply
- [9] No answer

Q34.- What is your main source of economic support

(V75)

- [1] Pension
- [2] Unemployment benefits
- [3] Spouse/partner
- [4] Other family members
- [5] Social assistance/welfare
- [6] Occasional work
- [7] Other
- [8] Can't choose/Doesn't apply
- [09] No answer
- [10] Refused

D1.- R's SEX

(SEX)

- [1] Male
- [2] Female
- [9] NA, refused

D2A.- R's AGE

(AGE)

- [16] 16 years
- [17] 17 years
- [18] 18 years
- [19] 19 years
- [20] 20 years
- [21] 21 years
- [22] 22 years
- [23] 23 years
- [24] 24 years
- [25] 25 years
- [26] 26 years
- [27] 27 years
- [28] 28 years
- [29] 29 years
- [30] 30 years
- [31] 31 years
- [32] 32 years
- [33] 33 years
- [34] 34 years
- [35] 35 years
- [36] 36 years
- [37] 37 years
- [38] 38 years
- [39] 39 years

[40] 40 years
[41] 41 years
[42] 42 years
[43] 43 years
[44] 44 years
[45] 45 years
[46] 46 years
[47] 47 years
[48] 48 years
[49] 49 years
[50] 50 years
[51] 51 years
[52] 52 years
[53] 53 years
[54] 54 years
[55] 55 years
[56] 56 years
[57] 57 years
[58] 58 years
[59] 59 years
[60] 60 years
[61] 61 years
[62] 62 years
[63] 63 years
[64] 64 years
[65] 65 years
[66] 66 years
[67] 67 years
[68] 68 years
[69] 69 years
[70] 70 years
[71] 71 years
[72] 72 years
[73] 73 years
[74] 74 years
[75] 75 years
[76] 76 years
[77] 77 years
[78] 78 years
[79] 79 years
[80] 80 years
[81] 81 years
[82] 82 years
[83] 83 years
[84] 84 years
[85] 85 years
[86] 86 years
[87] 87 years
[88] 88 years
[89] 89 years
[90] 90 years
[91] 91 years
[92] 92 years
[93] 93 years
[94] 94 years
[95] 95 years
[96] 96 years
[97] 97 years
[99] No answer

D2B.- R's AGE

(AGE_INT)

- [01] Up to 17
- [02] 18 to 24
- [03] 25 to 34
- [04] 35 to 44
- [05] 45 to 54
- [06] 55 to 64
- [07] 65 to 74
- [08] 75 and more
- [99] NA, refused

D3.- R's Marital status

(MARITAL)

- [1] Married or living as married
- [2] Widowed
- [3] Divorced
- [4] Separated
- [5] Single
- [9] NA, refused

D4.- Steady life partner: Living together with partner

(COHAB)

- [1] Yes
- [2] No
- [8] Can't choose/Doesn't apply
- [9] NA, refused
- [0] Not applicable

D5.- R's Education I: years in school

(EDUCYRS)

[01] 01 years
[02] 02 years
[03] 03 years
[04] 04 years
[05] 05 years
[06] 06 years
[07] 07 years
[08] 08 years
[09] 09 years
[10] 10 years
[11] 11 years
[12] 12 years
[13] 13 years
[14] 14 years
[15] 15 years
[16] 16 years
[17] 17 years
[18] 18 years
[19] 19 years
[20] 20 years
[21] 21 years
[22] 22 years
[23] 23 years
[24] 24 years
[25] 25 years
[26] 26 years
[27] 27 years
[28] 28 years
[29] 29 years
[30] 30 years
[31] 31 years
[32] 32 years
[33] 33 years
[34] 34 years
[35] 35 years
[36] 36 years
[37] 37 years
[38] 38 years
[40] 40 years
[50] 50 years
[70] 70 years
[94] Only compulsory
[95] Still school
[96] Still college, uni
[97] No form school
[98] Can't choose/Doesn't apply
[99] No answer
[00] Not available

D5A.- R's Education I: years in school (recoded in categories)

(EDUCY_IN)

[01] 1 - 7 years
[02] 8 - 11 years
[03] 12 - 15 years
[04] 16 - 19 years
[05] 20 years or more
[94] Only compulsory
[95] Still school
[96] Still college, uni
[97] No form school
[98] Can't choose/Doesn't apply
[99] No answer
[00] Not available

D6.- R's EDUCATION II: CATEGORIES

(DEGREE) Aggregated scale

[1] None
[2] Incomplete primary
[3] Primary completed
[4] Incomplete secondary
[5] Secondary completed
[6] Incomplete University
[7] University degree completed
[8] Other
[9] No answer
[0] NAV

[CH]

(CH_DEGR) Country Specific: [CH]

[01] Keine Ausbildung abg
[02] Ist noch in der obli
[03] Obligatorische Schul
[04] Anlehre (in Betrieb)
[05] Berufslehre, BMS
[06] Vollzeitberufsschule
[07] Berufsmaturität
[08] Diplommittelschule
[09] Maturitätsschule, Le
[10] 1-2 jährige Handelss
[11] Höh. Berufsausb. mit M
[12] Techniker- oder Fach
[13] Höhere Fachschule, H
[14] Universität, Hochsch
[15] Andere Ausbildung
[99] Keine Antwort

[CZ]

(CZ_DEGR) Country Specific: [CZ]

- [1] Incomplete primary
- [2] Primary
- [3] Vocational School
- [4] Secondary, no diploma
- [5] Secondary, Technical dip
- [6] Secondary, Academic dip
- [7] Incompleted University
- [8] University completed

[D-E],[D-W]

(D_DEGR) Country Specific: [D-E],[D-W]

- [1] Keinen Abschlu
- [2] Volks/Hauptschule
- [3] Mittler Reife
- [4] Fachhochschulreife
- [5] Abitur
- [6] Fachhochschulabschlu
- [7] University
- [8] Andere
- [9] No answer

[GB]

(GB_DEGR) Country Specific: [GB]

- [1] No secondary qualifica
- [2] CSE or equivalent
- [3] O-level or equivalent
- [4] A-level or equivalent
- [5] Higher education bel
- [6] Degree
- [7] Foreign or other
- [8] DK/NA

[J]

(J_DEGR) Country Specific: [J]

- [1] Secondary completed
- [2] High school completed
- [3] Junior college completed
- [4] Finished university
- [5] Still at high school
- [6] Still at junior college
- [99] Not available

[NL]

(NL_DEGR) Country Specific: [NL]: EDUCATIONAL LEVEL LAST FOLLOWED

- [1] Primary
- [2] Primary completed + training
- [3] Extended
- [4] Extended + training
- [5] Secondary
- [6] Sec. + Training
- [7] University

(NL_DEG1) Country Specific: [NL]: EDUCATIONAL LEVEL LAST COMPLETED

- [1] Primary
- [2] Extended
- [3] Secondary
- [4] University
- [5] None of these

[S]

(S_DEGR) Country Specific: [S]

- [1] Primary or comprehensive school
- [2] Vocational school (post 1972)
- [3] Vocational school (pre 1972)
- [4] Folk high-school
- [5] Lower Secondary School
- [6] 3 or 4 years gymnasium
- [7] Higher Secondary School
- [8] University Studies without degree
- [9] University degree
- [99] Not available

[SLO]

(SLO_DEGR) Country Specific: [SLO]

- [1] Incomplete primary
- [2] Primary completed
- [3] Incpl Vocational
- [4] 2 or 3 years vocational
- [5] 4 years middle school
- [6] Incpl university
- [7] Higher degree completed
- [8] University completed
- [9] Not available

D13.- Respondent: current employment status - current economic position,
main source of living

(WRKST)

- [01] Full-time employed, main job
- [02] Part-time employed, main job
- [03] Less than part time
- [04] Helping family member
- [05] Unemployed
- [06] Student
- [07] Retired
- [08] Housewife
- [09] Permanently disabled
- [10] Other not in labour force
- [99] No answer
- [00] Nav

D14.- S-P: Current employment status - current economic position

(SPWRKST)

- [01] Full-time employed, main job
- [02] Part-time employed, main job
- [03] Less than part time
- [04] Helping family member
- [05] Unemployed
- [06] Student
- [07] Retired
- [08] Housewife
- [09] Permanently disabled
- [10] Other not in labour force
- [99] No answer
- [00] Not married

D15_88.- Respondent's Occupation: ISCO - International Code 1988

(ISCO88R)

- [01] Legislators, senior officials and managers (1000-1999)
- [02] Professionals (2000-2999)
- [03] Technicians and associate professionals (3000-3999)
- [04] Clerks (4000-4999)
- [05] Service workers and shop and market sales workers (5000-5999)
- [06] Skilled agricultural and fishery workers (6000-6999)
- [07] Craft and related trades workers (7000-7999)
- [08] Plant and machine operators and assemblers (8000-8999)
- [09] Elementary occupations (9000-9995)
- [10] Armed forces (110)
- [96] Not classified, Inadequate description etc (9996)
- [97] Refused (9997)
- [98] DK (9998)
- [99] NA (9999)
- [00] Nap;Nav (0)

D15_68.- Respondent's Occupation: ILO/ISCO - International Code 1968 3-digit

(ISCO68_3R)

- [1] Professional technical and related workers (codes 1-199)
- [2] Administrative and managerial workers (codes 200-299)
- [3] Clerical and related workers (codes 300-399)
- [4] Sales workers (codes 400-499)
- [5] Service workers (codes 500-599)
- [6] Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers, fishermen and hunters (codes 600-699)
- [7] Production and related workers, transport equipment operators and laborers (codes 700-989)
- [8] Not elsewhere classified (990-998)
- [9] NA (999)
- [0] Nav;Nap (0)

D16_F.- Respondent's Occupation: National specific occupation codes

[F]: French Classification of Occupation (PCS)

(F_OCCR)

- [1] Agricultural, Viticultural
- [2] Artisans, Detaillants
- [3] Professionals
- [4] Education, Technical
- [5] Administration
- [6] Construction, No qualification
- [0] NAP (not in labour force, never had a job); Not available etc

D16_GB.- Respondent's Occupation: National specific occupation codes

[GB] Standard Occupation Classification 2-digit SOC

(GB_OCCR)

- [01] Managers and administration
- [02] Professionals
- [03] Associative professionals and technicians
- [04] Clerical and secretarial occupations
- [05] Craft and related occupations
- [06] Personal and protective service occupations
- [07] Sales occupations
- [08] Plant and machine operatives
- [09] Other occupations
- [99] NA
- [00] NAP (not in labour force, never had a job); Not available etc

D16_J.- Respondent's Occupation: National specific occupation codes
[J]: Japan - 1-digit classification of occupation

(J_OCC)

- [01] Agricultural, forestry or fishery workers
- [02] Self-employed
- [03] Sales or service workers
- [04] Skilled workers
- [05] Manual workers (unskilled workers)
- [06] Clerical and Technical workers
- [07] Business operators or Managers
- [08] Specialists, Free-lancers. etc.
- [99] NAV
- [00] NAP (not in labour force, never had a job); etc

D17_88.- S-P's Occupation: ISCO - International Code 1988

(SPIS88R)

- [01] Legislators, senior officials and managers (1000-1999)
- [02] Professionals (2000-2999)
- [03] Technicians and associate professionals (3000-3999)
- [04] Clerks (4000-4999)
- [05] Service workers and shop and market sales workers (5000-5999)
- [06] Skilled agricultural and fishery workers (6000-6999)
- [07] Craft and related trades workers (7000-7999)
- [08] Plant and machine operators and assemblers (8000-8999)
- [09] Elementary occupations (9000-9995)
- [10] Armed forces (110)
- [96] Not classified, Inadequate description etc (9996)
- [97] Refused (9997)
- [98] DK (9998)
- [99] NA (9999)
- [00] Nap;Nav (0)

D17_68.- S-P's Occupation: ILO/ISCO - International Code 1968 3-digit

(SPIS68_3R)

- [1] Professional technical and related workers (codes 1-199)
- [2] Administrative and managerial workers (codes 200-299)
- [3] Clerical and related workers (codes 300-399)
- [4] Sales workers (codes 400-499)
- [5] Service workers (codes 500-599)
- [6] Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers, fishermen and hunters (codes 600-699)
- [7] Production and related workers, transport equipment operators and laborers (codes 700-989)
- [8] Not elsewhere classified (990-998)
- [9] NA (999)
- [0] Nav;Nap (0)

D18_BUP.- S-P Occupation: National specific occupation codes
[BUP]: Standard Occupation Classification 2-digit

(BUP_SPOC)

- [01] Government service
- [02] Private service
- [03] Government teacher
- [04] Private teacher
- [05] Researcher
- [06] Businessmen
- [07] Industrial labour
- [08] Day labour
- [09] Politician
- [10] Lawyer
- [11] Doctor
- [12] Engineer
- [13] Journalist
- [14] Farmer
- [15] Agri farmer
- [16] Student
- [17] Housewives
- [18] Unemployed
- [19] Others
- [97] Refused
- [98] DK
- [99] NA
- [00] NAP (No spous, no partner); Not available etc

D18_F.- S-P Occupation: National specific occupation codes
[F]: French Classification of Occupation (PCS)

(F_SPOCR)

- [1] Agricultural, Viticultural
- [2] Artesans, Detaillants
- [3] Professionals
- [4] Education, Technical
- [5] Administration
- [6] Construction, No qualification
- [0] NAP (not in labour force, never had a job); Not available etc

D18_GB.- S-P Occupation: National specific occupation codes
[GB]: Standard Occupation Classification 2-digit SOC

(GB_SPOCR)

- [01] Managers and administration
- [02] Professionals
- [03] Associative professionals and technicians
- [04] Clerical and secretarial occupations
- [05] Craft and related occupations
- [06] Personal and protective service occupations
- [07] Sales occupations
- [08] Plant and machine operatives
- [09] Other occupations
- [99] NA
- [00] NAP (not in labour force, never had a job); Not available etc

D20_88.- Father Occupation: ILO/ ISCO - International Code 1988

(FISCO88R)

- [01] Legislators, senior officials and managers (1000-1999)
- [02] Professionals (2000-2999)
- [03] Technicians and associate professionals (3000-3999)
- [04] Clerks (4000-4999)
- [05] Service workers and shop and market sales workers (5000-5999)
- [06] Skilled agricultural and fishery workers (6000-6999)
- [07] Craft and related trades workers (7000-7999)
- [08] Plant and machine operators and assemblers (8000-8999)
- [09] Elementary occupations (9000-9995)
- [10] Armed forces (110)
- [96] Not classified (9996)
- [97] Refused (9997)
- [98] DK, Inadequate description etc (9998)
- [99] NA (9999)
- [00] Nap;Nav (0)

D21.- R's Working for private - public sector

(WRKGOVT)

- [01] Works for government
- [02] Works for publicly owned firm/Cooperative/Non-profit organization
- [03] Does not work for government or publicly owned firm
- [08] Self employed
- [09] NA, don't know, can't choose, refused
- [00] Not applicable

D22.- In your (main) job are you an employee or self-employed?

(SELFEMP)

- [1] Self-employed
- [2] Work for someone else
- [9] NA, DK, refused
- [0] Not applicable

D23.- Do you have any employees, how many?

(NEMPL_IN)

- [1] 1 employee
- [2] 2-9 employees
- [3] 10-24 employees
- [4] 25-49 employees
- [5] 50-99 employees
- [6] 100 and more employees
- [7] No employee
- [9] NA
- [0] Nav; Nap; not in labor force, no self-employed

D25.- R's Hours worked weekly (recoded in categories)

(WRKH_INT)

- [01] Up to 10 hours
- [02] 11 - 20 hours
- [03] 21 - 30 hours
- [04] 31 - 35 hours
- [05] 36 - 40 hours
- [06] 41 - 50 hours
- [07] 51 - 60 hours
- [08] More than 60 hours
- [97] Refused
- [98] Don't know, cannot say
- [99] NA
- [00] Nav, Nap

D26.- In your main job, do you supervise or are you directly responsible for the work of other people?

(WRKSUP)

- [1] Yes, supervises
- [2] No, do no supervise
- [7] Refused
- [8] Don't know
- [9] NA
- [0] NAV, NAP (unemployed, not in labour force, never had a job, not working)

D27.- R's Supervise II - how many people?

(NWRKSUPR)

- [1] 1 person
- [2] 2-10
- [3] 11-100
- [4] 101-999
- [5] None
- [8] Don't know
- [9] NA
- [0] Nav, Nap

D28.- Size of workplace: (Recoded in categories)

(WRKSIZE)

- [01] 1-2 persons
- [02] 3-5
- [03] 6-9
- [04] 10-50
- [05] 51-100
- [06] 101-500
- [07] 501-1000
- [08] 1001-10000
- [09] > 10000
- [95] No employee
- [97] Refused
- [98] Don't know
- [99] NA
- [00] NAP

D33.- R's Earnings II: Categories

Bulgaria - BG

(BG_RINCR) Standard (BG)

- [01] 1-999 Leva
- [02] 1000-4999 Leva
- [03] 5000-9999 Leva
- [04] 10000-14999 Leva
- [05] 15000-19999 Leva
- [06] 20000-24999 Leva
- [07] 25000-49999 Leva
- [08] 50000-99999 Leva
- [09] 100000-999999 Leva
- [97] Refused Leva
- [98] Don't know, cannot say
- [99] NA
- [00] No income; NAV

Bangladesh - BUP

(BUP_RINCR) Standard (BUP)

- [01] 1 - 999 BDT
- [02] 1000 - 1999 BDT
- [03] 2000 - 2999 BDT
- [04] 3000 - 3999 BDT
- [05] 4000 - 5999 BDT
- [06] 6000 - 9999 BDT
- [07] 10000 - 14999 BDT
- [08] 15000 - 24999 BDT
- [09] 25000 - 49999 BDT
- [10] 50000 - 99999 BDT
- [11] 100000 - 199999 BDT
- [12] 200000 - 299999 BDT
- [13] 300000 - 999995 BDT
- [00] No income

Canada - CDN

(CDN_RINC) Standard (CDN)

- [1] Under \$15,000
- [2] \$15,000-24,999
- [3] \$25,000-34,999
- [4] \$35,000-44,999
- [5] \$45,000-54,999
- [6] \$55,000-64,999
- [7] \$65,000-74,999
- [8] \$75,000 +
- [9] Refused

Switzerland - CH
(CH_RINCR) Standard (CH)

- [01] 1 - 999 Francs
- [02] 1000 - 1999 Francs
- [03] 2000 - 2999 Francs
- [04] 3000 - 3999 Francs
- [05] 4000 - 4999 Francs
- [06] 5000 - 5999 Francs
- [07] 6000 - 6999 Francs
- [08] 7000 - 7999 Francs
- [09] 8000 - 8999 Francs
- [10] 9000 - 9999 Francs
- [11] 10000 - 11999 Francs
- [12] 12000 - 14999 Francs
- [13] 15000 - 19999 Francs
- [14] 20000 - 49999 Francs
- [97] Unreliable response
- [98] Don't know
- [99] No answer
- [00] No income

Cyprus - CY
(CY_RINCR) Standard (CY)

- [1] 1-99 Cypriot Pounds
- [2] 100-199 Cypriot Pounds
- [3] 200-399 Cypriot Pounds
- [4] 400-599 Cypriot Pounds
- [5] 600-799 Cypriot Pounds
- [6] 800-999 Cypriot Pounds
- [7] 1000-1499 Cypriot Pounds

Czech Republic -CZ
(CZ_RINCR) Standard (CZ)

- [01] 1-999 CZK
- [02] 1000-4999 CZK
- [03] 5000-9999 CZK
- [04] 10000-14999 CZK
- [05] 15000-19999 CZK
- [06] 20000-24999 CZK
- [07] 25000-49999 CZK
- [08] 50000-99999 CZK
- [09] 100000-999996 CZK
- [97] Refused
- [98] Don't know, cannot say
- [99] NA

Germany-West/East - D-W/D-E
(D_RINCR) Standard (D-W/D-E)

- [1] Under 1000 DM
- [2] 1,000-1,500 DM
- [3] 1,501-2,500 DM
- [4] 2,501-3,500 DM
- [5] 3,501-4,500 DM
- [6] 4,501-5,500 DM
- [7] 5,501-6,500 DM
- [9] NA

Denmark - DK
(DK_RINC) Standard (DK)

- [01] <100000 Kr
- [02] 100,000- 149,999 Kr
- [03] 150,000-199,999 Kr
- [04] 200,000-249,999 Kr
- [05] 250,000-299,999 Kr
- [06] 300,000-399,999 Kr
- [07] 400,000-499,999 Kr
- [08] 500,000-599,999 Kr
- [09] >600,000 Kr
- [10] No answer

Spain - E
(E_RINC) Standard (E)

- [0] <50000 ptas
- [1] 50,001- 75,000 ptas
- [2] 75,001-100,000 ptas
- [3] 100,001-150,000 ptas
- [4] 150,001-200,000 ptas
- [5] 200,001-275,000 ptas
- [6] 275,001-350,000 ptas
- [7] 350,001-500,000 ptas
- [8] >500,000 ptas
- [9] No answer

France - F
(F_RINC) Standard (F)

- [01] Less than 3000 Francs
- [02] From 3000 to 5000 Francs
- [03] From 5000 to 7000 Francs
- [04] From 7000 to 10000 Francs
- [05] From 10000 to 15000 Francs
- [06] From 15000 to 20000 Francs
- [07] From 20000 to 25000 Francs
- [08] From 25000 to 30000 Francs
- [09] From 30000 to 40000 Francs
- [10] From 40000 to 50000 Francs
- [11] More than 50000 Francs
- [99] No answer
- [00] No income; NAV

Great Britain - GB
(GB_RINC) Standard (GB)

- [03] <3999 Pounds
- [05] 4,000-5,999 Pounds
- [07] 6,000-7,999 Pounds
- [08] 8,000-9,999 Pounds
- [09] 10,000-11,999 Pounds
- [10] 12,000-14,999 Pounds
- [11] 15,000-17,999 Pounds
- [12] 18,000-19,999 Pounds
- [13] 20,000-22,999 Pounds
- [14] 23,000-25,999 Pounds
- [15] 26,000-28,999 Pounds
- [16] 29,000-31,999 Pounds
- [17] 32,000-34,999 Pounds
- [18] 35,000-37,999 Pounds
- [19] 38,000-40,999 Pounds
- [20] >41,000 Pounds
- [98] Dont Know
- [99] No answer
- [00] Not in paid work

Hungary - H
(H_RINCR) Standard (H)

- [1] 1000-4999 HUF
- [2] 5000-9999 HUF
- [3] 10000-19999 HUF
- [4] 20000-24999 HUF
- [5] 25000-49999 HUF
- [6] 50000-99999 HUF
- [7] 100000-999999 HUF
- [8] Don't know, cannot say
- [9] NA
- [0] No income; NAV

Italy - I
(I_RINCR) Standard (I)

- [01] 10000 - 15000 thousands Lire
- [02] 15001 - 20000 th. Lire
- [03] 20001 - 30000 th. Lire
- [04] 30001 - 40000 th. Lire
- [05] 40001 - 50000 th. Lire
- [06] 50001 - 60000 th. Lire
- [07] 60001 - 70000 th. Lire
- [08] 70001 - 80000 th. Lire
- [09] 80001 - 90000 th. Lire
- [10] 90001 - 100000 th. Lire
- [11] 100001 - 110000 th. Lire
- [12] 110001 - 120000 th. Lire
- [13] 120001 - 250000 th. Lire
- [99] No answer
- [00] No income, not in paid work; Nav

Israel (Arabs) - ILA
(ILA_RINC) Standard (IL_A)
Israel (Jews) - ILJ
(ILJ_RINC) Standard (IL_J)

- [1] Up to 2000 NIS
- [2] 2001-4000 NIS
- [3] 4001-6000 NIS
- [4] 6001-8000 NIS
- [5] 8001-10000 NIS
- [6] 10001-15000 NIS
- [7] 15000+ NIS
- [8] Refused
- [9] DK
- [0] No income; NAV

Japan - J
(J_RINCR) Standard (J)

- [01] 1 - 999999 Yen
- [02] 1000000 - 1999999 Yen
- [03] 2000000 - 2999999 Yen
- [04] 3000000 - 3999999 Yen
- [05] 4000000 - 4999999 Yen
- [06] 5000000 - 5999999 Yen
- [07] 6000000 - 6999999 Yen
- [08] 7000000 - 7999999 Yen
- [09] 8000000 - 8999999 Yen
- [10] 9000000 - 9999999 Yen
- [11] 10000000 - 11999999 Yen
- [12] 12000000 - 14999999 Yen
- [13] 15000000 yen or more
- [97] Refused
- [98] Don't know
- [99] No answer
- [00] No income; NAV

Norway - N
(N_RINCR) Standard (N)

- [01] 1 - 49 thousands nkr
- [02] 50,000-99,000 nkr
- [03] 100,000-149,000 nkr
- [04] 150,000-199,000 nkr
- [05] 200,000-299,000 nkr
- [06] 300,000-399,000 nkr
- [07] 400,000-499,000 nkr
- [08] 500,000-749,000 nkr
- [09] 750,000-999,000 nkr
- [10] 1000,000-1999,000 nkr
- [11] 2000,000-2999,000 nkr
- [12] 3000,000-4999,000 nkr
- [99] No answer
- [00] No income; NAV

New Zealand - NZ
(NZ_RINC) Standard (NZ)

- [01] Less than 10,000 N.Z.\$
- [02] 10,001-15,000 N.Z.\$
- [03] 15,001-20,000 N.Z.\$
- [04] 20,001-25,000 N.Z.\$
- [05] 25,001-30,000 N.Z.\$
- [06] 30,001-40,000 N.Z.\$
- [07] 40,001-50,000 N.Z.\$
- [08] 50,001-70,000 N.Z.\$
- [09] 70,001 N.Z.\$ and more
- [99] No answer

Portugal - P
(P_RINC) Standard (P)

- [1] < 30,000 escudos
- [2] 30,001- 60,000 escudos
- [3] 60,001-100,000 escudos
- [4] 100,001-160,000 escudos
- [5] 160,001-300,000 escudos
- [6] 300,001 and more escudos
- [9] Refused
- [8] DK

Poland - PL
(PL_RINCR) Standard (PL)

- [01] up to 499 th. Zloty
- [02] 500- 999 th. Zloty
- [03] 1,000- 1,499 th. Zloty
- [04] 1,500- 1,999 th. Zloty
- [05] 2,000- 2,499 th. Zloty
- [06] 2,500- 2,999 th. Zloty
- [07] 3,000- 3,999 th. Zloty
- [08] 4,000- 4,999 th. Zloty
- [09] 5,000- 9,999 th. Zloty
- [10] 10,000-14,999 th. Zloty
- [11] 15,000 th. Zloty and more
- [95] No income
- [98] Don't know
- [99] NA
- [00] Unempl, n i lab; NAP

Philippines - RP
(RP_RINC) Standard (RP)

- [01] Up to 3,000 Philippines Pesos
- [02] 3,001-4,000 Philippines Pesos
- [03] 4,001- 5,000 Philippines Pesos
- [04] 5,001- 6,000 Philippines Pesos
- [05] 6,001- 7,000 Philippines Pesos
- [06] 7,001- 8,000 Philippines Pesos
- [07] 8,001- 9,000 Philippines Pesos
- [08] 9,001- 10,000 Philippines Pesos
- [09] 10,001- 11,000 Philippines Pesos
- [10] 11,001-12,000 Philippines Pesos
- [11] 12,001-13,000 Philippines Pesos

[12] 13,001-14,000 Philippines Pesos
[13] 14,001-15,000 Philippines Pesos
[14] 15,001-20,000 Philippines Pesos
[15] 20,001-25,000 Philippines Pesos
[16] 25,001-30,000 Philippines Pesos
[17] 30,001-35,000 Philippines Pesos
[18] 35,001-40,000 Philippines Pesos
[19] 40,001-45,000 Philippines Pesos
[20] 45,001-50,000 Philippines Pesos
[21] 50,001-75,000 Philippines Pesos
[22] 75,001-100,000 Philippines Pesos
[23] 100,001 and more Philippines Pesos
[98] Don't know
[99] NA
[00] No income; NAV

Russia - RUS

(RUS_RINCR) Standard (RUS)

[01] < 100 'new' rubles
[02] 101-300 'new' rubles
[03] 301-500 'new' rubles
[04] 501-700 'new' rubles
[05] 701-1000 'new' rubles
[06] 1001-2000 'new' rubles
[07] 2001-5000 'new' rubles
[08] 5001-10000 'new' rubles
[97] Refused
[99] NA
[00] No income; NAV

Sweden - S

(S_RINCR) Standard (S)

[01] 1000 - 9999 SEK/month
[02] 10000 - 19999 SEK/month
[03] 20000 - 29999 SEK/month
[04] 30000 - 39999 SEK/month
[05] 40000 - 49999 SEK/month
[06] 50000 - 99999 SEK/month
[07] 100000 - 149999 SEK/month
[08] 150000 - 499999 SEK/month
[09] 500000 and more
[99] NA
[00] No income; NAV

Slovenia - SLO

(SLO_RINCR) Standard (SLO)

[01] Up to 49999 Tolar
[02] 50000 - 99999 Tolar
[03] 100000 - 149999 Tolar
[04] 150000 - 199999 Tolar
[05] 200000 - 299999 Tolar
[06] 300000 - 399999 Tolar
[07] 400000 and more
[98] Don't know
[99] NA
[00] No income; NAV

Unite States - USA
(USA_RINCR) Standard (USA)

[01] \$1 - 999
[02] \$1000 - 2999
[03] \$3000 - 3999
[04] \$4000 - 4999
[05] \$5000 - 5999
[06] \$6000 - 6999
[07] \$7000 - 7999
[08] \$8000 - 9999
[10] \$12500 - 14999
[12] \$17500 - 19999
[14] \$22500 - 24999
[15] \$25000 - 29999
[97] Refused
[98] Don't know
[99] No answer
[00] No income; NAP

D35.- Family Income II: Categories

Bulgaria - BG
(BG_INCMR) Standard (BG)

[01] 1-999 Leva
[02] 1000-9999 Leva
[03] 10000-14999 Leva
[04] 15000-19999 Leva
[05] 20000-24999 Leva
[06] 25000-49999 Leva
[07] 50000-99999 Leva
[08] 100000-999999 Leva
[97] Refused
[98] Don't know, cannot say
[99] NA
[00] No income; NAV

Bangladesh - BUP
(BUP_INCMR) Standard (BUP)

[01] 1 - 999 BDT
[02] 1000 - 1999 BDT
[03] 2000 - 2999 BDT
[04] 3000 - 3999 BDT
[05] 4000 - 5999 BDT
[06] 6000 - 9999 BDT
[07] 10000 - 14999 BDT
[08] 15000 - 24999 BDT
[09] 25000 - 49999 BDT
[10] 50000 - 99999 BDT
[11] 100000 - 199999 BDT
[12] 200000 - 299999 BDT
[13] 300000 - 999995 BDT
[00] No income

Canada - CDN

(CDN_INCM) Standard (CDN)

- [1] Under \$15,000
- [2] \$15,000-24,999
- [3] \$25,000-34,999
- [4] \$35,000-44,999
- [5] \$45,000-54,999
- [6] \$55,000-64,999
- [7] \$65,000-74,999
- [8] \$75,000 +
- [9] Refused

Switzerland - CH

(CH_INCMR) Standard (CH)

- [01] 1 - 999 Francs
- [02] 1000 - 1999 Francs
- [03] 2000 - 2999 Francs
- [04] 3000 - 3999 Francs
- [05] 4000 - 4999 Francs
- [06] 5000 - 5999 Francs
- [07] 6000 - 6999 Francs
- [08] 7000 - 7999 Francs
- [09] 8000 - 8999 Francs
- [10] 9000 - 9999 Francs
- [11] 10000 - 11999 Francs
- [12] 12000 - 14999 Francs
- [13] 15000 - 19999 Francs
- [14] 20000 - 49999 Francs
- [97] Unreliable response
- [98] Don't know
- [99] No answer
- [00] No income

Cyprus - CY

(CY_INCMR) Standard (CY)

- [1] 1-99 Cypriot Pounds
- [2] 100-199 Cypriot Pounds
- [3] 200-399 Cypriot Pounds
- [4] 400-599 Cypriot Pounds
- [5] 600-799 Cypriot Pounds
- [6] 800-999 Cypriot Pounds
- [7] 1000-1499 Cypriot Pounds
- [8] 1500 and more Cypriot Pounds

Czech Republic -CZ
(CZ_INCMR) Standard (CZ)

- [01] 1-999 CZK
- [02] 1000-4999 CZK
- [03] 5000-9999 CZK
- [04] 10000-14999 CZK
- [05] 15000-19999 CZK
- [06] 20000-24999 CZK
- [07] 25000-49999 CZK
- [08] 50000-99999 CZK
- [09] 100000-999999 CZK
- [97] Refused
- [98] Don't know, cannot say
- [99] NA

Germany-West/East - D-W/D-E
(D_INCMR) Standard (D-W,D-E)

- [1] Under 1000 DM
- [2] 1,000-1,500 DM
- [3] 1,501-2,500 DM
- [4] 2,501-3,500 DM
- [5] 3,501-4,500 DM
- [6] 4,501-5,500 DM
- [7] 5,501-6,500 DM
- [8] 6,501 DM or more
- [9] NA

Denmark - DK
(DK_INCM) Standard (DK)

- [01] <100000 Kr
- [02] 100,000- 149,999 Kr
- [03] 150,000-199,999 Kr
- [04] 200,000-249,999 Kr
- [05] 250,000-299,999 Kr
- [06] 300,000-399,999 Kr
- [07] 400,000-499,999 Kr
- [08] 500,000-599,999 Kr
- [09] >600,000 Kr
- [10] No answer

Spain - E
(E_INCM) Standard (E)

- [0] <50000 ptas
- [1] 50,001- 75,000 ptas
- [2] 75,001-100,000 ptas
- [3] 100,001-150,000 ptas
- [4] 150,001-200,000 ptas
- [5] 200,001-275,000 ptas
- [6] 275,001-350,000 ptas
- [7] 350,001-500,000 ptas
- [8] >500,000 ptas
- [9] No answer

France - F

(F_INCM) Standard (F)

- [01] Less than 3000 Francs
- [02] From 3000 to 5000 Francs
- [03] From 5000 to 7000 Francs
- [04] From 7000 to 10000 Francs
- [05] From 10000 to 15000 Francs
- [06] From 15000 to 20000 Francs
- [07] From 20000 to 25000 Francs
- [08] From 25000 to 30000 Francs
- [09] From 30000 to 40000 Francs
- [10] From 40000 to 50000 Francs
- [11] More than 50000 Francs
- [00] No income

Great Britain - GB

(GB_INCM) Standard (GB)

- [03] <3999 Pounds
- [05] 4,000-5,999 Pounds
- [07] 6,000-7,999 Pounds
- [08] 8,000-9,999 Pounds
- [09] 10,000-11,999 Pounds
- [10] 12,000-14,999 Pounds
- [11] 15,000-17,999 Pounds
- [12] 18,000-19,999 Pounds
- [13] 20,000-22,999 Pounds
- [14] 23,000-25,999 Pounds
- [15] 26,000-28,999 Pounds
- [16] 29,000-31,999 Pounds
- [17] 32,000-34,999 Pounds
- [18] 35,000-37,999 Pounds
- [19] 38,000-40,999 Pounds
- [20] >41,000 Pounds
- [98] Dont Know
- [99] No answer

Hungary - H

(H_INCMR) Standard (H)

- [1] 1000-4999 HUF
- [2] 5000-9999 HUF
- [3] 10000-19999 HUF
- [4] 20000-24999 HUF
- [5] 25000-49999 HUF
- [6] 50000-99999 HUF
- [7] 100000-999999 HUF
- [8] Don't know, cannot say
- [9] NA
- [0] No income; NAV

Italy - I

(I_INCMR) Standard (I)

- [01] 1000 - 10000 thousands Lire
- [02] 10001 - 20000 th. Lire
- [03] 20001 - 30000 th. Lire
- [04] 30001 - 40000 th. Lire
- [05] 40001 - 50000 th. Lire
- [06] 50001 - 60000 th. Lire
- [07] 60001 - 70000 th. Lire
- [08] 70001 - 80000 th. Lire
- [09] 80001 - 90000 th. Lire
- [10] 90001 - 100000 th. Lire
- [11] 100001 - 110000 th. Lire
- [12] 110001 - 120000 th. Lire
- [13] 120001 - 250000 th. Lire
- [99] No answer
- [00] No income, not in paid work; Nav

Japan - J

(J_INCMR) Standard (J)

- [01] 1 - 999999 Yen
- [02] 1000000 - 1999999 Yen
- [03] 2000000 - 2999999 Yen
- [04] 3000000 - 3999999 Yen
- [05] 4000000 - 4999999 Yen
- [06] 5000000 - 5999999 Yen
- [07] 6000000 - 6999999 Yen
- [08] 7000000 - 7999999 Yen
- [09] 8000000 - 8999999 Yen
- [10] 9000000 - 9999999 Yen
- [11] 10000000 - 11999999 Yen
- [12] 12000000 - 14999999 Yen
- [13] 15000000 yen or more
- [97] Refused
- [98] Don't know
- [99] No answer

Norway - N

(N_INCMR) Standard (N)

- [01] < 50,000 nkr
- [02] 50,000-99,000 nkr
- [03] 100,000-149,000 nkr
- [04] 150,000-199,000 nkr
- [05] 200,000-299,000 nkr
- [06] 300,000-399,000 nkr
- [07] 400,000-499,000 nkr
- [08] 500,000-749,000 nkr
- [09] 750,000-999,000 nkr
- [10] 1000,000-1999,000 nkr
- [11] 2000,000-2999,000 nkr
- [12] 3000,000-4999,000 nkr
- [13] 5000,000 nkr + more
- [99] NA
- [00] NAV

Netherland - NL

(NL_INCM) Standard (NL)- Household income after taxes

- [01] < 9000 Gld
- [02] 9,000 - 12,000 Gld
- [03] 12,000 - 15,000 Gld
- [04] 15,000 - 18,000 Gld
- [05] 18,000 - 21,000 Gld
- [06] 21,000 - 24,000 Gld
- [07] 24,000 - 27,000 Gld
- [08] 27,000 - 30,000 Gld
- [09] 30,000 - 33,000 Gld
- [10] 33,000 - 39,000 Gld
- [11] 39,000 - 45,000 Gld
- [12] 45,000 - 51,000 Gld
- [13] 51,000 - 63,000 Gld
- [14] 63,000 - 75,000 Gld
- [15] 75,000 - 99,000 Gld
- [16] 99,000 -123,000 Gld
- [17] 123,000 + Gld

New Zealand - NZ

(NZ_INCM) Standard (NZ)- Total yearly income of all persons in household from all sources before tax

- [01] Up to 10,000 N.Z.\$
- [02] 10,001-20,000 N.Z.\$
- [03] 20,001-30,000 N.Z.\$
- [04] 30,001-40,000 N.Z.\$
- [05] 40,001-50,000 N.Z.\$
- [06] 50,001-60,000 N.Z.\$
- [07] 60,001-80,000 N.Z.\$
- [08] 80,001-100,000 N.Z.\$
- [09] 100,001 + more N.Z.\$
- [99] NA

Portugal - P

(P_INCM) Standard (P)

- [1] < 30,000 escudos
- [2] 30,001- 60,000 escudos
- [3] 60,001-100,000 escudos
- [4] 100,001-160,000 escudos
- [5] 160,001-300,000 escudos
- [6] 300,001 and more escudos
- [9] Refused
- [8] DK

Poland - PL

(PL_INCMR) Standard (PL)

- [01] up to 499 th Zloty
- [02] 500- 999 th Zloty
- [03] 1,000- 1,499 th Zloty
- [04] 1,500- 1,999 th Zloty
- [05] 2,000- 2,499 th Zloty
- [06] 2,500- 2,999 th Zloty
- [07] 3,000- 3,999 th Zloty
- [08] 4,000- 4,999 th Zloty
- [09] 5,000- 9,999 th Zloty
- [10] 10,000-14,999 th Zloty
- [11] 15,000 th. Zloty and more
- [98] Don't know
- [99] NA

Philippines - RP

(RP_INCM) Standard (RP)

- [01] Up to 3,000 Philippines Pesos
- [02] 3,001-4,000 Philippines Pesos
- [03] 4,001- 5,000 Philippines Pesos
- [04] 5,001- 6,000 Philippines Pesos
- [05] 6,001- 7,000 Philippines Pesos
- [06] 7,001- 8,000 Philippines Pesos
- [07] 8,001- 9,000 Philippines Pesos
- [08] 9,001- 10,000 Philippines Pesos
- [09] 10,001- 11,000 Philippines Pesos
- [10] 11,001-12,000 Philippines Pesos
- [11] 12,001-13,000 Philippines Pesos
- [12] 13,001-14,000 Philippines Pesos
- [13] 14,001-15,000 Philippines Pesos
- [14] 15,001-20,000 Philippines Pesos
- [15] 20,001-25,000 Philippines Pesos
- [16] 25,001-30,000 Philippines Pesos
- [17] 30,001-35,000 Philippines Pesos
- [18] 35,001-40,000 Philippines Pesos
- [19] 40,001-45,000 Philippines Pesos
- [20] 45,001-50,000 Philippines Pesos
- [21] 50,001-75,000 Philippines Pesos
- [22] 75,001-100,000 Philippines Pesos
- [23] 100,001 and more Philippines Pesos
- [98] Don't know
- [99] NA

Russia - RUS

(RUS_INCM) Standard (RUS)

- [01] < 100 'new' rubles
- [02] 101-300 'new' rubles
- [03] 301-500 'new' rubles
- [04] 501-700 'new' rubles
- [05] 701-1000 'new' rubles
- [06] 1001-2000 'new' rubles
- [07] 2001-5000 'new' rubles
- [08] 5001-10000 'new' rubles
- [09] 10001-20000 'new' rubles
- [98] Refused

Sweden - S

(S_INCMR) Standard (S)

- [01] 1000 - 9999 SEK/month
- [02] 10000 - 19999 SEK/month
- [03] 20000 - 29999 SEK/month
- [04] 30000 - 39999 SEK/month
- [05] 40000 - 49999 SEK/month
- [06] 50000 - 99999 SEK/month
- [07] 100000 - 149999 SEK/month
- [08] 150000 - 499999 SEK/month
- [09] 500000 and more
- [99] NA
- [00] No income; NAV

Slovenia - SLO

(SLO_INCMR) Standard (SLO)

- [01] Up to 49999 Tolar
- [02] 50000 - 99999 Tolar
- [03] 100000 - 149999 Tolar
- [04] 150000 - 199999 Tolar
- [05] 200000 - 299999 Tolar
- [06] 300000 - 399999 Tolar
- [07] 400000 and more
- [98] Don't know
- [99] NA
- [00] No income; NAV

Unite States - USA

(USA_INCMR) Standard (USA)

- [01] \$1 - 999
- [02] \$1000 - 2999
- [03] \$3000 - 3999
- [04] \$4000 - 4999
- [05] \$5000 - 5999
- [06] \$6000 - 6999
- [07] \$7000 - 7999
- [08] \$8000 - 9999
- [09] \$10000 - 12499
- [10] \$12500 - 14999
- [11] \$15000 - 17499
- [12] \$17500 - 19999
- [13] \$20000 - 22499
- [14] \$22500 - 24999
- [15] \$25000 - 29999
- [16] \$30000 - 34999
- [17] \$35000 - 39999
- [18] \$40000 - 49999
- [19] \$50000 - 59999
- [20] \$60000 - 79999
- [21] \$80000 or more
- [97] Refused
- [98] Don't know
- [99] No answer

D36.- R's Religious denomination

(RELIG) Aggregated codes

- [09] Christian
- [10] Catholic
- [11] Greek Catholic
- [20] Jewish
- [30] Moslem
- [40] Baptist
- [41] Methodist
- [42] Lutheran
- [43] Presbyterian
- [44] Anglican
- [45] URC/ Congregational
- [46] Episcopal
- [47] Uniting church
- [48] Other protestant communities
- [49] Protestants
- [50] Shinto
- [51] Hindu
- [52] Buddhist
- [53] Sikh
- [54] Orthodox
- [55] United Church of Canada
- [60] Free Presbyterian
- [61] Brethren
- [62] Pentecostal
- [63] Mormon
- [64] Salvation Army
- [65] Seventh Day Adventis
- [66] Ratana
- [90] None
- [91] No denom given
- [92] Oth Christ religion/Ringatu
- [93] Other non-christian
- [94] Other n classified
- [95] No religion
- [97] Refused
- [98] Can't choose/Doesn't apply
- [99] No answer
- [00] Not applicable

Israel (Arabs) - ILA

(ILA_RELG) National Specific (ILA)

- [3] Christian
- [4] Druze
- [30] Moslem

New Zealand - NZ
(NZ_RELG) National Specific (NZ)

- [01] Anglican
- [02] Assemblies of God
- [03] Baptist
- [04] Brethren
- [05] Buddhist
- [06] Catholic
- [07] Christian
- [08] Jehovahis Witness
- [09] Jewish
- [10] Hindu
- [11] Lutheran
- [12] Mormon
- [13] Methodist
- [15] Orthodox
- [16] Pentecostal
- [17] Presbyterian
- [18] Protestants
- [19] Ratana
- [20] Ringatu
- [21] Salvation Army
- [22] Seventh Day Adventis
- [23] Episcopal
- [24] No religion
- [26] Uniting church
- [28] Quaker
- [29] Atheist
- [30] Reformed
- [31] Christadelphian
- [32] Spiritual
- [33] Elim
- [34] Gods Elect
- [36] Zoroastrian
- [37] Assyrian
- [99] No answer

Philippines - RP
(RP_RELG) National Specific (RP)

- [01] Roman Catholic
- [02] Iglesia Ni Cristo
- [03] Aglipayan
- [04] Born Again
- [05] Islam
- [06] Living Water
- [07] Iglesia Ng Diyos
- [08] Jehovahis Witness
- [10] Mormon
- [11] Baptist
- [12] Protestants
- [13] Church of christ
- [14] Christian
- [15] Evangelical
- [17] Adventist
- [20] Hindu
- [21] Pentecostal
- [23] Methodist

- [25] Calagan
- [29] Uccp
- [32] Filipino Holy Spirit Catholic ch
- [34] Jesus Miracle Crusade
- [36] 4-Square
- [43] Filipinista
- [45] Assemblies of God
- [46] Save by Grace full
- [90] None
- [96] Can't choose/Doesn't apply
- [97] Refused

Unite States - USA
 (USA_RELG) National Specific (USA)

- [6] Buddish
- [7] Hinduism
- [8] Other Eastern
- [9] Moslem
- [10] Catholic
- [11] Greek Catholic
- [13] Inter-nondenominatio
- [20] Jewish
- [40] Baptists
- [41] Methodist
- [42] Lutheran
- [46] Episcopal
- [49] Protestant
- [90] None
- [91] No denom given
- [92] Other christ religion
- [98] Can't choose/Doesn't apply
- [99] No answer

D37.- R's Religious services - how often do attend religious services?

(ATTEND)

- [1] Once a week or more
- [2] 2 or 3 times a month
- [3] Once a month
- [4] Several times a year
- [5] Less frequently a year
- [6] Never
- [7] Refused
- [8] Don't know
- [9] NA
- [0] Not applicable (no <christian> religion)

D38.- R's Subjective social class

(CLASS)

- [1] Lower class
- [2] Working class
- [3] Lower middle class / Upper working class
- [4] Middle class
- [5] Upper middle class
- [6] Upper class
- [7] Refused
- [8] Can't choose/Doesn't apply
- [9] No answer
- [0] None of these classes, Not available, NAP

D39.- R's Trade <labour> union membership
Are you a member in a trade union at present?

(UNION)

- [1] Member
- [2] No member
- [8] Can't choose/Doesn't apply
- [9] No answer
- [0] NAV; NAP (unemployed, not in labour force, not working, self-employed,
never had a job)

D41.- R's party affiliation: left - right

(PARTY_LR)

- [01] Far left
- [02] Left, center left
- [03] Center, liberal
- [04] Right, Conservative
- [05] Far right
- [06] Other, no specific
- [07] No party, no prefer
- [08] Don't know, undecided, can't choose
- [09] No answer, refused
- [10] Under age

D42.- R's party affiliation II: national specific

Bulgaria - BG
(BG_PRTY) (BG)

- [1] BSP
- [2] UDF
- [3] MRF
- [4] People Union
- [5] BBB
- [6] Other
- [7] None
- [9] No answer

Bangladesh - BUP
(BUP_PRTY) (BUP)

- [01] Affiliated with Bangladesh Awami League
- [02] Affiliated with Bangladesh Nationalist Party
- [03] Affiliated with Jatiyo Party
- [04] Affiliated with Jamat-e-Islami
- [05] Affiliated with Communist Party Bangladesh
- [06] Others
- [10] Affiliated with Left Alliance
- [00] No affiliation

Canada - CDN
(CDN_PRTY) (CDN)

- [01] Reform
- [02] Progressive conserva
- [03] Liberal
- [04] New democrat
- [05] Bloc quebecois
- [08] Other Party
- [09] No party
- [99] Refused

Switzerland - CH
(CH_PRTY) (CH)

- [01] FDP (Radical Party)
- [02] CVP (Christian Democ)
- [03] SP (Social Democratic)
- [04] SVP (Swiss People's)
- [05] LDU (Independent Party)
- [06] FPS (Freedom Party)
- [07] EVP (Evangelical Peo)
- [08] FL (Free List)
- [09] PDA/POCH (Labour Party)
- [10] GPS (Green Party)
- [11] GB (Green Alliance)
- [12] SD (Swiss Democrats)
- [13] LPS (Liberal Party)
- [14] CSP (Christian Social)
- [15] Lega (Lega)
- [95] Other Party
- [96] No party preference
- [98] Can't choose/Doesn't apply
- [99] No answer

Czech Republic -CZ
(CZ_PRTY) (CZ)

- [02] Czech Social Democrats
- [03] ODS Civic Democratic Prty
- [04] Non Party Individual
- [05] MNS-HSMS Morav. Nat. Prty
- [06] DEU Democratic Union
- [07] ODA Civic Democratic Alliance
- [08] KDU-CSL Christ. Democ Union
- [09] DZJ Pensioners for Life Securities
- [10] SDL Democratic left Prty
- [12] CP Czech Right
- [13] KSCM Communist Prty of Bohemia
- [14] SPR-RSC Assoc. for Re
- [15] LB left Block
- [95] Other Party
- [96] Would not vote
- [98] Can't choose/Doesn't apply
- [99] No answer
- [00] Not applicable

Germany-West/East - D-W/D-E
(D_PRTY) (D-W/D-E)

- [01] CDU/CSU
- [02] SPD
- [03] FDP
- [04] Die Gruenen /Buendnis 90
- [07] Republikaner
- [08] PDS/Linke liste
- [95] Other Party
- [96] Would not vote
- [98] Can't choose/Doesn't apply
- [99] No answer
- [00] NAP/NAV

Denmark - DK
(DK_PRTY) (DK)

- [01] Socialdemokratiet
- [02] Det Radikale Venstre
- [03] Det Konservative Fol
- [04] Centrumdemokraterne
- [05] Socialistisk Folkepa
- [06] Kristelig Folkeparti
- [07] Venstre
- [08] Fremskridtspartiet
- [09] Enhedslisten
- [10] Other Party
- [11] Did not vote/Returne
- [12] Did not have the right
- [13] Don't Know
- [14] Refused to answer

Spain - E
(E_PRTY) (E)

- [01] PP (Popular Party)
- [03] PSOE (Socialist Party)
- [04] IU (Communist Party)
- [05] Regional Party of Center
- [06] Regional Party of Left
- [07] Ecologist Party
- [08] Other Party
- [09] White
- [10] No vote
- [11] Can't choose/Doesn't apply
- [12] No answer
- [15] EA

France - F
(F_PRTY) (F)

- [01] Communist Party
- [02] Far Left
- [03] Socialist Party
- [04] Green
- [05] UDF (Liberal, Center right)
- [06] RPR (Conservative right)
- [07] National Front (Far right)
- [08] Other Party
- [09] None of these
- [00] NAP/NAV

Great Britain - GB
(GB_PRTY) (GB)

- [01] Conservative
- [02] Labour
- [03] Liberal Democrat
- [06] SNP Scot National
- [07] Plaid Cymru
- [08] Green party
- [93] Other answer
- [95] Other party
- [96] Would not vote
- [98] Can't choose
- [99] No answer

Hungary - H
(H_PRTY) (H)

- [01] HDF (Democr Forum)
- [02] AFD (Free Democr)
- [03] ISHP (Small Holder)
- [04] HSP (Socialist)
- [05] FYD (Young Democr)
- [06] CDPP (Chr Demo)
- [07] HSPW (Socialist Wk)
- [08] SDHP (Soc Democr)
- [95] Other Party
- [96] Would not vote
- [97] Refused
- [98] Can't choose
- [99] NA
- [00] NAP/NAV

Italy - I
(I_PRTY) (I)

- [01] Rifondazione Comunis
- [02] PDS
- [03] Verdi
- [04] Socialisti Italiani
- [05] Partito Popolare Ita
- [06] Patto Segni
- [07] Rinnovamento Italian
- [08] Lega Nord
- [09] CDU
- [10] CCD
- [11] Lista Pannella Rifor
- [12] Forza Italia
- [13] Alleanza Naz
- [14] Movim Soc
- [15] Other, no specific
- [16] No party
- [99] No answer

Israel (Jews) - ILJ
(ILJ_PRTY) (IL-J)

- [01] Likud
- [02] Geshet
- [03] Tzomet
- [04] Avoda
- [05] Shase
- [06] Meretz
- [07] Mafdal
- [08] Yahadot Hatora
- [09] Moledet
- [10] Hadereh Hashlishit
- [11] Ysrael Baaliya
- [12] Hadash / Dahamsha / Tibi
- [13] Other party - right
- [14] Other party - left
- [15] Other party - religion
- [16] Other party
- [17] Did not voted
- [18] Refused

Israel (Arabs) - ILA
(ILA_PRTY) (IL-A)

- [01] Hadash
- [02] The United Arab Party
- [03] Metkademet
- [04] Tiby
- [05] Independent Islamik
- [06] Likud / Gesher / Tzomet
- [07] Avoda
- [08] Meretz
- [09] Mafdal
- [12] Hadereh Hashlishit
- [13] Shase
- [15] Other party - left
- [19] Did not decided
- [20] Will not vote
- [21] Blank Ballot
- [22] Refused

Norway - N
(N_PRTY) (N)

- [01] Red Electoral All
- [02] Labour Party
- [03] Progress Party
- [04] Conserv Party
- [05] Christ Democr Party
- [06] Centre Party
- [07] Socialist left
- [08] Liberat
- [95] Other Party
- [96] Would not vote
- [98] Can't choose/Doesn't apply
- [99] No answer

Netherlands - NL
(NL_PRTY) (NL)

- [01] Labour party
- [02] Liberal party
- [06] Christian Democratic Appeal
- [08] Democrats' 66
- [13] Calvinist state party
- [14] Calvinist Political Alliance
- [15] Calvinist Political Federation
- [18] Don't know yet
- [19] Blanc vote
- [20] Not elegible
- [21] Other party
- [25] Green left party
- [28] Centrum democrats
- [29] Socialist party
- [30] Union 55 plus
- [31] General union of the Elderly

New Zealand - NZ
(NZ_PRTY) (NZ)

- [1] Alliance: left
- [2] Labour: left/centre left
- [3] National: right/conservative
- [4] New Zealand First: Centre
- [5] Other
- [6] No particular party
- [8] Can't choose/Doesn't apply

Portugal - P
(P_PRTY) (P)

- [01] CDS/PP
- [02] DCU-PCP
- [03] MRPP
- [04] PPD/PSD
- [05] PS
- [06] PSR
- [07] UDP
- [08] Other
- [09] None
- [10] No answer

Poland - PL
(PL_PRTY) (PL)

- [01] Labor Union
- [02] Bloc for Poland
- [03] Pensioners Alliance
- [04] Freedom Union
- [05] Solidarity Election
- [06] Democratic left Alli
- [07] Polish Peasants Par
- [08] Rightist Union of th
- [09] Movement for the Rec
- [10] Pensioners Party
- [95] Other Party
- [96] Would not vote
- [98] Can't choose/Doesn't apply
- [99] No answer

Philippines - RP
(RP_PRTY) (RP)

- [01] Lakas-nucd-Umdp
- [02] LDP (Laban Nc Demokratikong)
- [03] NPC (Nationalist People)
- [04] PRP (People s reform party)
- [05] LP (Liberal Party)
- [06] NP (Nacionalista Party)
- [07] PDP-Laban
- [08] PDSP
- [10] PMP (Patido NG Masang Filipino
- [12] KBL (Kilusang bagong lipunan)
- [14] PP (PartidoPanaghiusa)
- [15] None
- [16] Partido ni Joseph Estrada

- [17] Ramos Party/nucd
- [18] Honasang group
- [19] Kampi
- [20] Gloria Macapagal-Arroyo Party
- [21] Miriam defensor-Santiago Part
- [22] Calalay Party
- [23] Lakas-Nucd
- [24] Opposition Party
- [25] Partido ni lito lapid
- [26] Tito Sotto party
- [27] Party of Balacan s Mayor
- [28] Balane (Bagong Lakas
- [29] Cory s party

Russia - RUS
(RUS_PRTY) (RUS)

- [01] Agrarian Party
- [03] Yabloko
- [04] Women of Russia
- [05] Our home is Russia
- [06] Democratic choice of Russia
- [07] KPRF
- [08] LDPR
- [09] Russian People-Republican Party
- [95] Other Party
- [98] Don't know

Sweden - S
(S_PRTY) (S)

- [01] Centre Party
- [02] Liberals
- [03] Christ Democr
- [04] Ecologists
- [05] Liberal Conserv
- [06] Social Democ
- [07] Socialists
- [95] Other Party
- [96] No party preference
- [99] No answer

Slovenia - SLO
(SLO_PRTY) (SLO)

- [01] Democrat party
- [02] DESUS-Democrat ret
- [03] Liberal Democrat
- [04] Peoples party
- [05] Slovenian nation
- [06] Social democrat
- [07] Slovenian Christ
- [08] Combined list s
- [09] ZS Green of Slovenia
- [95] Other Party
- [96] Would not vote
- [98] Can't choose/Doesn't apply
- [99] No answer

Unite States - USA
(USA_PRTY) (USA)

- [01] Strong democrat
- [02] N very strg democratic
- [03] Indep, close democratic
- [04] Independent
- [05] Indep, close republican
- [06] N very strg republican
- [07] Strong republican
- [95] Other Party
- [99] No answer

D45.- R's Vote last election I: left - right

(VOTE_LR)

- [1] Far left (communist, etc.)
- [2] Left,centre left
- [3] Centre, liberal
- [4] Right, conservative
- [5] Far right (fascist, etc.)
- [6] Other party, unclassified
- [9] NA, don't know, don't remember
- [0] NAV, NAP (Did not vote, not eligible)

D46.- R's Vote last election II: party

Bulgaria - BG

(BG_VOTE) Vote (BG): Vote for last election for NA-april 1997

- [1] Democratic left
- [2] UDF
- [3] Union of Nat Salvation
- [4] BBB
- [5] Euro left
- [6] Other
- [7] Refusal
- [9] No answer
- [0] NAP, Didn't vote, NAV

Bangladesh - BUP

(BUP_VOTE) Party voted in last elections (BUP)

- [01] Vote for Bangladesh Awami League
- [02] Vote for Bangladesh Nationalist Party
- [03] Vote for Jatiyo Party
- [04] Vote for Jamat-e-Islami
- [05] Vote for Communist Party Bangladesh
- [06] Others
- [10] Vote for Left Alliance
- [00] Affiliated with Party

Czech Republic -CZ

(CZ_VOTE) Party voted in 1996 elections (CZ)

- [01] Free democrts-librl Nat. Prty
- [02] Czech Social Democracy Prty
- [03] Civic Democratic Party - ODS
- [04] Non party individuals
- [05] Morav. Nat. Prty - Mov. of Moravia
- [06] Democratic Union
- [07] ODA- Civic Democratic Alliance
- [08] Christ. Democr. Union - CS Peoples Prty
- [09] Pensioners for life Prty
- [10] Democratic left Prty
- [13] Communist Prty of Bohemia and Moravia
- [14] SPR-RSC- Association for Republic / Republican Party
- [15] Left Block
- [95] Other party - not classified
- [96] Didnt vote
- [98] Don't know
- [99] No answer
- [00] NAP, NAV

Spain - E

(E_VOTE) Standard (E)

- [1] PP
- [2] CDS
- [3] PSOE
- [4] IU
- [5] Regional Party of center
- [6] Regional Party of left
- [7] Other party/white
- [8] Don't know
- [9] No answer
- [0] NAP, Didn't vote, NAV

New Zealand - NZ

(NZ_VOTE) Vote last election 1996 (NZ)

- [01] Did not vote
- [02] ACT
- [03] Alliance
- [04] Christian Coalition
- [05] Labour
- [06] National
- [07] New Zealand First
- [08] United
- [09] Other
- [99] NA

Poland - PL

(PL_VOTE) Standard (PL)

- [01] Labor Union
- [02] Bloc for Poland
- [03] Pensioners' Alliance
- [04] Freedom union
- [05] Solidarity Election Action
- [06] Democratic left Alliance
- [07] Polish Peasants' Party
- [08] Rightist Union of the Republic
- [09] Movement for the Reconstruction
- [10] Pensioners' Party
- [96] Didnt vote
- [98] Don't know
- [99] NA

Russia - RUS

(RUS_VOTE) Standard (RUS)

- [01] Brytsalov
- [02] Vlasov
- [03] Gorbatchev
- [04] Yeltsin
- [05] Zhirisnousky
- [06] Zuganov
- [07] Lebed
- [08] Federov
- [09] Shakkum
- [10] Yaulinski
- [96] Didnt vote
- [98] Against all
- [99] NA

Slovenia - SLO

(SLO_VOTE) Standard (SLO)

- [01] Demokratska stranka (Democrat party)
- [02] Liberalno demokratska stranka (Liberal democrat party)
- [03] Ljudska stranka (Peoples party)
- [04] Slovenska nacionalna stranka (Slovenian national party)
- [05] Socialdemokratska stranka Slovenije (Social democratic party)
- [06] Slovenski krscanski demokrati (Slovenian Christian democrats)
- [07] ZLSD Combined lists
- [95] Other Parties
- [96] Didnt vote
- [98] Don't remember
- [99] Refused to answer, No answer

D47.- How many persons in household

(HOMPOP)

[01] 1 Person
[02] 2 Persons
[03] 3
[04] 4
[05] 5
[06] 6
[07] 7
[08] 8
[09] 9
[10] 10
[11] 11
[12] 12
[13] 13
[14] 14
[15] 15
[16] 16
[17] 17
[18] 18
[19] 19
[20] 20
[21] 21
[22] 22
[23] 23
[25] 25
[28] 28
[34] 34
[35] 35
[41] 41
[43] 43
[81] 81 persons
[99] NA
[00] Not applicable

D48.- Household cycle- Household composition

(HHCYCLE)

[01] Single household
[02] 1 adult,1 child
[03] 1 adult,2 child
[04] 1 adult,3 or more children
[05] 2 adults
[06] 2 adults,1 child
[07] 2 adults,2 children
[08] 2 adults,3 or more children
[09] 3 adults
[10] 3 adults with children
[11] 4 adults
[12] 4 adults with children
[13] 5 adults

[14] 5 adults with children
[15] 6 adults
[16] 6 adults with children
[17] 7 adults
[18] 7 adults with children
[19] 8 adults
[20] 8 adults with children
[21] 9 adults
[22] 9 adults with children
[23] 10 adults
[24] 10 adults with children
[25] 11 adults
[26] 11 adults with children
[27] 12 adults
[28] 12 adults with children
[95] Otherwise
[99] No answer,refused
[00] Not available

D70.- Urban-Rural

(URBRURAL)

[1] Urban
[2] Suburbs, city-town
[3] Rural
[9] No answer
[0] Not applicable

D71.- Size of community

Bulgaria - BG
(BG_SIZE) Standard (BG)

[1] Up to 2000 inhab
[2] 2001 - 20000
[3] 20001 - 100000
[4] 100001 - 500000
[5] Sofia

Canada - CDN
(CDN_SIZE) Standard (CDN)

[1] Completely rural
[2] A village
[3] Town
[4] City
[9] NA

Switzerland - CH
(CH_SIZER) Standard (CH)

- [01] Less than 999 inhab
- [02] 1000 - 1999
- [03] 2000 - 2999
- [04] 3000 - 3999
- [05] 4000 - 5999
- [06] 6000 - 9999
- [07] 10000 - 14999
- [08] 15000 - 24999
- [09] 25000 - 99999
- [10] 100000 - 199999
- [11] 200000 - 299999
- [12] 300000 - 999995
- [98] Don't know, cannot say
- [99] NA

Cyprus - CY
(CY_SIZE) Standard (CY)

- [1] Less than 1000 inhab
- [2] 1001 - 5000
- [3] 5001 - 20000
- [4] 20001 - 50000
- [5] 50001 - 100000
- [6] Over than 100000

Czech Republic -CZ
(CZ_SIZE) Standard (CZ)

- [1] Capital - Prague
- [2] 100000, no Prague
- [3] 50000 - 100000
- [4] 10000 - 50000
- [5] 5000 - 10000
- [6] 2000 - 5000
- [7] 1000 - 2000
- [8] < 1000 inhab

Germany-West/East - D-W/D-E
(D_SIZE) Political size of community (D-W/D-E)

- [1] >500,000 inhabitants
- [2] 100,000-499,999 inhabitants
- [3] 50,000- 99,999 inhabitants
- [4] 20,000- 49,999 inhabitants
- [5] 5,000- 19,999 inhabitants
- [6] 2,000- 4,999 inhabitants
- [7] under 2,000 inhabitants

Denmark - DK
(DK_SIZE) Standard (DK)

- [1] Greater Copenhagen
- [2] Provincial towns, mo
- [3] Provincial towns, 20
- [4] Provincial towns, 10
- [5] Provincial towns, un
- [6] Rural districts

Spain - E
(E_SIZE) Standard (E)

- [1] Under 2,000
- [2] 2,001- 5,000
- [3] 5,001- 10,000
- [4] 10,001- 50,000
- [5] 50,001- 100,000
- [6] 100,001-250,000
- [7] > 250.000 habit.
- [8] Madrid a Barcelona

France - F
(F_SIZE) Standard (F)

- [1] Paris
- [2] More than 500000
- [3] 100,001- 500,000
- [4] 50,001- 100,000
- [5] 20,001- 50,000
- [6] 10,001- 20,000
- [7] 2,001- 10,000
- [8] Less than 2,000
- [0] No answer

Great Britain - GB
(GB_SIZE) Standard (GB)

- [1] 37.8-142: Highest
- [2] 17.3 37.3
- [3] 5.3 17.2
- [4] 0-5.1: Lowest quartil

Hungary - H
(H_SIZE) Standard (H)

- [1] Budapest: 2 million
- [2] County town: 100000 -250000
- [3] Town: 10000 - 100000
- [4] Village: 2000 - 10000

Italy - I
(I_SIZE) Size of community (I): Size of municipalities

- [1] < Than 5000 inhab
- [2] 5000 - 10000
- [3] 10000 - 30000
- [4] 30000 - 100000
- [5] 100000 - 500000
- [6] > Than 500000

Israel (Jews) - ILJ
(ILJ_SIZE) Standard (ILJ)

- [1] > 100000 inhab
- [2] 50000 - 99999
- [3] 20000 - 49999
- [4] 10000 - 19999
- [5] 5000 - 9999
- [6] 2000 - 4999

Israel (Arabs) - ILA
(ILA_SIZE) Standard (ILA)

- [1] > 100000 inhab
- [2] 50000 - 99999
- [3] 20000 - 49999
- [4] 10000 - 19999
- [5] 5000 - 9999
- [6] 2500 - 4999
- [7] Under 2500

Japan - J
(J_SIZE) Standard (J)

- [1] 1 million or more
- [2] 300,000 -999,999
- [3] 100,000 -299,999
- [4] 99,999 (less than 100 000)
- [5] Town or village

Norway - N
(N_SIZE) Standard (N)

- [1] > 100000 inhab
- [2] 30000 - 99999
- [3] 3000 - 29999
- [4] < 3000

Netherlands - NL
(NL_SIZE) Standard (NL)

- [1] > 400,000 inhabitants
- [2] 100,000-400,000
- [3] 50,000-100,000
- [4] 20,000- 50,000
- [5] 10,000- 20,000
- [6] 5,000- 10,000
- [7] less < 5,000

New Zealand - NZ
(NZ_SIZE) Standard (NZ)

- [1] Farm or rural property
- [2] Village (under 1,000 people)
- [3] Small town (1,000 to 9,999 people)
- [4] Large town (10,000 to 29,999 people)
- [5] Small city (30,000 to 49,999 people)
- [6] Medium city (50,000 to 99,999 people)
- [7] Large city (100,000 people and more)
- [9] No answer

Portugal - P

(P_SIZE) Standard (P)

- [1] More than 100000 inhab
- [2] 20000 - 100000
- [3] 5000 - 20000
- [4] 1000 - 5000
- [5] Less than 1000

Poland - PL

(PL_SIZE) Standard (PL)

- [1] City over 500,000 inhabitants
- [2] City 250,000-500,000 inhabitants
- [3] City 100,000-249,999 inhabitants
- [4] City 50,000- 99,999 inhabitants
- [5] City 25,000- 49,999 inhabitants
- [6] City 10,000- 24,999 inhabitants
- [7] City under 10,000 inhabitants
- [8] Village

Russia - RUS

(RUS_SIZE) Standard (RUS)

- [1] > 1 million inhab
- [2] 500001 - 1000000
- [3] 250001 - 500000
- [4] 100001 - 250000
- [5] 50001 - 100000
- [6] 20001 - 50000
- [7] Urban < 20000
- [8] Rural

Sweden - S

(S_SIZE) Standard (S)

- [1] > 300000 inh.
- [2] 90000 - 300000 inh.
- [3] 27000 - 90000 inh.
- [4] < 27000 inh.

Slovenia - SLO

(SLO_SIZE) Standard (SLO)

- [01] Place with over 50,000 inhabitants (Ljubljana, Maribor)
- [02] Place with 10,000 to 50,000 inhabitants
- [03] Place with 4,000 to 10,000 inhabitants
- [04] Place with 2,000 to 4,000 inhabitants
- [05] Village, place with 500 to 2,000 inhabitants
- [06] Place with less than 500 inhabitants (small village)
- [99] NA

Unite States - USA
(USA_SIZE) Standard (USA)

- [1] > 1 - 9 millions inhab
- [2] 500 000 - 999 999
- [3] 100 000 - 499 999
- [4] 50 000 - 99 999
- [5] 10 000 - 49 999
- [6] 1 000 - 9 999
- [7] < 1 000

D72.- Region

Bulgaria - BG
(BG_REG) Region (BG): Administrative regions

- [1] Sofia city
- [2] Bourgas region
- [3] Varna region
- [4] Lovetch region
- [5] Montana region
- [6] Plovdiv region
- [7] Russe region
- [8] Sofia region
- [9] Haskovo region

Bangladesh - BUP
(BUP_REG) Region (BUP): Surveyed districts

- [01] Rangpur
- [02] Kurigram
- [03] Joypurhat
- [04] Naogaon
- [05] Rajshahi
- [06] Chuadanga
- [07] Khulna
- [08] Barishal
- [09] Mymensingh
- [10] Kishoregonj
- [11] Dhaka
- [12] Gazipur
- [13] Narayangonj
- [14] Gopalganj
- [15] Sylhet
- [16] Comilla
- [17] Feni
- [18] Chittagong

Canada - CDN

(CDN_REG) Region (CDN): Canadian provinces

- [01] Newfoundland
- [02] Nova Scotian
- [03] P.E.I.
- [04] New Brunswick
- [05] Quebec
- [06] Ontario
- [07] Manitoba
- [08] Saskatchewan
- [09] Alberta
- [10] B.C.

Switzerland - CH

(CH_REG) Standard (CH)

- [01] Zuerich
- [02] Bern
- [03] Luzern
- [04] Uri
- [05] Schwyz
- [06] Obwalden
- [07] Nidwalden
- [08] Glarus
- [09] Zug
- [10] Fribourg
- [11] Solothurn
- [12] Baselstadt
- [13] Baselland
- [14] Schaffhausen
- [15] Appenzell AR
- [16] Appenzell IR
- [17] St. Gallen
- [18] Graubuenden
- [19] Aargau
- [20] Thurgau
- [21] Ticino
- [22] Vaud
- [23] Wallis
- [24] Neuchatel
- [25] Geneve
- [26] Jura

Cyprus - CY

(CY_REG) Standard (CY)

- [1] Nicosia
- [2] Lemesos
- [3] Larnaka/Famagusta
- [4] Paphos

Czech Republic -CZ
(CZ_REG) Region (CZ): Districts

- [1] Prague
- [2] Central Bohemia
- [3] South Bohemia
- [4] West Bohemia
- [5] North Bohemia
- [6] East Bohemia
- [7] South Moravia
- [8] North Moravia

Germany-West/East - D-W/D-E
(D_REG) Region (D-W/D-E): Federal countries

- [00] Berlin-West
- [01] Schleswig-Holstein
- [02] Hamburg
- [03] Niedersachsen
- [04] Bremen
- [05] Nordrhein-Westfalen
- [06] Hessen
- [07] Rheinland-Pfalz
- [08] Baden-Wuerttemberg
- [09] Bayern
- [10] Saarland
- [11] Berlin-Ost
- [12] Mecklenburg-Vorpommern
- [13] Brandenburg
- [14] Sachsen-Anhalt
- [15] Thueringen
- [16] Sachsen

Denmark - DK
(DK_REG) Region (DK): Districts

- [1] Copenhagen, Frederik
- [2] Greater Copenhagen A
- [3] Zealand
- [4] Loll. /Falster, Bornh
- [5] Funen
- [6] Southern Jutland
- [7] Western Jutland
- [8] Eastern Jutland
- [9] Northern Jutland

Spain - E
(E_REG) Standard (E)

- [01] Andalucia
- [02] Aragon
- [03] Asturias
- [04] Baleares
- [05] Cataluña
- [06] Canarias
- [07] Cantabria
- [08] Castilla-Leon
- [09] Castilla-La Mancha

- [10] Extremadura
- [11] Galicia
- [12] La Rioja
- [13] Madrid
- [14] Murcia
- [15] Navarra
- [16] Pais Vasco
- [17] Comunidad Valenciana

France - F

(F_REG) Standard (F)

- [01] Ain
- [02] Aisne
- [03] Allier
- [04] Alpes-Hte-Provence
- [05] Hautes-Alpes
- [06] Alpes-Maritimes
- [07] Ardeche
- [08] Ardennes
- [09] Ariege
- [10] Aube
- [11] Aude
- [12] Aveyron
- [13] Bouches-Du-Rhone
- [14] Calvados
- [15] Cantal
- [16] Charente
- [17] Charente-Maritime
- [18] Cher
- [19] Correze
- [20] Haute-Corse (2B)
- [21] Cote-D'or
- [22] Cotes-D'armor
- [23] Creuse
- [24] Dordogne
- [25] Doubs
- [26] Drome
- [27] Eure
- [28] Eure-Et-Loir
- [29] Finistere
- [30] Gard
- [31] Haute-Garonne
- [32] Gers
- [33] Gironde
- [34] Herault
- [35] Ille-Et-Vilaine
- [36] Indre
- [37] Indre-Et-Loire
- [38] Isere
- [39] Jura
- [40] Landes
- [41] Loir-Et-Cher
- [42] Loire
- [43] Haute-Loire
- [44] Loire-Atlantique
- [45] Loiret
- [46] Lot
- [47] Lot-Et-Garonne

[49] Maine-Et-Loire
[50] Manche
[51] Marne
[52] Haute-Marne
[53] Mayenne
[54] Meurthe-Et-Moselle
[55] Meuse
[56] Morbihan
[57] Moselle
[58] Nièvre
[59] Nord
[60] Oise
[61] Orne
[62] Pas-De-Calais
[63] Puy-De-Dome
[64] Pyrenees-Atlantique
[65] Hautes-Pyrenees
[66] Pyrenees-Orientales
[67] Bas-Rhin
[68] Haute-Rhin
[69] Rhone
[70] Haute-Saone
[71] Saone-Et-Loire
[72] Sarthe
[73] Savoie
[74] Haute-Savoie
[75] Ville De Paris
[76] Seine-Maritime
[77] Seine-Et-Marne
[78] Yvelines
[79] Deux-Sevres
[80] Somme
[81] Tarn
[82] Tarn-Et-Garonne
[83] Var
[84] Vaucluse
[85] Vendee
[86] Vienne
[87] Haute-Vienne
[88] Vosges
[89] Yonne
[90] Belfort (Territoire)
[91] Essonne
[92] Hauts-De-Seine
[93] Seine-Saint-Denis
[94] Val-De-Marne
[95] Val-D'oise
[97] D.O.M.
[00] Not applicable

Great Britain - GB
(GB_REG) Region (GB)

- [1] Scotland
- [2] Nrth, N-W, Yshire Hbs
- [3] West, East Midlands
- [4] Wales
- [5] East Anglia, S-W, S-E
- [6] Greater London

Hungary - H
(H_REG) Region (H): 19 major administrative units counties plus Budapest

- [01] Budapest
- [02] Baranya
- [03] Bacs-Kiskun
- [04] Bekes
- [05] Baz
- [06] Csongrad
- [07] Fejer
- [08] Gyor-Sopron
- [09] Hajdu-Bittar
- [10] Heves
- [11] Komarom
- [12] Nograd
- [13] Pest
- [15] Szabolcs
- [16] Szolnok
- [17] Tolna
- [18] Vas
- [19] Veszprem
- [20] Zala

Italy - I
(I_REG) Region (I): Geographic area (contains the groups of regions)

- [1] North West
- [2] North East
- [3] Centre
- [4] South + Islands

Japan - J
(J_REG) Region (J): Nine administrative and geographic regions are regrouped into 6 uni

- [1] Hokkaido, Tohoku
- [2] Kanto, Koshin-etsu
- [3] Chubu
- [4] Kinki
- [5] Chugoku, Shikogu
- [6] Kyushu

Norway - N

(N_REG) Region (N): Counties

- [1] Central East
- [2] East
- [3] South
- [4] West
- [5] Middle
- [6] North

Netherlands - NL

(NL_REG) Standard (NL)

- [01] Groningen
- [02] Friesland
- [03] Drente
- [04] Overijssel
- [05] Gelderland
- [06] Utrecht
- [07] Noord-Holland
- [08] Zuid-Holland
- [09] Zeeland
- [10] Noord-Brabant
- [11] Limburg
- [12] Flevoland

New Zealand - NZ

(NZ_REG) Standard (NZ)

- [01] Northland
- [02] Auckland
- [03] Thames Valley
- [04] Bay of Plenty
- [05] Waikato
- [06] Tongariro
- [07] East Cape
- [08] Hawkes Bay
- [09] Taranaki
- [10] Wanganui
- [11] Manawatu-Rangitikei
- [12] Horowhenua
- [13] Wellington
- [14] Wairarapa
- [15] Nelson Bays
- [16] Marlborough
- [17] West Coast
- [18] Canterbury
- [19] Aorangi
- [20] Clutha-Central Otago
- [21] Coastal-North Otago
- [22] Southland
- [99] NA

Portugal - P
(P_REG) Standard (P)

- [1] North
- [2] Centre
- [3] Lisbon & Tagus Valle
- [4] Alentejo
- [5] Algarve

Poland - PL
(PL_REG) Standard (PL)

- [1] Central
- [2] Wielkopolska(Ctr-W)
- [3] Silesia (S-W)
- [4] West
- [5] Pomorze (North)
- [6] North-East
- [7] East
- [8] Malopolska (S-E)

Philippines - RP
(RP_REG) Standard (RP)

- [1] Great Manila Area
- [2] Balance Luzon
- [3] Visayas
- [4] Mindanao

Russia - RUS
(RUS_REG) Standard (RUS)

- [01] North
- [02] North-West
- [03] Central
- [04] Volga-Vyatka
- [05] Black Earth
- [06] Volga
- [07] North Caucasus
- [08] Urals
- [09] West Siberia
- [10] East Siberia
- [11] Ear East

Sweden - S
(S_REG) Standard (S)

- [1] Stockholm
- [2] East mid
- [3] Smaland Gotland
- [4] South
- [5] West
- [6] North mid
- [7] Mid North
- [8] North

Slovenia - SLO
(SLO_REG) Standard (SLO)

- [01] Pomurska
- [02] Podravska
- [03] Koroska
- [04] Savinjska
- [05] Gorenjska
- [06] Zasavska
- [07] Osrednja
- [08] Spodnjeposavska
- [09] Dolenjska
- [10] Goriska
- [11] Obalnokraska
- [12] Kraska

Unite States - USA
(USA_REG) Standard (USA)

- [1] New England
- [2] Middle Atlantic
- [3] East North Central
- [4] West North Central
- [5] South Atlantic
- [6] East South Central
- [7] West South Central
- [8] Mountain
- [9] Pacific

D73.- Origin country,ethnic group

Canada - CDN
(CDN_ETH1) Standard (CDN) 1

- [01] French
- [02] English
- [03] German
- [04] Scottish
- [05] Other western european
- [06] Other eastern european
- [07] China/ south east asian
- [08] Africa
- [09] Caribbean
- [10] Latin american
- [11] Indian sub-continent
- [12] Other middle east
- [13] Jewish
- [14] North american india
- [15] Metis
- [88] Other
- [99] No answer

(CDN_ETH2) Standard (CDN) 2

- [01] French
- [02] English
- [03] German
- [04] Scottish
- [05] Other western european
- [06] Other eastern european
- [07] China/ south east asian
- [08] Africa
- [09] Caribbean
- [10] Latin american
- [11] Indian sub-continent
- [12] Other middle east
- [13] Jewish
- [14] North american india
- [15] Metis
- [88] Other
- [99] No answer
- [00] Not applicable

Switzerland - CH

(CH_ETHN) Standard (CH)

- [01] Swiss (german sp.)
- [02] Swiss (french sp.)
- [03] Swiss (italian sp.)
- [04] Albania
- [05] Denmark
- [06] Germany
- [07] Finland
- [08] France
- [09] Great Britain
- [10] Italy
- [11] Yugoslavia
- [12] Netherlands
- [13] Austria
- [14] Poland
- [15] Portugal
- [16] Sweden
- [17] Turkey
- [18] Hungary
- [19] Czech Republic
- [20] Croatia
- [21] Bosnia and Herzegowi
- [22] The former Yugoslav
- [23] Brasil
- [24] Haiti
- [25] Canada
- [26] Colombia
- [27] USA
- [28] Dominica
- [29] China
- [30] Iran
- [31] Vietnam
- [32] Spain

Cyprus - CY
(CY_ETHN) Standard (CY)

- [1] Greek Cypriot
- [2] Maronite
- [3] Armenian
- [4] Latin

Germany-West/East - D-W/D-E
(D_ETHN) Standard (D-W/D-E)

- [01] German
- [02] American
- [04] Bosnia
- [06] Chilenian
- [07] Danish
- [08] German-Polish
- [09] German-Hungarian
- [10] English
- [11] French
- [15] Greek
- [17] Iranian
- [18] Italian
- [20] Japanese
- [21] Jugoslavian
- [22] Canadian
- [24] Korean
- [25] Croatian
- [26] Latvia
- [27] Lebanese
- [28] Morrocan
- [29] Dutch
- [30] Austrian
- [32] Swiss
- [33] Spanish
- [34] Turkish
- [36] USA
- [95] No citizenship
- [99] No answer

Denmark - DK
(DK_ETHN) Standard (DK)

- [1] Respont=DK; Father=DK
- [2] Respont=DK; Father=S,N,D,UK,USA
- [3] Respont=DK; Father=Other
- [4] Respont=S,N,D,UK,USA; Father=DK
- [5] Respont=S,N,D,UK,USA; Father=S,N,D,UK,USA
- [7] Respont=Other; Father=DK
- [8] Respont=Other; Father=S,N,D,UK,USA
- [9] Respont=Other; Father=Other

Great Britain - GB
(GB_ETHN) Standard (GB)

- [1] Black, Carib, African
- [2] Asian, Indian
- [3] Asian, Pakistani
- [4] Asian, Bangladeshi
- [5] Asian, Chinese
- [6] Asian, Other
- [7] White, European
- [8] White, Other
- [9] Mixed
- [10] Other
- [98] Don't know

Israel (Arabs) - ILA
(ILA_ETHN) Standard (ILA)

- [40] Romania
- [99] Israel

Israel (Jews) - ILJ
(ILJ_ETHN) Standard (ILJ)

- [01] Cyprus
- [03] Lebanon
- [05] iraq
- [07] Yemen
- [09] Iran
- [10] Afghanistan
- [11] India/Pakistan
- [17] Turkey
- [20] Maroco
- [21] Algeria
- [22] Tunisia
- [23] Lybia
- [24] Sudan
- [25] Ethiopia
- [27] South africa
- [28] Other african nation
- [30] URSS
- [31] Poland
- [40] Romania
- [42] Bulgaria
- [50] Germany
- [51] Austria
- [52] Switzerland
- [53] Czechoslovakia
- [54] Hungary
- [59] United Kingdom
- [61] Holland
- [62] Belgium
- [64] France
- [66] Spain
- [67] Italy
- [71] USA
- [81] Brazil

- [82] Uruguay
- [83] Argentina
- [84] Chile
- [85] Other south american
- [91] Rosia/Lita/Moldavia
- [92] Grozia/Armenia/Kirgi
- [99] Israel

Portugal - P
(P_ETHN) Standard (P)

- [1] Portuguese citizen
- [2] Non-portuguese citizen

Poland - PL
(PL_ETHN) Standard (PL)

- [01] Poland
- [02] Former Eastern Terri
- [03] Former German Terri
- [04] Other European Countr
- [99] No answer

Philippines - RP
(RP_ETHN) Standard (RP)

- [01] Tagalog
- [02] English
- [03] Bicol
- [04] Kapampangan
- [05] Ilocano
- [06] Cebuano
- [07] Waray
- [09] Pangasinense
- [10] Ilonggo
- [14] Ibanag
- [16] Hiligaynon
- [17] Karay-A
- [18] Zambal
- [20] Masbate
- [24] Muslim
- [27] Bul-Anon
- [38] Maranao
- [39] Leyteno
- [40] Maguindanao
- [46] Kalagon

Sweden - S
(S_ETHN) Standard (S)

- [01] Both Swedish Citizen
- [02] One non-Swedish
- [03] Both non-Swedish
- [99] No answer

Slovenia - SLO
(SLO_ETHN) Standard (SLO)

- [01] Slovenian
- [03] Hungarian
- [05] Croate
- [06] Serbian
- [07] Muslim
- [08] Other nationality
- [99] NA

Unite States - USA
(USA_ETHN) Standard (USA)

- [01] Africa
- [02] Austria
- [03] French Canada
- [04] Other Canada
- [05] China
- [06] Czechoslovakia
- [07] Denmark
- [08] England & Wales
- [10] France
- [11] Germany
- [12] Greece
- [13] Hungary
- [14] Ireland
- [15] Italy
- [16] Japan
- [17] Mexico
- [18] Netherlands
- [19] Norway
- [20] Philippines
- [21] Poland
- [22] Puerto Rico
- [23] Russia
- [24] Scotland
- [25] Spain
- [26] Sweden
- [27] Switzerland
- [29] Other
- [30] American Indian
- [31] India
- [32] Portugal
- [34] Yugoslavia
- [35] Rumania
- [36] Belgium
- [37] Arabic
- [38] Other Spanish
- [39] No-Spanish W-Indies
- [40] Other Asian
- [41] Other European
- [97] American only
- [99] No answer
- [00] Not applicable

**1997 ISSP MODULE ON
WORK ORIENTATIONS**

From Noah Lewin-Epstein, Drafting Group Convenor
Tel Aviv University

FINAL VERSION

16th September, 1996

Notes to members:

- (1) All notes which are not part of the questionnaire and intended only for members are enclosed in pointed, angle brackets.
- (2) All the elements in questions which require local adaptation (i.e. country) are enclosed in square brackets.

- (1) Suppose you could change the way you spend your time, spending more time on some things and less time on others.

Which of the things on the following list would you like to spend **more** time on, which would you like to spend **less** time on and which would you like to spend the **same** amount of time on as now?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

	Much more time	A bit more time	Same time as now	A bit less time	Much less time	Can't choose/ Doesn't apply
a. Time in a paid job?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 8
b. Time doing household work?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 8
c. Time with your family?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 8
d. Time with your friends?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 8
e. Time in leisure activities?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 8

- (2) Please tick one box for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it, **thinking of work in general**.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
a. A job is just a way of earning money - no more.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 8
b. I would enjoy having a paid job even if I did not need the money.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 8
c. Work is a person's most important activity.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 8

- (3) Are **you** the person responsible for doing the general domestic duties - like cleaning, cooking, washing and so on - in your household?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

- Yes, I am **mainly** responsible 1
- Yes, I am **equally** responsible with someone else 2
- No, **someone else** is **mainly** responsible 3

- (4) From the following list, please tick one box for each item to show how important **you personally** think it is in a job.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

How important is ...	Very important	Important	Neither important nor unimportant	Not important	Not important at all	Can't choose
a. ... job security?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 8
b. ... high income?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 8
c. ... good opportunities for advancement?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 8
d. ... an interesting job?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 8
e. ... a job that allows someone to work independently?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 8
f. ... a job that allows someone to help other people?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 8
g. ... a job that is useful to society?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 8
h. ... a job that allows someone to decide their times or days of work?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 8

- (5) In deciding on pay for two people doing **the same kind of work**, how important **should be...**

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

	Essential	Very important	Fairly important	Not very important	Not important at all	Can't choose
a. ... how well the person does the job?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 8
b. ... the person's family responsibilities?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 8
c. ... the person's education and formal qualifications?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 8
d. ... how long the person has been with the firm?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 8

<Note: In item 'c' formal qualifications means any certification received.>

- (6) New kinds of technology are being introduced more and more in [country]:
computers, robots, and so on.
Do you think these new technologies will over the next few years...

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

- ... greatly increase the number of jobs? 1
- ...slightly increase the number of jobs? 2
- ...make no difference to the number of jobs? 3
- ...slightly reduce the number of jobs? 4
- ...greatly reduce the number of jobs? 5
- Can't choose 8
-

- (7) Do you think that the introduction of new technologies in [country] over the
next few years will make work...

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

- ...much more interesting? 1
- ...a little more interesting? 2
- ...neither more nor less interesting? 3
- ...a little less interesting? 4
- ...much less interesting? 5
- Can't choose 8
-

- (8) Suppose you were working and could choose between different kinds of jobs.
Which of the following would **you personally** choose?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

- a. I would choose...
- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| ...being an employee | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 |
| ...being self-employed | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 |
| Can't choose | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 |

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

- b. I would choose...
- | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| ...working in a small firm | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 |
| ...working in a large firm | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 |
| Can't choose | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 |

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

- c. I would choose...
- | | | |
|--|--------------------------|---|
| ...working in a private business | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 |
| ...working for the government or civil service | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 |
| Can't choose | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 |
-

- (9) Suppose you could decide on your work situation **at present**.
Which of the following would you prefer?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

- A **full-time** job [30 hours or more per week] 1
- A **part-time** job [10 - 29 hours per week] 2
- A job with **less than [10] hours** a week 3
- No paid job at all 4

<Note: We are trying to get at full-time/part time so the verbal labels *full-time, part-time, less than,* are of central importance. The numbers in parentheses can vary by country if necessary.>

- (10) If you were looking actively, how easy or difficult do you think
it would be for you to find an acceptable job?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

- Very easy 1
- Fairly easy 2
- Neither easy nor difficult 3
- Fairly difficult 4
- Very difficult 5
- Can't choose 8
-

- (11) Are you currently working for pay?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

- Yes 1 **Please answer Q 12**
- No 2 **Please go to Q 27**
-

PLEASE ANSWER (Q12 - Q26) ABOUT YOUR MAIN JOB

- (12) Which of the following statements **best** describes your feelings about your job?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

In my job...

- | | |
|--|----------------------------|
| ...I only work as hard as I have to | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 |
| ...I work hard, but not so that it interferes with the rest of my life | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 |
| ...I make a point of doing the best work I can, even if it sometimes does interfere with the rest of my life | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 |
| Can't choose | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 |
-

- (13) Think of the number of hours you work, and the money you earn in your main job, including any regular overtime.

If you had only **one of these three choices**, which of the following would you prefer?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

- | | |
|---|----------------------------|
| Work longer hours and earn more money | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 |
| Work the same number of hours and earn the same money | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 |
| Work fewer hours and earn less money | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 |
| Can't choose | <input type="checkbox"/> 8 |
-

- (14) For each of these statements about your (main) job, please tick one box to show how much you agree or disagree that it applies to **your job**.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
a. My job is secure.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 8
b. My income is high.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 8
c. My opportunities for advancement are high.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 8
d. My job is interesting.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 8
e. I can work independently.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 8
f. In my job I can help other people.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 8
g. My job is useful to society.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 8

(15) Now some more questions about your working conditions.

Please tick one box for **each** item below to show **how often** it applies to your work.

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

How often...	Always	Often	Sometimes	Hardly ever	Never	Can't choose
a. ...do you come home from work exhausted?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 8
b. ...do you have to do hard physical work?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 8
c. ...do you find your work stressful?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 8
d. ...do you work in dangerous conditions?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 8

(16) Which of the following statements **best** describes how your working hours are decided?

(By working hours we mean here the times you **start** and **finish** work, and **not** the total hours you work per week or month.)

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

- Starting and finishing times are decided by my employer and **I cannot change** them on my own 1
- I can decide the time I start and finish work, **within certain limits** 2
- I am **entirely free** to decide when I start and finish work 3

(17) Which of the following statements best describes **where** you work?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

- I usually work in one place away from home (e.g., office or factory) 1
- I usually work at home 2
- I usually work part of the week at home and part at one place away from home 3
- I usually work in a variety of places 4
-

(18) Which of the following describes your present job situation?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

- It is a job with no written contract 1
- It is a fixed-term job lasting less than 12 months 2
- It is a fixed term job lasting for one year or more 3
- It is a job with no set time limit 4
- Can't choose 8
-

(19) How much of your past work experience and/or job skills can you make use of in your present job?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

- Almost none 1
- A little 2
- A lot 3
- Almost all 4
- Can't choose 8
-

(20) Now think about the **skills that you actually use** in your job.

How important would you say each of the following was in developing these skills?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

	Very important	Important	Neither important nor unimportant	Not important	Not important at all	Can't choose
a. School, college or university	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 8
b. Training or experience gained in my present or a previous job	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 8

<Note: Category 'a' refers to any schooling.>

(21) In general, how would you describe relations at your workplace...

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

	Very good	Quite good	Neither good nor bad	Quite bad	Very bad	Can't choose
a. ...between management and employees?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 8
b. ... between workmates/ colleagues?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 8

(22) How satisfied are you in your (main) job?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

- | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Completely satisfied | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 |
| Very satisfied | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 |
| Fairly satisfied | <input type="checkbox"/> | 3 |
| Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied | <input type="checkbox"/> | 4 |
| Fairly dissatisfied | <input type="checkbox"/> | 5 |
| Very dissatisfied | <input type="checkbox"/> | 6 |
| Completely dissatisfied | <input type="checkbox"/> | 7 |
| Can't choose | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 |
-

(23) To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
a. I am willing to work harder than I have to in order to help the firm or organisation I work for succeed.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 8
b. I am proud to be working for my firm or organisation.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 8
c. Given the chance, I would change my present type of work for something different.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 8
d. I would turn down another job that offered quite a bit more pay in order to stay with this organisation.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 8
e. I am proud of the type of work I do.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 8

- (24) About how many days have you been absent from work in the last 6 months (**not** counting vacation)?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

- | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|
| More than 20 days | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 |
| 11 to 20 days | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 |
| 6 to 10 days | <input type="checkbox"/> | 3 |
| 1 to 5 days | <input type="checkbox"/> | 4 |
| None | <input type="checkbox"/> | 5 |
| Can't choose | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 |

<Note: If there is any ambiguity in your language, add to the round brackets "...and periods of unemployment".>

- (25) All in all, how likely is it that you will **try** to find a job with another firm or organisation within the next 12 months?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

- | | | |
|---------------|--------------------------|---|
| Very likely | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 |
| Likely | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 |
| Unlikely | <input type="checkbox"/> | 3 |
| Very unlikely | <input type="checkbox"/> | 4 |
| Can't choose | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 |
-

(26) To what extent, if at all, do you **worry** about the possibility of losing your job?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

I worry a great deal 1

I worry to some extent 2

I worry a little 3

I don't worry at all 4

[PLEASE NOW ANSWER QUESTION [35]]

< Note: This is where *respondents with work* filter past the questions for those currently *without work for pay*. If the background questions have already been asked, this is the end of the questionnaire for respondents working for pay. If the background questions have still to be answered, filter these respondents to the appropriate question number for the first background question.>

PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS 27 - 34 IF YOU ARE **NOT** CURRENTLY WORKING FOR PAY

(27) Have you ever had a paid job for one year or more?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

Yes 1 ... Please answer Q 28

No 2 Please go to Q 30

(28) When did your **last** paid job end?

In 19 _____

(29) What was the **main** reason that your job ended?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

- | | | |
|--|--------------------------|---|
| I reached retirement age | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 |
| I retired early, by choice | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 |
| I retired early, <u>not</u> by choice | <input type="checkbox"/> | 3 |
| I became (permanently) disabled | <input type="checkbox"/> | 4 |
| My place of work shut down | <input type="checkbox"/> | 5 |
| I was dismissed | <input type="checkbox"/> | 6 |
| My term of employment / contract ended | <input type="checkbox"/> | 7 |
| Family responsibilities | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 |
| I got married | <input type="checkbox"/> | 9 |
-

(30) Would you like to have a paid job, either now or in the future?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

- | | | |
|-----|--------------------------|---|
| Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 |
| No | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 |
-

(31) How likely do you think it is that you would find a job?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

- | | | |
|---------------|--------------------------|---|
| Very likely | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 |
| Likely | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 |
| Unlikely | <input type="checkbox"/> | 3 |
| Very unlikely | <input type="checkbox"/> | 4 |
| Can't choose | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 |

(32) Are you currently looking for a job?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

- | | | |
|-----|--------------------------|---|
| Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 |
| No | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 |

(33) Thinking about the last 12 months, have you done any of the following in order to find a job?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

- | | No | Yes,
once or
twice | Yes,
more than
twice |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| a. Registered at a public employment agency? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b. Registered at a private employment agency? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| c. Answered advertisements for jobs? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| d. Advertised for a job in newspapers or journals? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| e. Applied directly to employers? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| f. Asked relatives, friends, or colleagues to help you find a job? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

(34) What is your **main** source of economic support?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

- | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Pension (private or state) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 |
| Unemployment benefits | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 |
| Spouse/partner | <input type="checkbox"/> | 3 |
| Other family members | <input type="checkbox"/> | 4 |
| Social assistance/welfare | <input type="checkbox"/> | 5 |
| Occasional work | <input type="checkbox"/> | 6 |
| Other | <input type="checkbox"/> | 7 |

<Note 1): “Economic support” is not just financial support. It includes such things as food, clothing, and accommodation.>

<Note 2): If the background questions have still to be asked, they can continue here. This is the end of the substantive part of the questionnaire.>

THANK YOU VERY MUCH FOR YOUR HELP.